| | A B C D E F | G | Н | 1 | J | K | L | М |
|----------|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|
| 1 | The Health Plan (THP) Du | ırable Me | edical Equ | uipment (I | OME) Pric | r Authori | zation Guid | e The |
| 2 | | Prosthet | tics, Orthot | ics and Sup | plies | | | HealthPlan- |
| 3 | | Effec | | mber 1, 202 | 4 | | | Troncin ion |
| 4 | | | Disclai | imer | | | | |
| 5 | Disclaimer: Inclusion or exclusion from this schedule for an item or se benefits, member eligibility, prior authorization requirements, such a comply may result in non-payment of items or services and the member M. non-covered items/services and may be requested by The Health Plan at a The Health Plan. Providers directly contracted to THP can refer to | as out of ne AY NOT be any time. Al | etwork and held respon Il appropriat | tertiary rule nsible for ser te document | es, etc PF vices consi ation (CMN, | IOR to disp dered otherw Physician C | ensing DME i vise covered. A Order, etc) mu | tems to Health Plan Members. Failure to Appropriate waivers should be on file for any ust be on file and supplied, upon demand, to |
| 6 | Medicare wrap plans, such as Medicare Se | elect, would | not use this | schedule. F | Reimbursen | nent would be | | |
| 7 | HCPCS codes being found | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Codes should have the | | | ita Anaiysis a nepdac.com/ | and Coding | (PDAC) veri | rication. | |
| 9 | If a code exists that includes r | | | | oe used in li | eu of the ind | ividual codes. | |
| 10 | The Special Instructions is not intended to provide all | l edits, links, | , or informat | tion that may | be applical | ole to a spec | ific code acros | s all lines of business. |
| 10 | The codes listed on this do | cument are | e in referer | nce to the D | urable Med | lical Equipn | nent benefit. | |
| 11 | Some of | odes may | be covered | d under a di | fferent ben | efit. | | |
| 12 | Pleas | se refer to F | | nents, or Co | ontracts fir | st | | |
| 13 | | | Schedul | | | | | |
| 14 | Reasonable Useful Lifetime (RUL) is generally accepted as 5 years- | | | after which damaged. | Medicare p | ayment car | n be made for | replacement of DME that is lost, stolen, |
| 15 | Minimum Lifetime Requirement (MLR) generally accep | pted as 3 ye | ears - mini | mum thresh | old for a d | eterminatio | n of durability | for a piece of equipment. |
| 16 | Equipment may not be replaced i | nside the R | RULorMIR | R periods di | ie to circui | nstances of | abuse or nec | elect. |
| 10 | Equipment may not be replaced in | noide tile N | OL OI WILL | · perious ut | ao to circui | | and so of file | giova. |
| 4- | | fa ! | . Deces | la l it-t | 24- 2 | | | |
| 17 18 | CR = Capped rental item | iew codes: | . Reasonab | le Lifetime | = 2 to 3 yea OTS = Off | | | |
| | DX = Diagnosis dependent | | | | | | on required thre | ough Medical Review by THP |
| 20 | Invoice Required = Manufacturer's invoice and description | | | | | | nacy Benefits I | |
| | MLR= Minimum Lifetime Requirement | | | | DD D | | | |
| | N/C = Non/covered NEC, NOC, NOS = Miscellaneous, not specific | | | | | ired Docume sonable Use | | |
| | NSB = Not separately billable | | | | | | able, IR referra | al type only |
| 25 | OTC = Over the counter | | | | | | | s long as coverage guidelines followed. |
| 26 27 | AU = Urological, ostomy or trach item | | Modif | iers | KC – Non i | naulin danan | dent diabetic | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | ot use for a beneficiary who is exclusively |
| 28 | AV = Prosthetics or orthotics | | | | | | ycemic agents | |
| | AW = Item with a surgical dressing | | | | | | | dical policy has been met. Cannot use for or use of modifiers N1, N2, N3. |
| 29 | AV Harristand in parimetian which air | | | | MC Cma | nth maintan | ance & service | |
| 30 | AX = Item furnished in conjunction w/dialysis AY = Item or service furnished to ERSD patient that is not for the treatmen | t of ERSD | | | IVIS = 6 IIIO | nın mamiena | ance & service | |
| 31 | · | | | | | | any type, FDA | A-cleared for use with a specific drug |
| 32 | BA = Item in Parental/Enteral category CC = when the procedure code submitted was changed either for administ | rative reaso | one or | | NU = Purcl | | tomy, urologic | al aumalu |
| 33 | because an incorrect code was filed | ialive rease | 3113 01 | | 03 = 0810 | ny, iracneos | torriy, urologica | аі ѕирріу |
| 34 | CR = Capped Rental item, | | | | OX = Oxyg | | | |
| 0.5 | CS = Item or service related, in whole or in part, to illness, injury or condition exacerbated by the effects, direct or indirect, of 2010 oil spill in the Gulf of I not limited to subsequent clean up activities | | | | PE = Parei | ntal & Entera | I | |
| 35 36 | FS = Frequent/substantial servicing | | | | PO = Prost | hesis/Orthos | sis | |
| | GA = Waiver or liability statement issued as required by payer policy, indivi | idual case | | | | acement of D | | |
| 37 | CK - Proceedable and processory item, somice accepted | | | | DD _ Darl | noomont ne | of DMC formation | had as part of rapair |
| 38 | GK= Reasonable and necessary item, service associated GL= Medically unnecessary upgrade provided instead of non-upgraded | 1 | | | RR = Rept | | . VI DIVIE TUTNIS | hed as part of repair |
| | item, no charge, no ABN | | | | = 1.0110 | | | |
| 39 | GU = Waiver of liability statement issued as required by payer policy, routing | ne notice | | | SC = Madi | rally necess | ary service or s | vinniv |
| 4∩ | 22 | | | | CO - MIGUI | cany necessor | , 001 VIOO 01 3 | ~~k4.1 |
| 41 | GW = Service not related to hospice patient's terminal condition | | | | SD = Surai | cal dressing | | |
| | GX = Notice of liability issued, voluntary under payer policy | | | | SU = Supp | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | IN = Inexpensive/routinely purchased | | | | TE = TENS | | | |
| 44 | JW = Drug amount discarded/not administered to any patient | | | | IS = Thera | peutic shoes | 5 | |
| 1-7 | KC = Replacement of special power wheelchair interface | | | | Note: Q m | odifiers for o | oxygen are not | added to this schedule as does not pertain |
| 45 | | | | | | | flow prescribed | |
| 46 | KF = Class III device | | | | | | | |
| | A1 = Dressing one wound A2 = Dressing four wounds A3 = Dressing for five wounds | | | A7 = Dressin | | | | |
| 47 | A2 = Dressing two wounds A3 = Dressing for three wounds A6 - Dressing for six wounds | | | A8 = Dressin A9 = Dressin | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | _ | |
| 49 | | | | MOUNTAIN | | | | <u> </u> |
| 50 | HCPCS MOD CATG DESCRIPTION SELF COMMERCIAL FUNDED COMMERCIAL | PEIA A | MEDICARE DVANTAGE | HEALTH TRUST | SERVICE LIMITS | MEDICAID LIMITS | REIMBURSE | SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS AND/OR SOURCE MATERIAL |
| 51 | A2001 Innovamatrix ac, per square THP THP centimeter | THP | THP | N/C | - | - | - | https://www.cms.gov/medicare-coverage-database/view/article.aspx?articleId=56696&ver=24. |

| | Α | В | С | D | F | F | G | Н | 1 | | K | 1 | M |
|------------------|--------|-----|------|---|---------------|------------|------|------------------|--------------------|---------|---------------------------|-----------------|--|
| | HCPCS | MOD | | | SELF | COMMERCIAL | PEIA | MEDICARE | MOUNTAIN HEALTH | SERVICE | MEDICAID | REIMBURSE | SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS |
| 50 | A2002 | | 57 5 | Mirragen advanced wound | FUNDED THP | THP | THP | ADVANTAGE THP | TRUST N/C | LIMITS | LIMITS Not on WV | TTE IIII BOTTOE | AND/OR SOURCE MATERIAL https://www.cms.gov/medicare-coverage- |
| | A2002 | | | matrix, per square centimeter | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 14/0 | | MHT DME FS or internet | | database/view/article.aspx?articleid=56696&ver=31& keyword=&keywordType=starts&areald=all&docType |
| | | - | - | | | | | | | - | manual | - | =6,3,5,1,F,P&contractOption=all&hcpcsOption=code &hcpcsStartCode=A2002&hcpcsEndCode=A2002&s |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | | | | | ortBy=title&bc=1 |
| 52 | A2004 | | | Xcellistem, 1 mg | THP | THP | THP | THP | N/C | | Not on WV | | https://www.cms.gov/medicare-coverage- |
| | | - | - | | | | | | | - | MHT DME FS or internet | - | database/view/article.aspx?articleId=56696&ver=24 |
| 53 | A2005 | | | Microlyte matrix, per square | THP | THP | THP | THP | N/C | | manual Not on WV | | https://www.cms.gov/medicare-coverage- |
| | A2003 | | | centimeter | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 1111 | 14/0 | | MHT DME FS | | database/view/article.aspx?articleId=56696&ver=24 |
| ļ ₋ . | | - | - | | | | | | | - | or internet manual | - | |
| 54 | A2006 | | | Novosorb synpath dermal | THP | THP | THP | THP | N/C | | Not on WV | | https://www.cms.gov/medicare-coverage- |
| | | _ | _ | matrix, per square centimeter | | | | | | _ | MHT DME FS or internet | _ | database/view/article.aspx?articleId=56696&ver=24 |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | | | manual | | |
| 55 | A2007 | | | Restrata, per square centimeter | THP | THP | THP | THP | N/C | | Not on WV MHT DME FS | | https://www.cms.gov/medicare-coverage- |
| | | - | - | centimeter | | | | | | - | or internet | - | database/view/article.aspx?articleId=56696&ver=24 |
| 56 | A2008 | | | Theragenesis, per square | THP | THP | THP | THP | N/C | | manual Not on WV | | https://www.cms.gov/medicare-coverage- |
| | | _ | _ | centimeter | | | | | | _ | MHT DME FS or internet | _ | database/view/article.aspx?articleId=56696&ver=24 |
| 57 | | | | | | | | | | | manual | | |
| | A2009 | | | Symphony, per square centimeter | THP | THP | THP | THP | N/C | | Not on WV MHT DME FS | | https://www.cms.gov/medicare-coverage- database/view/article.aspx?articleId=56696&ver=24 |
| EO | | - | - | | | | | | | - | or internet manual | - | |
| 58 | A2010 | | | Apis, per square centimeter | THP | THP | THP | THP | N/C | | Not on WV | | https://www.cms.gov/medicare-coverage- |
| | | - | - | | | | | | | - | MHT DME FS or internet | - | database/view/article.aspx?articleId=56696&ver=24 |
| 59 | A2011 | | | Supra sdrm, per square | THP | THP | THP | THP | N/C | | manual Not on WV | | https://www.cms.gov/medicare-coverage- |
| | 7.2011 | _ | _ | centimeter | | | **** | | 140 | _ | MHT DME FS or internet | _ | database/view/article.aspx?articleId=56696&ver=24 |
| 60 | | | | | | | | | | | manual | | |
| | A2012 | | | Suprathel, per square centimeter | THP | THP | THP | THP | N/C | | Not on WV MHT DME FS | | https://www.cms.gov/medicare-coverage- database/view/article.aspx?articleld=56696&ver=24 |
| | | - | - | Continuetor | | | | | | - | or internet manual | - | database viewarticie.aspx: articleid=50050dvci=24 |
| 61 | | | | | | | | | 11/0 | | | | |
| | A2013 | _ | _ | Innovamatrix fs, per square centimeter | THP | THP | THP | THP | N/C | _ | Not on WV MHT DME FS | _ | https://www.cms.gov/medicare-coverage- database/view/article.aspx?articleId=56696&ver=24 |
| 62 | | | _ | | | | | | | | or internet manual | _ | |
| | A2014 | | | Omeza collagen matrix, per 100 mg | THP | THP | THP | THP | N/C | | Not on WV MHT DME FS | | |
| 63 | | - | - | | | | | | | - | or internet manual | - | |
| 03 | A2015 | | | Phoenix wound matrix, per square centimeter | THP | THP | THP | THP | N/C | | Not on WV MHT DME FS | | |
| | | - | - | square certaineter | | | | | | - | or internet | - | |
| 64 | A2016 | | | Permeaderm b, per square | THP | THP | THP | THP | N/C | | manual Not on WV | | |
| | | _ | _ | centimeter | | | | | | _ | MHT DME FS or internet | _ | |
| 65 | | | | | | | | | | | manual | | |
| | A2017 | | | Permeaderm glove, each | THP | THP | THP | THP | N/C | | Not on WV MHT DME FS | | |
| | | - | - | | | | | | | - | or internet manual | - | |
| 66 | A2018 | | | Permeaderm c, per square | THP | THP | THP | THP | N/C | | Not on WV | | |
| | | - | - | centimeter | | | | | | - | MHT DME FS or internet | - | |
| 67 | | | | | | | | | | | manual | | |
| | A2019 | | _ | Kerecis omega3 marigen shield, per square centimeter | THP | THP | THP | THP | N/C | | Not on WV MHT DME FS | | |
| 68 | | - | - | | | | | | | _ | or internet manual | - | |
| | A2020 | | | Ac5 advanced wound system (ac5) | THP | THP | THP | THP | N/C | | Not on WV MHT DME FS | | |
| | | - | - | · · · · · · · | | | | | | - | or internet manual | - | |
| 69 | A2021 | | | Neomatrix, per square | THP | THP | THP | THP | N/C | | Not on WV | | |
| | neue I | _ | _ | centimeter | 11111* | 11111 | 1115 | 11111 | IV/C | _ | MHT DME FS or internet | _ | |
| 70 | | | | | | | | | | | manual | | |
| | A2022 | | | Innovabrn/innovamatx xl sqcm | THP | THP | THP | THP | N/C | | Not on WV MHT DME FS | | |
| 71 | | - | - | • | | | | | | - | or internet manual | - | |
| | A2023 | | | Innovamatrix pd, 1 mg | THP | THP | THP | THP | N/C | | Not on WV MHT DME FS | | |
| 72 | | - | - | | | | | | | - | or internet manual | - | |
| 12 | A2024 | | | Resolve matrix per sq cm | THP | THP | THP | THP | N/C | | Not on WV | | |
| | | - | - | | | | | | | - | MHT DME FS or internet | - | |
| 73 | A2025 | | | Miro3d per cubic cm | THP | THP | THP | THP | N/C | | manual Not on WV | | |
| | | _ | _ | | | | | | 5 | _ | MHT DME FS or internet | _ | |
| 74 | | | | | | | | | | | manual | | |

| | Α | В | С | D | Е | F | G | Н | ı | J | K | L | M |
|-----|----------------|-----|---------|---|----------------|------------|--------|-----------------------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|--|
| | HCPCS | MOD | CATG | DESCRIPTION | SELF FUNDED | COMMERCIAL | PEIA | MEDICARE ADVANTAGE | MOUNTAIN HEALTH | SERVICE | MEDICAID LIMITS | REIMBURSE | SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS AND/OR SOURCE MATERIAL |
| 50 | | | | MatriDerm, per sq cm | THP | THP | THP | THP | TRUST N/C | LIMITS | Not on WV | | AND/OR SOURCE WATERIAL |
| | | - | - | | | | | | | - | MHT DME FS or internet | - | |
| 75 | A2027 | | | MicroMatrix Flex, per mg | THP | THP | THP | THP | N/C | | manual Not on WV | | |
| | | _ | _ | Wild Wild Will Co., per mg | | | | | NO | _ | MHT DME FS or internet | _ | |
| 76 | A2028 | | | | | | | | | | manual | | |
| 70 | | | | MiroTract Wound Matrix sheet, per cc | THP | THP | THP | THP | N/C | | Not on WV MHT DME FS | | |
| | | - | - | | | | | | | - | or internet manual | - | |
| 77 | A2029 A4100 | | | Skin substitute FDA cleared | THP | THP | THP | THP | N/C | | Not on WV | | Go to MDR as a NOS code |
| | | - | - | as a device NOS | | | | | | - | MHT DME FS or internet | - | |
| 78 | | | | | | | | | | | manual | | |
| | A4206 | | _ | Syringe w/ needle sterile, 1cc | Yes/RZ | Yes/RZ | Yes/RZ | Yes/RZ | Yes/RZ | _ | 100/rolling month | _ | Covered MHT as a home health supply. If not incidental to physician service, can be reviewed |
| 79 | | | | | | | | | | _ | | _ | for separate payment. Bundled or excluded by PEIA. |
| | A4207 | | | Syringe w/ needle sterile, 2cc | Yes/RZ | Yes/RZ | Yes/RZ | Yes/RZ | Yes/RZ | | 100/rolling month | | Covered MHT as a home health supply. If not incidental to physician service, can be reviewed |
| 80 | | - | - | | | | | | | - | | - | for separate payment. Bundled or excluded by PEIA. |
| | A4208 | | | Syringe w/ needle, sterile, 3cc | Yes/RZ | Yes/RZ | Yes/RZ | Yes/RZ | Yes/RZ | | 100/rolling month | | Covered MHT as a home health supply. If not incidental to physician service, can be reviewed |
| 81 | | - | - | | | | | | | - | | - | for separate payment. Bundled or excluded by PEIA. |
| υI | A4209 | | | Syringe w/ needle, sterile, 5cc or > | Yes/RZ | Yes/RZ | Yes/RZ | Yes/RZ | Yes/RZ | | 100/rolling month | | Covered MHT as a home health supply. If not incidental to physician service, can be reviewed |
| 00 | | - | - | 366 01 2 | | | | | | - | monur | - | for separate payment. Bundled or excluded by PEIA. |
| 82 | A4210 | | | Needle free injection device | N/C | N/C | NC | N/C | N/C | | Not on WV | | Not covered by Medicare See 2024 HCPCS. |
| 83 | | - | - | | | | | | | - | Medicaid 2024 FS | - | Excluded by PEIA. |
| | A4211 | - | - | Supplies for self administering injections | Yes/RZ | Yes/RZ | Yes/RZ | Yes/RZ | N/C | - | Not on WV Medicaid | - | Incidental Physician Service. Can be reviewed if not incidental to a physician's service. |
| 84 | A4212 | | | Noncoring needle or stylet w/ | RZ | RZ | RZ | RZ | N/C | | 2024 FS Not on WV | | Bundled or excluded by PEIA. Incidental Physician Service. |
| 85 | | - | - | or w/o catheter | | | | | | - | Medicaid 2024 FS | - | Bundled or excluded by PEIA. |
| | A4213 | | - | Syringe 20 cc or > | Yes/RZ | Yes/RZ | Yes/RZ | Yes/RZ | Yes | _ | 60/rolling month | _ | Covered MHT as a home health supply. If not incidental to physician service, can be reviewed |
| 86 | A4215 | | | Needle sterile, any size | RZ | RZ | RZ | RZ | Yes | | 100/rolling | | for separate payment. Incidental Physician Service. |
| 87 | A4216 | - | - OS | Sterile water, saline/dextrose | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 56 units/ | month | - | Nebulizer. |
| | 74210 | - | 00 | 10 ml | 103 | 103 | 103 | 103 | 163 | month | _ | - | Covered MHT as a home health supply. |
| 88 | A4216 | AU | | Sterile water/saline, 10 ml | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | | | | Not billable w/A4221. |
| 89 | A4216 | ٨٥ | os | Sterile water, 10 ml | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | - | - | To clear suction cath after trach suctioning. |
| 90 | A4216 | AU | | | | | | | N/C | - D F-i d- | - Not on WV | - | For MHT covered for tracheal sx only. Non-routine irrigation of catheter. |
| 01 | A4217 | AU | SU | Sterile water/saline, 500 ml | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | Per Episode | Medicaid 2024 FS | - | MHT covers for Tracheal Suctioning Only |
| 91 | A4217 | AU | SU | Sterile water/saline, 500 ml | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | | Not on WV | | Continuous bladder irrigational. |
| 92 | | | | | | | | | | - | Medicaid 2024 FS | - | MHT for Tracheal Suctioning Only. |
| | A4217 | AU | os | Sterile water/saline, 500 ml | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | _ | For Trach Suction Only. | _ | MHT for Tracheal Suctioning Only. ICD-10-CM DIAGNOSIS CODE: A15.0-A15.5, E84.0, J47.0- |
| 93 | | | | | | | | | | - | | - | J47.9, Q33.4, Z93.0, Z43.0, OR J98.01 To clear suction cath after trach sx. |
| 94 | A4217 | AW | OS | Sterile water, 500 ml | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | - | - | - | MHT for Tracheal Suctioning Only. Invoice for PEIA. |
| 95 | A4217 | - | os | Sterile water/saline, 500 ml | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | Yes | - | - | - | Not covered for use with IV Care. |
| | A4218 | - | os | Sterile water/saline, metered dose disp,10ml | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | 56 units/ month | Not on WV Medicaid | - | Medicaid Physician FS has X for excluded. |
| 96 | A4220 | | SU | Refill kit implantable infusion | Yes | Yes | RZ/NC | Yes | NC | | 2024 FS Not on WV | | Commercial /Medicare plans Separately billable for |
| | | | | pump | | | | | | | Medicaid 2024 FS | | 5-FUdR thpy/opioid drug therapy intractable pain CA in home.Not covered for heparin therapy. Not |
| | | _ | | | | | | | | | | | separately billable Office/outpt/hospital service i.e. refill implantable intrathecal pumps. Report drugs |
| | | - | | | | | | | | _ | | - | separately. WV Medicaid/PEIA this is either not covered or bundled as a physician/outpt, or |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | hospital service. |
| 97 | A4221 | | SU | Supplies for maintenance of | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 4/month | 4/rolling | | Not billable w/A4230, A4231, billable 1/fill when |
| | | | | non-insulin drug infusion catheter, per week (list drugs | | | | | | | month | | receiving therapy. Includes swabs, all dressing for the catheter site, and flush solutions not related to the |
| | | - | | separately) | | | | | | | | - | actual infusion, cannula's, needles, infusion supplies/sets (excluding the insulin reservoir). |
| 98 | A4222 | | SU | Infusion supplies with pump, | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Per Cassette | Per Cassette | | Authorized per number of bags or cassettes, not |
| 99 | | - | 50 | per cassette or bag (list drugs separately) | 103 | 103 | 103 | 103 | 103 | or Bag | or Bag | - | billable w/A4230, A4231. Not payable without a pump in use. |
| 77 | A4223 | | IN | Infusion supplies not used w/pump, per cassette or bag | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Per Cassette or Bag | Per Cassette or Bag | | Not billable w/A4230, A4231. PEIA Invoice required. |
| 100 | A 400 1 | - | Ci. | (list drugs separately) | V | V | V | V | V-: | UI Day | or bay | - | • |
| | A4224 | _ | SU | Supplies for maintenance of insulin infusion catheter, per | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | _ | _ | _ | Supplies for the entire week included as needed per individual member. |
| 101 | | | | week | | | | | | | | | Claims for codes A4224 and A4225 must only be used with insulin infusion pumps (E0784). |

| | Α | В | С | D | Е | F | G | Н | | J | K | L | M |
|-----|-------|-----|------|---|------|------------|---------|------------------|--------------------|--|---|--|--|
| | HCPCS | MOD | CATG | DESCRIPTION | SELF | COMMERCIAL | PEIA | MEDICARE | MOUNTAIN HEALTH | SERVICE | MEDICAID | REIMBURSE | SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS |
| 102 | A4225 | - | - | Supplies for external insulin infusion pump, syringe type cartridge, sterile ea | Yes | Yes | Yes | ADVANTAGE Yes | TRUST Yes | LIMITS | LIMITS - | - | AND/OR SOURCE MATERIAL Code A4225 describes a syringe-type reservoir that is used with the external insulin infusion pump (E0784). Claims for codes A4224 and A4225 must only be used with insulin infusion pumps (E0784). Allowance is based on the number of syringes (A4225) used. |
| 103 | A4226 | - | - | Supplies for maintenance of insulin infusion pump with dosage rate adjusted using therapeutic continuous glucose sensing, per week | NC | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV Medicaid 2024 FS | - | Claims for codes A4224 and A4225 must only be used with insulin infusion pumps (E0784). PEIA covered under immunization FS not DME. |
| 104 | A4230 | - | IN | Infusion set ext insulin pump, cannula type | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | Up to 20 units per months. More than 20 units will require precert. This equals 60 in 90 days | 12/rolling month | Contract Specific | Not covered by Medicare for use w/external insulin infusion pump, Contract Specific. For MHT requires ICD-10 E08.00 – E09.9, E10.1-E10.9, E11.0-E11.9, or E13.0-E13.9 OR O24.419-O24.439, O99.810, O99.814, O99.815 PEIA invoice required. |
| 105 | A4231 | - | - | Infusion set ext insulin pump, needle type | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | Yes | Up to 20 units per months. More than 20 units will require precert. This equals 60 per 90 days | 12/rolling month | Contract Specific | Not covered by Medicare for use w/external insulin infusion pump, Contract Specific. For MHT requires ICD-10 E08.00 – E09.9.E10.1-E10.9, E11.0-E11.9, or E13.0-E13.9 OR 024.419-O24.439, O99.810, O99.814, O99.815. Peia invoice required. |
| 106 | A4232 | - | IN | Syrnge w/needle ext insulin pump, sterl 3cc | THP | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | eviCore | Up to 60 units per 90 days. More than 60 units will require precert | 12/rolling month | Contract Specific | N/C by Medicare w/external insulin infusion pump, included in A421, Contract Specific. ICD-10-CM DIAGNOSIS CODES: E08.00 – E09.9,E10.1-E10.9, E11.0-E11.9, or E13.0-E13.9 OR 024.419-024.439, O99.810, O99.814, O99.815. xx. PEIA covered under immunization FS. Invoice required. |
| 107 | A4233 | - | IN | Alkalin batt for glucose mon | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1/month | 1/rolling 2 years | - | ICD-10-CM DIAGNOSIS CODES: E08.00 – E09.9,E10.1-E10.9, E11.0-E11.9, or E13.0-E13.9 OR O24.419-O24.439, O99.810, O99.814, O99.815 |
| 108 | A4234 | - | IN | J-cell batt for glucose mon | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1/month | 1/2 rolling years | - | ICD-10's above |
| | A4235 | _ | IN | Lithium batt for glucose mon | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1/month | 1/2 rolling | _ | ICD-10's above |
| 109 | A4236 | _ | IN | Silvr oxide batt glucose mon | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1/month | years 1/2 rolling | _ | ICD-10's above |
| 110 | A4238 | KF | - | Supply allowance for adjunctive continuous glucose monitor (CGM) incl all supplies and accessories, 1month supply = 1 unit of service | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | PBM | - | years Not on WV Medicaid 2024 FS | Contract Specific | Initial requires authorization. This code includes CGM sensors and supplies. This code does not include home BGM or BGM supplies. Those codes may be billed separately. MHT-Pharmacy Benefit; can auth under medical, if needed. |
| 112 | A4239 | KF | • | Supply allowance for non- adjunctive, non-implanted continuous glucose monitor (cgm), includes all supplies and accessories, 1 month supply = 1 unit of service. | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | PBM | 1 | Not on WV Medicaid 2024 FS | Contract Specific | Includes all CGM sensors and supplies and also includes a home BGM and all related supplies. Supplies or accessories billed separately should be denied as unbundling. MHT-Pharmacy Benefit; can auth under medical, if needed. |
| 113 | A4244 | - | IN | Alcohol or peroxide, per pint | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1/month | 7/rolling month | Invoice Required Contract specific | MHT covers as a home health supply. Not billiable w/ A4245, A4239, or E2103. Not covered for use w/ glucose monitors. Article A52464. Alcohol or peroxide (codes A4244, A4245), are non- covered since these items are not required for the proper functioning of the device. May be covered in ESRD dialysis supply or surgical dressing, home infusion. Not separately billable if S code used for supplies. |
| | A4245 | - | IN | Alcohol wipes, 50 per box | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1/box 50/ 90 days w/ insulin or infusion pumps | 4/rolling month | Invoice Required. Contract specific | MHT Covers as a home health supply. Not billable w/ A4244, A4239, or E2103. Not covered for use w/glucose monitors. Allowed with insulin/infusion pumps if in contracts. Medicare does not cover for use with Blood glucose monitor. |
| 114 | A4246 | - | IN | Betadine or phisohex sol, per pint | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1/month | 6/rolling month | Invoice Required. Contract specific | MHT Covers as a home health supply. Not billable w/ A4247, A4239, or E2103. Not covered for use wblood glucose monitors. ay be covered in ESRD dialysis supply or surgical dressing, home infusion. Not separately billable if S code used for supplies. |
| 115 | A4247 | - | IN | Betadine or iodine swabs/wipes per box | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1 box 50/90 days w/insulin or infusion pumps | 4/ rolling month | Invoice Required. Contract specific | Not billable w/ A4246, A4239, or E2103. not covered for use w/ glucose monitors. MHT Covers as a home health supply Medicare does not cover for BGM. Allowed with insulin/ infusion pumps if in contracts. May be covered in ESRD dialysis supply or surgical dressing, home infusion. Not separately billable if S code used for supplies. |

| - | A | В | С | D | E SELF | | G | H MEDICARE | MOUNTAIN | SERVICE | K | L | M SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS |
|----------|-------|----------|------|--|-----------|------------|---------|---------------|-----------------|--|----------------------------------|----------------------|---|
| 0 | HCPCS | | CATG | | FUNDED | COMMERCIAL | PEIA | ADVANTAGE | HEALTH TRUST | LIMITS | LIMITS | REIMBURSE | AND/OR SOURCE MATERIAL |
| | A4248 | AX | | Chlorhexidine containing antiseptic | NSB | NSB | NSB | NSB | N/C | | Not on WV Medicaid 2024 FS | | Used with dialysis. Denial D311 00 = Service not separately priced by Part B (e.g. services not covered, bundled, used by part a onl etc.) |
| 17 | | | - | | | | | | | - | | - | 9 = Not applicable as HCPCS not priced separat by part B (pricing indicator is 00) or value is not established(pricing indicator is '99') |
| 18 | A4250 | NU | IN | Urine test or reagent strips or tabs, per 100 | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV Medicaid 2024 FS | - | Not covered by Medicare. May be part of physician service. Not covered for Home DME. |
| | A4252 | NU | IN | Blood ketone test or reagent strip, ea | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV Medicaid 2024 FS | - | Non-covered by Medicare statute. May be part of physician service. Not covered for Home DME. |
| 19 | A4253 | KS | IN | Blood glucose/reagent strips, per 50 strips | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | 2 boxes (100) per 3 months could also be 4 boxes of 50 or 8 boxes of 25. | - | Contract specific | Noninsulin Dependent. Usually through the Pharmacy Benefits Manager. No precert within allowable limits. Understanding the code description: Please note-boxes can come in 50, 70, 100 count. NSB w/ A4239 or E2103. |
| 20 | A4253 | кх | IN | Blood glucose/reagent strips, per 50 strips | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | 200 per 1 month= 4 boxes of 50 or 2 boxes 100 | Not on WV Medicaid 2024 FS | Contract specific | Insulin Dependent. Usually through the Pharmac Benefits Manager. No precert within allowable limits. Please note- boxes can come in 25, 50 100 count. Not reimburseable w/ A4239 or E2103. |
| 22 | A4255 | - | SU | Glucose monitor platforms, 50 per box | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | - | Not on WV Medicaid 2024 FS | - | Special criteria. Not billable with A4239, E2100, E2101, E2103. |
| 23 | A4256 | - | SU | Calibrator solution/chips | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | 1/3 months | Not on WV Medicaid 2024 FS | - | ICD-10-CM DIAGNOSIS CODES: Not all inclusive:E08.00 = E09.9, E10.1-E10.9, E11.0-E* or E13.0-E13.9 OR C024.419-C024.439, O99.810, O99.814, O99.815. NON-REIMBURSABLE WIT A4239, E2100, E0607 E2101, E2103. |
| 24 | A4257 | - | SU | Replace Lens shield Cartridge for E0620 | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | - | - | Not covered as laser skin piercing device not covered. |
| 25 | A4258 | - | SU | Lancet device each | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | 1/6 months | Not on WV Medicaid 2024 FS | - | ICD-10-CM DIAGNOSIS CODES: Not all inclusis E08.00 – E09.9, E10.1-E10.9, E11.0-E11.9, or E E13.9 OR O24.419-O24.439, O99.810, O99.814 O99.815. NON-REIMBURSABLE WITH E2100 |
| 26 | A4259 | KX | SU | Lancets per box, 100 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1 box per month | 2 boxes per roling month | contract specific | Insulin Dependent. Please check benefit plan may be covered under pharmacy benefit and not medical /DME |
| 27 | A4259 | KS | SU | Lancets per box, 100 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1 box per 3 months | 1 box per month | contract specific | Noninsulin Dependent. Please check benefit plan may be covered under pharmacy benefit and not medical /DME. |
| 28 | A4261 | - | - | Cervical cap for contraception | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV Medicaid 2024 FS | - | Non-covered by Medicare statute May be covered under another benefit. I.E pharr |
| 29 | A4262 | - | - | Temp lacrimal duct implant, ea | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | - | Not on WV Medicaid 2024 FS | - | Part of procedure would not be part of DME benefit/copay. |
| 30 | A4263 | - | - | Perm lacrimal duct implant, ea | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | - | Not on WV Medicaid 2024 FS | - | Part of procedure would not be part of DME benefit/copay |
| 31 | A4265 | - | SU | Paraffin, per lb | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | 12/90 days | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | If incidental to physician service NSB/RZ. IF the portable unit covered for home use the initial pa is NSB. |
| 32 | A4266 | 1 | - | Diaphragm contraceptive use | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | 1 | Non-covered by Medicare statute. OTC item . Nongrandfathered plans refer to AC possible pharmacy benefit. |
| 33 | A4267 | 1 | - | Contraceptive, condom, male | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | 1 | OTC. Nongrandfathered plans refer to ACA for poss pharmacy benefit. |
| 34 | A4268 | 1 | - | Contraceptive, condom, female | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | ı | OTC. Nongrandfathered plans refer to ACA for poss pharmacy benefit. |
| 35 | A4269 | ı | - | Contraceptive, spermicide | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | • | OTC. Nongrandfathered plans refer to ACA for poss pharmacy benefit. |
| 36 | A4270 | - | - | Disposable endoscope sheath, ea | RZ | RZ | RZ | RZ | RZ | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Supply used during procedure. Not covered und home DME benefit. |
| 37 | A4271 | KX KS | - | Integrated lancing and blood sample testing cartridges for home blood glucose monitor, per 50 tests | Yes | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | 1unit=100 test strips and 100 lancets/mont h | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | The "per month" HCPCS descriptor represents (1) unit of service (UOS) of code A4271 and is equivalent to 100 test strips and 100 lancets." NSB w/ A4239. Separately billable w/ A4238. Under some plans may be covered under pharr benefit. |
| 38 | A4280 | - | PO | Brst prsths adhsv attchmnt | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | |
| 38 | A4281 | - | - | Replacement tubing breast pump | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | PEIA Invoice required. |
| 40 | A4282 | - | - | Replace adapter breast pump | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | PEIA Invoice required. |
| 40 41 | A4283 | - | - | Replace cap breast pump bottle | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | PEIA Invoice required. |
| 12 | A4284 | - | - | Replace shield & splash protect breast pump | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | PEIA Invoice required. |
| 74 | A4285 | | | Polycarbonate replacement bottle | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | _ | PEIA Invoice required. |

| | Α | В | С | D | F | F | G | Н | 1 | | К | ı | M |
|------|--------|---------|------|---|--------|--------------|-------|-------------|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--|
| | | | | | SELF | 001111500111 | | MEDICARE | MOUNTAIN | SERVICE | MEDICAID | DEMBLIDEE | SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS |
| 50 | HCPCS | MOD | CATG | DESCRIPTION | FUNDED | COMMERCIAL | PEIA | ADVANTAGE | HEALTH TRUST | LIMITS | LIMITS | REIMBURSE | AND/OR SOURCE MATERIAL |
| | A4286 | _ | | Locking ring for breast pump | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | _ | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | _ | PEIA Invoice required. |
| 144 | | _ | | | | | | | | _ | | _ | |
| | A4287 | _ | _ | Disp collection and storage bag for breast milk, any size, | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | _ | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | _ | Replaces K1005. CPT TOOL states no precert but this code does not |
| 145 | 1.4000 | | | any type, ea. | V. | | | V . | | | | | appear to be covered. |
| | A4290 | - | - | Sacral nerve stimulation test lead | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Supply used during procedure. 64561, 64681etc Not covered under home DME benefit. |
| 146 | A4300 | | | Implantable access catheter | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | | Not on WV | | Supply used during procedure. |
| 4.47 | 711000 | - | - | impanable decess canote. | | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | 2024 DME FS | - | Not covered under home DME benefit. |
| 147 | A4301 | | | Implantable access total cath, | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | | Not on WV | | Supply used during procedure. |
| 148 | | - | - | port | | | | | | - | 2024 DME FS | - | Not covered under home DME benefit. |
| 140 | A4305 | | | Disposable drug delivery | RZ/NC | RZ/NC | RZ/NC | RZ/NC | N/C | | Not on WV | | Item Or Service Statutorily Excluded, non-covered |
| | | | | system | | | | | | | 2024 DME FS | | devices because they do not meet the Medicare definition of durable medical equipment. |
| | | - | - | | | | | | | - | | - | Drugs and supplies used with disposable drug delivery systems are also non-covered items. |
| 149 | | | | | | | | | | | | | delivery systems are also non-covered items. |
| | A4306 | | | Disposable drug delivery system | RZ/NC | RZ/NC | RZ/NC | RZ/NC | N/C | | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | | Item Or Service Statutorily Excluded, non-covered devices because they do not meet the Medicare |
| | | | | -, | | | | | | | | | definition of durable medical equipment. |
| | | - | - | | | | | | | - | | - | Drugs and supplies used with disposable drug delivery systems are also non-covered items. |
| 450 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 150 | A4310 | | OS | Insert tray w/o bag/cath | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1/episode | 2/rolling | | Not billable w/A4332. |
| | | - | | | | | | | | indwell cath insert | month | - | |
| 151 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | A4311 | | os | Catheter w/o bag 2-way latex | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1/episode indwell cath | 2/rolling month | | Not billable w/A4310, A4332, A4338. |
| 450 | | - | | | | | | | | insert | | - | |
| 152 | A4312 | | OS | Cath w/o bag 2-way silicone | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1/episode | 2/rolling | | Not billable w/A4310, A4332, A4344. |
| | | - | | | | | | | | indwell cath insert | month | - | |
| 153 | | | | | | | | | | msert | | | |
| | A4313 | | os | Catheter w/bag 3-way | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1/episode indwell cath | 1/day x 14 days | | Not billable w/A4310, A4332, A4346. |
| | | - | | | | | | | | insert | days | - | |
| 154 | A4314 | | OS | Cath w/drainage 2-way latex | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1/month | 2/rolling | | Not billable w/A4310, A4311, A4331, A4332, A4338, |
| 155 | | - | | - ' | | | | | | | month | - | A4354, A4357. |
| 156 | A4315 | - | os | Cath w/drainage 2-way silcne | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1/month | 2/rolling month | - | Not billable w/A4310, A4312, A4331, A4332, A4344, A4354, A4354, A4357. |
| | A4316 | | os | Cath w/drainage 3-way | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1/month, 1/day x 14 | 1/day x 14 days cont | | Not billable w/A4310, A4313, A4331, A4332, A4346, A4354, A4357. |
| | | - | | | | | | | | days cont | irrigation | - | M4004, M4007. |
| 157 | | | | | | | | | | irrigation | | | |
| 157 | A4320 | | os | Irrigation tray | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1 per | 2/rolling | | For non-routine irrigation of a cath, bill w/tray A4320 |
| 158 | | - | | | | | | | | episode of cath care | month | - | or syringe A4322 and sterile water A4217. |
| | A4321 | | os | Cath therapeutic irrig agent | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | | Used for the treatment or prevention of urinary obstruction, should be denied not med necessary. |
| 159 | | _ | | | | | | | | | | _ | • |
| 160 | A4322 | - | os | Irrigation syringe | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 2/month | 2/rolling month | - | Not billable w/A4320. |
| | A4326 | - | os | Male external catheter | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 2/month | 2/rolling | - | Does not require additional leg bag / document med |
| 161 | A4327 | | os | Fem urinary collect dev cup | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1/week | month 1/week | _ | need. |
| 162 | A4328 | - | OS | Fem urinary collect pouch | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1/day | 1/day | | |
| 163 | A4320 | - | OS | Stool collection pouch | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 31/month | 31/rolling | - | |
| 164 | | - | | · | | | | | | | month | - | |
| 165 | A4331 | - | os | Extension drainage tubing | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1/month | 5/rolling month | - | Bill only w/A5112, not billable w/A4314, A4315, A4316, A4354, A4357, A4358, A5108. |
| | A4332 | - | OS | Lube sterile packet | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 31/month | 31/rolling | _ | Not billable for clean, nonsterile intermittent cath. |
| 166 | A4332 | AU | OS | Lube sterile packet | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 200/month | month | - | |
| 167 | A4333 | | OS | Urinary cath anchor device | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 3/week | 12/rolling | | |
| 168 | A4334 | | os | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | | month 1/rolling | - | |
| 169 | | - | US | Urinary cath leg strap | | | | | | 1/month | month | - | |
| 170 | A4335 | - | - | Incontinence supply, misc | N/C | THP | THP | N/C | Yes | - | - | Invoice Required | Requires description & invoice for pricing. MHT: Covered at Invoice Cost. |
| 170 | A4336 | | | Incontinence supply, urethral | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | N/C | | Not on WV | | Covered for code N39.3 only. |
| 171 | | - | - | insert, any type, each | | | | | | - | 2024 DME FS | - | |
| | A4337 | | OS | Incontinence supply, rectal | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | | |
| | | | | insert, any type | | | | | | | LUZ4 DIVIE FS | | Rectal inserts and related accessories (A4337) will be denied as not reasonable and necessary because |
| | | - | | | | | | | | - | | - | they do not meet the medical evidence requirements |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | outlined in the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS) Program Integrity Manual (Internet- |
| 172 | A4338 | | OS | Indwelling catheter latex | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1/month | 2/rolling | | only Manual 100-08), Chapter 13, §13.7.1. Cannot be billed w/ like item. |
| 173 | | - | | | | | | | | | month | - | |
| 174 | A4340 | - | os | Indwelling catheter special | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1/month | 2/ rolling month | - | |
| | A4344 | | OS | Cath indw foley 2 way, all silicone or polyurethane, ea. | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1/month | 2/rolling month | | |
| 175 | | - | | | | | | | | | | - | |
| 176 | A4346 | - | OS | Cath indw foley 3 way | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1/month | 1/day x 14 days | - | Covered if continuous irrigation medically necessary. |
| | A4349 | _ | OS | Disposable male external | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Not exceed | 31/rolling | _ | Not billable w/adhesive strips or tape. |
| 177 | A4351 | - | OS | cath Straight tip urine catheter | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 35/month 1/week | month 200/month | _ | Not billable w/A4353. |
| 178 | A4351 | - AU | OS | Straight tip urine catheter | Yes | Yes | Yes | Page 6 of 1 | V | 200/month | 200/month | - | |
| 179 | | | | | | | | Page 6 of 1 | 08 res | | <u> </u> | _ | |

| | Α | В | С | D | E | F | G | Н | | J | K | L | М |
|------------|-------|----------|------|--|----------------|------------|---------|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|--|
| | HCPCS | MOD | CATG | DESCRIPTION | SELF FUNDED | COMMERCIAL | PEIA | MEDICARE ADVANTAGE | MOUNTAIN HEALTH | SERVICE LIMITS | MEDICAID LIMITS | REIMBURSE | SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS AND/OR SOURCE MATERIAL |
| 50 | A4352 | | OS | Coude tip urinary catheter | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | TRUST Yes | 1/week | 200/rolling | | Not billable w/A4353. |
| 180 | A4352 | - AU | OS | Coude tip urinary catheter | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 200/month | month 200/rolling | - | Coude cath for females rarely medically necessary. |
| 181 | A4353 | 7.0 | os | Intermittent urinary cath | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | | month 200/rolling | - | Not billable w/A4310, A4332, A4351, A4352. |
| | A4333 | - | 03 | intermittent unnary cau | res | res | res | res | res | 1/episode strl intermit cath | month | - | Not billable W/A4510, A4552, A4551, A4552. |
| 182 183 | A4353 | AU | OS | Intermittent urinary cath | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 200/month | | _ | |
| | A4354 | _ | OS | Cath insertion tray w/bag | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1/month | 2/rolling | | Not billable w/A4310, A4332, A4357, A4331. |
| 184 | A4355 | | OS | Bladder irrigation tubing set | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1/day x 14 | month 1/day x 14 | _ | For continuous irrigation or history of cath obstruction. |
| 185 | A4356 | _ | OS | Ext ureth clmp or compr dvc | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | days 1/3 months | days 1/3 rolling | | |
| 186 | A4357 | - | OS | Bedside drainage bag | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 2/month | months 2/rolling | - | Not billable w/A4331. |
| 187 | A4358 | - | OS | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 2/month | month 2/rolling | - | Not billable w/A4331, A5113, A5114, A4335. |
| 188 | | - | | Urinary leg or abdomen bag/with straps | | | | | | 2/111011011 | month | - | |
| | A4360 | _ | os | Disposable external urethral clamp or compression device, | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | _ | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | _ | Listed as non covered in CMS Urological Supplies - Policy Article |
| 189 | | | | with pad and/or pouch, each | | | | | | _ | | _ | |
| 190 | A4361 | - | OS | Ostomy face plate | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 3/6 month | 3/6 rolling months | - | Not billable w/A4375-A4383. |
| 191 | A4362 | - | OS | Solid skin barrier | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 20/month | 20/rolling month | - | See codes A4461, A4463. |
| 192 | A4363 | _ | OS | Ostomy clamp, replacement | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1/6 months | 20/rolling | _ | Not billable w/ostomy pouch, only as replacement. |
| 192 | A4364 | | OS | Adhesive, liquid or equal, any | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 4oz/month | month 4oz/rolling | | |
| 193 | | - | | type, per oz | | | | | | | month | - | |
| 194 | A4366 | - | OS | Ostomy vent | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 15/month | 15/rolling month | - | Not billable w/A4416-A4419, A4423-A4425, A4427. |
| 195 | A4367 | - | OS | Ostomy belt | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1/month | 2/6 rolling months | - | |
| 196 | A4368 | - | OS | Ostomy filter | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1/day | 1/day | - | |
| 197 | A4369 | - | OS | Skin barrier liquid per oz | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 2oz/month | 2oz/rolling month | - | Not billable w/A5119. |
| 177 | A4371 | | OS | Skin barrier powder per oz | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 10oz/6 month | 10oz/6 rolling months | | |
| 198 | | - | | | | | | | | | | - | |
| 199 | A4372 | - | os | Skin barrier solid 4x4 equiv | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 20/month | 15/rolling month | • | |
| 200 | A4373 | - | OS | Skin barrier with flange | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 20/month | 15/rolling month | - | |
| 201 | A4375 | - | OS | Drainable plastic pch w fcpl | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 15/month | 15/rolling month | - | Not billable w/A4361, A4377, A4379. Reusable. |
| 202 | A4376 | - | OS | Drainable rubber pch w fcplt | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 15/month | 15/rolling month | - | Not billable w/A4361, A4378, A4381, A4382.Reusable. |
| | A4377 | _ | OS | Drainable plstic pch w/o fp | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 10/month | 10/rolling | - | Not billable w/A4361, A4375. Comes in package of 5. |
| 203 | A4378 | - | OS | Drainable rubber pch w/o fp | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 10/month | month 10/rolling | | Not billable w/A4361, A4376. |
| 204 | A4379 | | OS | Urinary plastic pouch w fcpl | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 10/month | month 10/rolling | | Not billable w/A4361, A4381, A4382. |
| 205 | A4380 | - | OS | Urinary rubber pouch w fcplt | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 10/month | month 10/rolling | | Not billable w/A4361, A4383. |
| 206 | A4381 | - | OS | Urinary plastic pouch w/o fp | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 10/month | month 10/rolling | - | Not billable w/A4361, A4379, A4382. |
| 207 | A4382 | - | os | Urinary hvy plstc pch w/o fp | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 10/month | month 10/rolling | - | Not billable w/A4361, A4379, A4381. |
| 208 | | - | | , ,, , , | | | | | | | month | - | · · · |
| 209 | A4383 | - | os | Urinary rubber pouch w/o fp | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 10/month | 10/rolling month | - | Not billable w/A4361, A4380. |
| 210 | A4384 | - | os | Ostomy faceplt/silicone ring | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 2/6 months | 2/6 rolling months | - | |
| 211 | A4385 | - | os | Ost skn barrier sld ext wear | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 20/month | 15/rolling month | - | MHT dx: Z93.2-Z93.6, Z43.2-Z43.6, Sold in box of 10. |
| 212 | A4387 | - | OS | Ost clsd pouch w att st barr | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 60/month | 60/rolling month | - | |
| 213 | A4388 | - | OS | Drainable pch w ex wear barr | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 60/month | 60/rolling month | - | |
| | A4389 | _ | os | Drainable pch w st wear barr | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 60/month | 60/rolling | - | |
| 214 | A4390 | | os | Drainable pch ex wear convex | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 60/month | month 60/rolling | _ | |
| 215 | A4391 | | OS | Urinary pouch w ex wear barr | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 30/month | month 30/rolling | _ | Sold in box of 10. |
| 216 | A4392 | \vdash | OS | Urinary pouch w st wear barr | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 30/month | month 30/rolling | = | Sold in box of 10. |
| 217 | A4393 | - | OS | Urine pch w ex wear bar conv | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 30/month | month 30/rolling | - | |
| 218 | A4394 | - | os | Ostomy pouch liq deodorant | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 16oz/month | month 16oz/rolling | - | Comes in 8 ounce bottles. |
| 219 | | _ | | | | | | | | | month | - | Some in Country butters. |
| 220 | A4395 | - | os | Ostomy pouch solid deodorant | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 30/month | 30/rolling month | - | |
| 221 | A4396 | - | os | Peristomal hernia supprt blt | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 4/year | 2/rolling year | - | |
| 222 | A4397 | - | os | Irrigation supply sleeve | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 4/month | 4/rolling month | - | |
| 223 | A4398 | - | os | Ostomy irrigation bag | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 2/6 months | 2/6 rolling months | - | |
| | A4399 | | OS | Ostomy irrigation supply; cone/catheter, with or w/o | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 2/6 months | 2/6 rolling months | _ | |
| 224 | | | | brush | | | | | | | | - | |
| | A44XX | | | Belt, Strap, Sleeve, Garment, or Covering, any type. New | N/C | N/C | NC | N/C | N/C | | | | Temp HCPCS code. The prefabricated, over-the- counter STUD device is comprised of a head band |
| | | | | code for the STUD(Sleep Therapy Under Disk | | | | | | | | | that is made of soft, flexible interface material. The head band attaches via elastic straps to the "upper |
| | | - | - | Decompression) device | | | | | | - | - | - | extremity Orthosis" or yoke that is made of stretchable |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | neoprene foam-based materials, which runs behind the neck and attaches to over-the-shoulder elastic |
| 225 | | | | | | | | Page 7 of 1 | 08 | | | | straps, which, in turn, attach to leg bands worn on the upper thigh. |
| 220 | | 1 | | 1 | | | | l | Ĭ. | i . | 1 | | |

| | Α | В | С | D | Е | F | G | Н | 1 | J | K | L | М |
|-----|-----------|---------|-------|---|--------|--------------|---------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------------|---------------------|--|
| | HCPCS | MOD | CATO | DESCRIPTION | SELF | 001111570111 | PEIA | MEDICARE | MOUNTAIN | SERVICE | MEDICAID | DEMOUDEE | SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS |
| 50 | нсгсэ | MOD | CATG | DESCRIPTION | FUNDED | COMMERCIAL | PEIA | ADVANTAGE | HEALTH TRUST | LIMITS | LIMITS | REIMBURSE | AND/OR SOURCE MATERIAL |
| 224 | A4400 | - | OS | Ostomy irrigation set | NC | NC | N/C | NC | Yes | - | 1/rolling year | - | Only valid for MHT and PEIA. ASO/Commercial/Medicare: Code A4400 (Ostomy irrigation set) is not valid for claim submission. If an irrigation kit is supplied, the individual components should be billed using individual codes, A4398 and A4399. |
| 226 | A4402 | _ | OS | Lubricant per ounce | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 4oz/month | 4oz/rolling | - | For use with clean, non-sterile catheterization |
| 227 | A4404 | _ | OS | Ostomy ring each | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 10/month | month 10/rolling | | techniques. |
| 228 | A4405 | - | OS | Nonpectin based ostomy | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 4oz/month | month 4oz/rolling | - | |
| 229 | | - | | paste | | | | | | | month | - | |
| 230 | A4406 | - | os | Pectin based ostomy paste | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 4oz/month | 4oz/rolling month | - | |
| 231 | A4407 | - | OS | Ext wear ost skn barr <=4sq" | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 20/month | 20/rolling month | - | |
| | A4408 | - | OS | Ext wear ost skn barr >4sq" | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 20/month | 20/rolling | - | |
| 232 | A4409 | | OS | Ost skn barr convex <=4 sq " | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 20/month | month 20/rolling | | PEIA status code P |
| 233 | | - | | | | | | | | | month | - | |
| 234 | A4410 | - | os | Ost skn barr extnd >4 sq" | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 20/month | 20/rolling month | - | |
| 235 | A4411 | - | OS | Ost skn barr extnd =4sq" | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 20/month | 20/rolling month | - | |
| | A4412 | | OS | Ost pouch drain high output | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 20/month | 20/rolling | | |
| 236 | A4413 | | OS | 2 pc drainable ost pouch | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 20/month | month 20/rolling | | |
| 237 | A4414 | - | OS | Ost sknbar w/o conv<=4 sq " | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 20/month | month 20/rolling | - | |
| 238 | | - | | ' | | | | | | | month | - | |
| 239 | A4415 | - | os | Ost skn barr w/o conv >4 sq" | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 20/month | 20/rolling month | - | |
| 240 | A4416 | - | os | Ost pch clsd w barrier/filtr | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 60/month | 60/rolling month | - | Not billable w/A4366. |
| 241 | A4417 | - | OS | Ost pch w bar/bltinconv/fltr | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 60/month | 60/rolling month | | Not billable w/A4366. |
| | A4418 | _ | OS | Ost pch clsd w/o bar w filtr | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 60/month | 60/rolling | _ | Not billable w/A4366. |
| 242 | A4419 | _ | OS | Ost pch for bar w flange/flt | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 60/month | month 60/rolling | _ | Not billable w/A4366. |
| 243 | A4420 | - | OS | Ost pch clsd for bar w lk fl | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 60/month | month 60/rolling | Invoice | For WV Medicaid requires ICD-10 Z93.2, Z93.3, |
| 244 | | - | | • | | | | | | | month | Required | Z93.6, Z43.2, Z43.3, Z43.6. |
| 245 | A4421 | - | os | Ostomy supply, miscellaneous | THP | THP | THP | THP | THP | - | - | Invoice Required | |
| 246 | A4422 | - | os | Ost pouch absorbent material | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 31/month | 1/day | | |
| 247 | A4423 | - | OS | Ost pch for bar w lk fl/fltr | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 60/month | 60/rolling month | - | Not billable w/A4366. |
| | A4424 | - | OS | Ost pch drain w bar & filter | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 20/month | 20/rolling | - | Not billable w/A4366. |
| 248 | A4425 | | OS | Ost pch drain for barrier fl | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 20/month | month 20/rolling | _ | Not billable w/A4366. |
| 249 | A4426 | | OS | Ost pch drain 2 piece system | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 20/month | month 20/rolling | | |
| 250 | A4427 | - | OS | Ost pch drain/barr lk flng/f | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 20/month | month 20/rolling | - | Not billable w/A4366. |
| 251 | | - | | | | | | | | | month | - | |
| 252 | A4428 | - | os | Urine ost pouch w faucet/tap | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 20/month | 15/rolling month | - | Come in boxes of 10. |
| 253 | A4429 | - | os | Urine ost pouch w bltinconv | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 20/month | 20/rolling month | - | |
| 254 | A4430 | - | OS | Ost urine pch w b/bltin conv | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 15/month | 15/rolling month | | Comes in box of 5. |
| | A4431 | _ | OS | Ost pch urine w barrier/tapv | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 20/month | 20/rolling | _ | |
| 255 | A4432 | | OS | Os pch urine w bar/flange/tap | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 20/month | month 20/rolling | _ | |
| 256 | A4433 | _ | OS | Urine ost pch bar w lock fln | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 20/month | month 20/rolling | | |
| 257 | A4434 | - | OS | Ost pch urine w lock flng/ft | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 20/month | month 20/rolling | - | |
| 258 | | - | | | | | | | | | month | - | |
| 259 | A4435 | - | os | Ostomy pouch, drainable, high output, w/ extended wear barrier (one-piece system) with or w/o filter, ea. | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 20/month | 20/rolling month | 1 | Comes in box of 10. |
| | A4436 | | | Irrigation supply; sleeve, reusable, per month | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1 unit/month | | | Code represents a month's irrigation sleeve supply allowance. One unit of service would be billed |
| 260 | | - | - | | | | | | | | - | - | regardless of how many sleeves are required. If the beneficiary requires more than the monthly limit of four sleeves, the supplier must deliver the additional sleeves to the beneficiary. MM12521 - Calendar Year 2022 Update for Durable Medical Equipment, Prosthetics, Orthotics, and Supplies (DMEPOS) Fee Schedule |
| | A4437 | | | Irrigation supply; sleeve, disposable, per month | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1 unit/month | | | As above. MM12521 - Calendar Year 2022 Update for Durable Medical Equipment, Prosthetics, |
| 261 | A4450 | - AU | os os | Waterproof tape per 18 sq in | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 40/month | 40/rolling | - | Orthotics, and Supplies (DMEPOS) Fee Schedule Urinary incontinence & ostomy, tracheostomy. |
| 262 | | | | | | | | | | | month | - | Providers are reminded to use the AU modifier when used for tracheostomy. |
| 263 | A4450 | AV | os | Non-waterproof tape per 18 sq in | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 40/month | 40/rolling month | - | Prosthetic or orthotic |
| 264 | A4450 | AW | OS | Non-waterproof tape per 18 sq in | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 40/month | 40/rolling month | - | Based on dressing size. Providers are reminded to use appropriate modifiers. |
| | A4452 | AU | OS | Waterproof tape per 18 sq in | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 40/month | 40/rolling month | _ | For urinary incontinence, ostomy, tracheostomy. Providers are reminded to use appropriate modifier. |
| 265 | A 4 4 5 - | A1. | 00 | Metarra | | V. | · · | | . | 40/ | | - | |
| 266 | A4452 | AV | os | Waterproof tape per 18 sq in | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes Page 8 of 1 | Yes 08 | 40/month | 40/rolling month | - | Prosthetic or orthotic |

| | А | В | С | D | Е | F | G | Н | I | J | K | L | M |
|-----|-------|-----|------|---|----------------|------------|---------|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|
| F0 | HCPCS | MOD | CATG | DESCRIPTION | SELF FUNDED | COMMERCIAL | PEIA | MEDICARE ADVANTAGE | MOUNTAIN HEALTH | SERVICE LIMITS | MEDICAID LIMITS | REIMBURSE | SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS AND/OR SOURCE MATERIAL |
| 50 | A4452 | AW | OS | Waterproof tape per 18 sq in | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | TRUST Yes | 40/month | 40/rolling | _ | Based on dressing size. |
| 267 | A4455 | | OS | Adhesive remover/oz (Ostomy only) | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 16oz/6 months | month 16oz/rolling month | _ | Not separately billable w/TENS E0720 or E0730. Medicaid quantity limit may be a typo but it is |
| 268 | A4456 | | OS | Adhesive remover, wipes, any | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1(50)/M | 1(50)/rolling M | | what it says on the manual Replaces Code A4365. ostomy only. |
| 269 | A4457 | - | OS | type, each Enema tube, with or without | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | | Not on WV | - | Replaces K1013.eviCore requires precert. I don't |
| 270 | | - | | adapter, any type, replacement only, each | | | | | | - | 2024 DME FS | - | think this is covered for ASO/ Medicare. https://www.cms.gov/medicare-coverage- database/wie/dd.aspx?lcdld=36267&ver=36 Might be NC versus PA. Listed as Noncovered on PEIA RBRVS FS. Not On PEIA DME FS. |
| 271 | A4458 | - | | Enema bag w/tubing, reusable | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Not On PEIA DME FS. Status X on PEIA RBRVS. https://www.cms.gov/medicare-coverage- database/view/lcd.aspx?lcdld=36267&ver=36 |
| 272 | A4459 | 1 | os | Manual pump operated enema system, includes balloon, catheter and all accessories, reusable, any type | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Peristeen® Transanal Irigation System. For refilling items for the Peristeen providers are to use A9270-noncovered item. https://www.cms.gov/medicare-coverage-database/viewilcd.aspx?lcdld=362678ver=36 Not On PEIA DME FS. Status X on PEIA RBRVS shown on MHT non-covered code list. |
| 273 | A4461 | AW | SD | Surgical dress hold non-reuse | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 1/ rolling year | - | |
| 274 | A4463 | AW | SD | Surgical dress holder reuse | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 2/year | 1/rolling year | - | |
| 275 | A4465 | AW | SD | Non-elastic binder for extremity | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | - | - | Not on PEIA DME FS. Status code P on RBRVS. |
| 276 | A4467 | AW | SD | Garment, belt, sleeve or other covering, elastic or similar stretchable material, any type, each | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Elastic support garments are not covered because they are not rigid or semi-rigid devices. They are neoprene or spandex w/ no hard joints or stays. https://med.noridianmedicare.com/web/jddme/policies/dmd-articles/correct-coding-and-coverage-braces-constructed-primarily-of-elastic-or-other-fabric-materials-revised. |
| 277 | A4468 | - | - | Exsufflation belt, incl all supplies and accessories | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Replaces K1021 https://www.hcpcsdata.com/Codes/A/A4468 A4648 is bundled into the MS-DRG payment if provided in a facility. |
| 278 | A4470 | - | SD | Gravlee jet washer | RZ | RZ | RZ | RZ | N/C | - | - | - | Not on PEIA DME FS. Status code P on PEIA RBRVS. https://www.hcpcsdata.com/Codes/A/A4470 |
| 279 | A4480 | - | SD | VABRA aspirator | RZ | RZ | RZ | RZ | N/C | - | - | - | Not on PEIA DME FS. Status code P on PEIA RBRVS. https://www.hcpcsdata.com/Codes/A/A4480 |
| 280 | A4481 | - | OS | Tracheostoma filter | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 31/month | 31/rolling month | | Not on PEIA Dme FS. Status code P on PEIA RBRVS |
| 281 | A4483 | 1 | os | Moisture exchanger | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | Invoice Required | A4483 is a moisture exchanger that is used only with an invasive mechanical ventilator and should not be billed as an HME over a tracheostoma. |
| 282 | A4490 | - | - | Surgical stockings, AK length | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | Yes | - | 4/6 rolling months | Invoice Required | N on PEIA RBRVS and not on PEIA DME FS. |
| 283 | A4495 | - | - | Surgical stockings, thigh length, ea | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | Yes | - | 4/6 rolling months | Invoice Required | N on PEIA RBRVS and not on PEIA DME FS. |
| 284 | A4500 | - | - | Surgical stocking, BK length, | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | Yes | - | 4/6 rolling months | Invoice Required | N on PEIA RBRVS and not on PEIA DME FS. |
| 285 | A4510 | _ | _ | Surgical stocking, full length, | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | Yes | _ | 2/6 rolling months | Invoice | N on PEIA RBRVS and not on PEIA DME FS. |
| 286 | A4520 | 1 | - | ea Incontinence garment, any type | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | Yes | - | 200/rolling month | Required Invoice Required or will default to WV Medicaid rate | For MHT members 3 yrs. or older. If billed as single item or combination of A4520 & A4554, T4535 total units allowed is 250. No authorization over allowable permitted per WV Medicaid. Claims analysts and customer service reps may refer to BMS. Non PEIA RBRVS FS. Not on PEIA DME FS. |
| 287 | A4540 | - | - | Distal transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulator, stimulates peripheral nerves of the upper arm | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Replaces K1023 Not on PEIA DME FS and N on PEIA RBRVS. https://www.cms.gov/regulations-and- guidance/guidance/manuals/downloads/bp102c15.pd f |
| | A4541 | - | - | Monthly supplies for use of device coded at E0733 (Trigeminal nerve stimulator). | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Replaces K1017 Is on PEIA DME FS. |
| 288 | A4542 | - | - | Supplies and accessories for external upper limb tremor stimulator of the peripheral nerves of the wrist | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | every ninety (90) days | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Replaces K1019. Only covered if code E0734 is covered. Can be billed w/ issue of E0734. Incl wrist band, electrodes and all supplies needed for E0734 performance. |
| 290 | A4543 | - | - | Supplies for transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulator, for nerves in the auricular region, per month | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | The P-Stim and E-Pulse devices (not all inclusive list for auricular electrostimulation are non-covered item or service. Medicare does not cover auricular peripheral nerve stimulation because acupuncture for auricular stimulation is not considered reasonable and necessary. |
| 291 | A4544 | - | - | Electrode for external lower extremity nerve stimulator for restless legs syndrome | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Noctrix Health's NidraTM Tonic Motor Activation (TOMAC) therapy (E0743). Not covered, therefore supplies and accessories are not covered. |
| 292 | A4545 | 1 | - | Supplies and accessories for external tibial nerve stimulator (e.g., socks, gel pads, electrodes, etc.), needed for one month | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | |
| 293 | A4550 | - | - | Surgical tray | RZ | RZ | RZ | RZ | Yes | - | 15/rolling month | - | Not covered as HME.(Home medical equipment). WV MHT covers as Home Health supply. |

| Miles Mile | | | L | K | J | I | Н | G | F | Е | D | | С | В | Α | |
|--|--|------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|------------|---------|---------|---------|------------|--------|--|--------------|-------|-----|-------|-----|
| Month Mont | | RSE | REIMBURSI | | | HEALTH | | PEIA | COMMERCIAL | | DESCRIPTION | TG | D CAT | MOD | HCPCS | 50 |
| Month Security S | | | - | | - | | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | on-disposable underpads | | - | - | A4553 | |
| ACCOUNTY Committee Commi | ombination of wed is 250. No nitted per WV | will o WV a rate | Required or w default to W | | - | eviCore | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | | | - | - | A4554 | |
| 200 201 | 66 is a contii plies will nev icaid E0766 | E S N | Invoice requir | - | - | Yes | N/C- RZ | RZ | RZ | RZ | th electrical stimulation vice used for cancer | . d | - | - | A4555 | |
| A-652 | (E0720, E07 | U | - | | 15/month | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | | | SU | - | A4556 | 207 |
| Mode | separately bil | Ν | - | | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | onitor, TENS unit) | n | SU | - | A4557 | |
| Additional | | | - | | | N/C | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | onductive gel or paste | U C | SU | - | A4558 | |
| OMERS Contents again only Contents C | ered. | С | - | 2024 DME FS | - | | | | | | oupling gel or paste | U C | SU | - | | |
| Add | cribes geko™ nsion://efaidn v.cms.gov/file mary-biannua | e w s | - | | - | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | | (1 | - | - | A4560 | 301 |
| Addition Po Personal month and any type Ves Ves Ves Ves Ves Ves Not consisted Not consis | | | - | 1/per Lifetime. | - | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | essary rubber, any type | O P | РО | - | A4561 | |
| Add | | | - | 1/per Lifetime. | - | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | essary, non rubber, any type | O P | РО | - | A4562 | - |
| Ad565 | Policy Stats postigational list s://thehealthp | c ir h a | - | | under the | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | sertion, long term use, incl mp and all supplies and | ir p | PO | - | A4563 | |
| Add | er the durable dled if post su me circumsta | u b Ir | - | 1 per lifetime | - | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | ing | C S | SC | - | A4565 | |
| A4570 | f 2023 still or | Α | - | | - | N/C | NC | N/C | NC | NC | duction restrainer, w/ or w/o rathe control, prefabricated, cludes fitting and | a s ir | SO | - | A4566 | 204 |
| A4575 . Disposable hyperbanc oxygen chamber . Disposable hyperbance . Disposable . Disposab | ider to bill usi | P | - | | - | Yes | N/C/RZ | N/C/RZ | N/C/RZ | N/C/RZ | lint | | - | - | A4570 | |
| Ad590 - Cast supplies, plaster | ual. It is not o | n 2 | - | - | - | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | | С | - | - | A4575 | |
| A4590 | | | - | - | - | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | ast supplies, plaster | | - | - | A4580 | |
| sys, adjunct to rehab therapy regime, controller regime, controller regime, controller regime, controller regime, controller adjunct to rehab therapy regime, mouth piece, ea adjunct to rehab therapy regime, mouth piece, ea a dignored to rehab therapy regime, mouth piece, ea and the state of | | | - | | - | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | | asting material, fiberglass | . c | - | - | A4590 | |
| A4594 A4594 - Neuromodulation stim sys, adjunct to retherapy regime, mouthplece, ea | S® by Helios ally conside | P | - | | - | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | THP | s, adjunct to rehab therapy | s | - | - | A4593 | 311 |
| A4595 - SU Tens suppl 4 lead per month Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes 2/month 2/month - Not billable wi/A4556, A4558, A4558, A4596 - SU Cranial electrotherapy simulation (ces) system supplies and accessories, per month A4596 - SU Cranial electrotherapy simulation (ces) system supplies and accessories, per month A4600 - Sileve for intermit limb compress device, replace A4601 - IN Lithium ion battery, rechargeable, nonprosthetic use, replacement A4602 - IN Replacement A4602 - IN Replacement battery for external infusion pump owned by patient, lithium 1.5 volt ea. A4604 NU IN Tubing with heating element Yes eviCore eviCore eviCore eviCore 1/3 months 1/rolling - Not billable wiA7556, A4558, A4558, A4558, A4558, A4558, A4558, A4558, A4558, A4558, A4559, A4559, A4559 - Not usually covered. Considerand indusion pump owned by patient, lithium 1.5 volt ea. SU Tens suppl 4 lead per month Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes N/C - N/C | S® by Helios ally conside thpiece. | P U M | - | 2024 DME FS | - | | | | | | junct to reh therapy regime, outhpiece, ea | . n | - | - | | 312 |
| A4596 - SU Cranial electrotherapy stimulation (ces) system supplies and accessories, per month A4600 - Sieve for intermit limb compress device, replace A4601 - IN Lithium ion battery, rechargeable, nonprosthetic use, replacement A4602 - IN Replacement battery for external infusion pump owned by patient, lithium 1.5 volt ea. A4604 NU IN Tubing with heating element A4605 NU IN Trach suction cath close sys Yes A4605 NU IN Trach suction cath close sys Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes | S not covere | Т | - | w/E0720 | | | | | | | | | | - | | 313 |
| stimulation (ces) system supplies and accessories, per month A4600 - Sleev for intermit limb compress device, replace A4601 - IN Lithium ion battery, rechargeable, nonprosthetic use, replacement A4602 - IN Replacement battery for external infusion pump owned by patient, lithium 1.5 volt ea. A4604 NU IN Tubing with heating element A4605 NU IN Trach suction cath close sys Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Ye | S not covere | Т | | | 2/month | | | | | | | | | | | 314 |
| 2024 DME FS Required covered. A4601 - IN Lithium ion battery, rechargeable, nonprosthetic use, replacement A4602 - IN Replacement battery for external infusion pump owned by patient, lithium 1.5 volt ea. A4604 NU IN Tubing with heating element Yes eviCore eviCore eviCore eviCore eviCore eviCore eviCore 1/3 months 1/rolling - Not billable w/A7037, E0471, | investigatio e E0732(CE | a C | - | | - | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | mulation (ces) system pplies and accessories, per | s | SU | - | A4596 | 315 |
| A4601 - IN Lithium ion battery, rechargeable, nonprosthetic use, replacement A4602 - IN Replacement battery for external infusion pump owned by patient, lithium 1.5 volt ea. A4604 NU IN Tubing with heating element A4605 NU IN Trach suction cath close sys Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Ye | ered. | ed C | | | - | N/C | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | | | - | - | | |
| A4602 - IN Replacement battery for external infusion pump owned by patient, lithium 1.5 volt ea. A4604 NU IN Tubing with heating element Yes eviCore eviCore eviCore eviCore eviCore eviCore eviCore eviCore eviCore and the succession of the succes | ered SGD- sp | e d C | | 4/rolling year | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | chargeable, nonprosthetic | re | IN | - | A4601 | |
| A4604 NU IN Tubing with heating element Yes eviCore eviCore eviCore eviCore eviCore 1/3 months 1/rolling - Not billable w/A7037, E0471, | es listed in ext | e d C | | | | N/C | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | ternal infusion pump owned | е | IN | - | A4602 | |
| A4605 NU IN Trach suction cath close sys Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes 31/month 31/rolling - Connected to ventilator. Left in p | oillable w/A70 | N | - | | 1/3 months | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | Yes | bing with heating element | N T | J IN | NU | A4604 | |
| | nected to ver | C | - | 31/rolling | 31/month | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | ach suction cath close sys | N T | J IN | NU | A4605 | |
| A4606 NU IN Oxygen probe (replacement) Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes 2-3/month 2/rolling month Required cap rental. Not separately reiml period of oxygen. | rental. Not se | e d c | | | 2-3/month | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | vygen probe (replacement) | N C | J IN | NU | A4606 | 320 |

| | Α | В | С | D | E | F | G | Н | MOUNTAIN | J | K | L | М |
|-----|-------|-----|------|--|----------------|------------|--------|-----------------------|-----------------|------------------------|--|---------------------|--|
| 50 | HCPCS | MOD | CATG | DESCRIPTION | SELF FUNDED | COMMERCIAL | PEIA | MEDICARE ADVANTAGE | HEALTH TRUST | SERVICE LIMITS | MEDICAID LIMITS | REIMBURSE | SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS AND/OR SOURCE MATERIAL |
| 122 | A4608 | - | OX | Transtracheal oxygen cath | RZ/NC | RZ/NC | RZ/NC | RZ/NC | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | ē | NSB during 36 m rental period of O2. Not covered member owned oxygen. NSB w/ vents. |
| 23 | A4611 | - | OX | Battery, heavy duty, replacement, pt owned vent | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | - |
| 24 | A4612 | - | ОХ | Battery cables, replacement, pt owned vent | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | - |
| 25 | A4613 | - | ОХ | Battery charger, replacement for pt owned vent | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | - |
| 26 | A4614 | - | IN | Hand-held PEFR meter | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Reasonable Lifetime | 1 per lifetime | - | On PEIA DME FS |
| 127 | A4615 | - | SU | Cannula nasal | RZ/NC | RZ/NC | RZ/NC | RZ/NC | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | NSB with O2/vent rental. Not covered w/ member owned equipment. On PEIA DME FS |
| 28 | A4616 | - | SU | Tubing (oxygen) per foot | RZ/NC | RZ/NC | RZ/NC | RZ/NC | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | NSB with O2/vent rental. Not covered w/ member owned equipment. On PEIA DME FS. |
| 29 | A4617 | - | SU | Mouth piece | RZ/NC | RZ/NC | RZ/NC | RZ/NC | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | NSB with O2/vent rental. Not covered w/ member owned equipment. On PEIA DME FS. |
| | A4618 | NU | IN | Breathing circuits | RZ/Yes | RZ/Yes | RZ/Yes | RZ/Yes | N/C | 4/month | - | - | NSB o2 or vent rental |
| 330 | A4619 | - | IN | Face tent | RZ/Yes | RZ/Yes | RZ/Yes | RZ/Yes | Yes | 1/month | 1/rolling month | | MH-T/billable only w/E0570. Other LOB Accessories, including but not limited to, transtracheal catheters (A4608), cannulas (A4615), tubing (A4616), mouthpieces (A4617), face tent (A4619), masks (A4620, A7525), oxygen conserving devices (A9900), oxygen tent (E0451), humidifiers (E0555), hebuilzer for humidification (E0580), regulators (E1353), and stand/rack (E1355) are included in the allowance for renteo oxygen equipment. The supplier must provide any accessory ordered by the treating practitioner. Accessories used with beneficiary owned oxygen equipment will be denied as non covered. |
| | A4620 | • | SU | Variable concentration mask | RZ/NC | RZ/NC | RZ/NC | RZ/NC | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | | Service not separately priced by Part B (e.g., servi not covered, bundled, used by part a only, etc.). Accessories used with beneficiary-owned oxygen equipment will be denied as non-covered. |
| 32 | A4623 | - | OS | Tracheostomy inner cannula | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 1/rolling month | - | Tracheal suctioning Per CMS, this code may be used for several differ applications. Service Limits and Reimbursement is based on individual patients needs. |
| 33 | A4624 | NU | IN | Tracheal suction catheter, any type other than closed system, each | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 3/day 3/ week | 90/rolling month | - | Tracheal suctioning. Medicare/Comm/PEIA/ASO More than three A462 catheters per day will be denied as not reasonable and necessary for tracheostomy suctioning. Accessories used with beneficiary-owned oxygen equipment will be denied as non-covered. |
| 34 | A4625 | - | OS | Trach care kit for new trach | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1/day first 14 days | 1/day first 14 days per lifetime | - | Not billable w/A4626 or A4629. |
| 35 | A4626 | - | OS | Tracheostomy cleaning brush | Yes/RZ | Yes/RZ | Yes | Yes/RZ | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Included in A4625 & A4629 / tracheostomy care k |
| 36 | A4627 | - | - | Spacer bag or reservoir, use w/MDI | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | Yes | - | 1 per Lifetime | Invoice Required | Not ON PEIA DME FS. Listed as not covered on PEIA RBRVS. |
| 37 | A4628 | NU | IN | Oropharyngeal suction cath | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 3xw or 12/month | 90/rolling month | - | More than 3xw requires precert. L33612 coverage article. A4628 is covered and is separately payable when they are medically necessary and used with a medically necessary E0600 pump. |
| 38 | A4629 | - | OS | Tracheostomy care kit | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1/day | 1/day | - | Start 14 days post op, All LOB not billable w/A462 A4626. |
| | A4630 | NU | IN | Replace bat t.e.n.s. own by pt | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | 2/6 months | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | NSB if A4595 also billed same day/month. NC if TENS not covered. I.e. lower back pain. |
| 41 | A4633 | NU | IN | Uvi replacement bulb | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | 1/5 years | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | For pt owned E0691-E0694. Philips UVB- Narrowband bulbs have RUL 5-10 years. The Het Plan will not replace bulbs more often than once every 5 years, unless there is medical documenta that longer treatment times are medically contraindicated. |
| 42 | A4634 | - | - | Replacement bulb, light box | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | 2/2 rolling years | - | E0203 Light box table top model N/C. Not on PEIA DME FS. |
| 43 | A4635 | NU | IN | Underarm crutch pad | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 2/2years | - | - | Not billable w/E0110 - E0114, E0116. |
| | A4636 | NU | IN | Handgrip for cane etc. | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 2/2years | 2/2 rolling years | - | Not billable w/E0100, E0105, E0110-E0114, E013 E0135, E0140, E0141, E0143, E0147-E0149. |
| 44 | | | | i | | 1 | | | 1 | | 1 | | Î. |

| | Α | В | С | D | F | F | G | Н | <u> </u> | 1 | K | l ı | M |
|-----|--------|----------|------|--|----------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| | HCPCS | | CATG | | SELF | COMMERCIAL | PEIA | MEDICARE | MOUNTAIN HEALTH | SERVICE | MEDICAID | REIMBURSE | SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS |
| 50 | | | | | FUNDED | | | ADVANTAGE | TRUST | LIMITS | LIMITS | | AND/OR SOURCE MATERIAL |
| | A4638 | NU | IN | Replace batt pulse gen sys | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | • |
| 346 | A4639 | NU | CR | Infrared ht sys replacement | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV | - | - |
| 347 | | | | pad | | | | | | | 2024 DME FS | | |
| | A4640 | NU RR | IN | Alternating pressure pad, replacement for patient | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1/12months | - | - | Not billable w/ E0181, E0182. Medicaid not reimbursable with E0181 |
| 348 | A4649 | - | - | owned equipment Surgical supply, Miscel | THP | eviCore | Not on | eviCore | EviCore | - | - | - | Should only be used if a more specific code is |
| 349 | | | | | | | PEIA DME FS | | | | | | unavailable. Covered as a Home DME supply for Medicaid LOB only. |
| 350 | A4653 | - | - | Peritoneal dialysis cath anchor | Yes/RZ | Yes/RZ | Yes/RZ | Yes/RZ | Yes/RZ | - | - | Invoice required | Dialysis supply. Not sep billable as DME. May be covered under IPPS, OPS or ASC Schedules. |
| | A4660 | - | - | Sphygmomanometer w/cuff, steth | see comment | see comment | see comment | see comment | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | In Home Dialysis Supply. NSB DME Providers. |
| 351 | A 4000 | | | Diagram with a live | | | | | N/C | | Net M/M | - | NSB professional services. |
| | A4663 | - | - | Blood pressure, cuff only | see comment | see comment | see comment | see comment | IN/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Dialysis Supply. In home dialysis only. NSB to DME suppliers. NSB w/ professional service. |
| 352 | A4670 | - | - | Automatic blood pressure | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV | - | May be provided as part of incentive or wellness |
| 353 | | | | monitor | | | | | | | 2024 DME FS | | program or HSA benefit etc |
| | A4927 | - | - | Gloves, nonsterile, per 100 | See comment | See comment | See comment | See comment | See comment | In home dialysis | 1 box of (100) per rolling | Contract Specific. Invoice | Medicare Members Dialysis Supply. NSB to DME suppliers. |
| | | | | | | | | | | supply | month | Required. | NSB w/ professional service. Medicaid covered for HH ICD10 dx code B20 or |
| 354 | A4928 | | | Surgical mask, per 20 | See | See comment | See | See comment | See comment | In home | 1 box 20. | Contract | N181.1-N181.5 Only. Medicare Members Dialysis Supply. |
| | 74320 | | | ourgical mask, per 20 | comment | Occ comment | comment | occ comment | occ comment | dialysis supply | supplies may be limited by | Specific | NSB to DME suppliers. Medicaid was allowing d/t covid only. |
| 355 | | | | | | | | | | зарріу | supplier | | inculcula was allowing art covid only. |
| | A4930 | - | - | Gloves, sterile, per pair | See comment | See comment | See comment | See comment | N/C | In home dialysis | - | Contract Specific | Dialysis Supply Medicare Members Only. NSB to DME suppliers. |
| 356 | A5051 | - | os | Pouch clsd w barr attached | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | supply 60/month | 60/rolling | - | NSB w/ professional service. MHT REQUIRES ICD-10-CM DIAGNOSIS CODES |
| 357 | A5052 | | os | Clsd ostomy pouch w/o barr | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 60/month | month 60/rolling | - | OF Z93.2, Z93.3, Z43.2, Z43.3 MHT REQUIRES ICD-10-CM DIAGNOSIS CODES |
| 358 | A5052 | | os | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 60/month | month 60/rolling | _ | OF Z93.2, Z93.3, Z43.2, Z43.3 MHT REQUIRES ICD-10-CM DIAGNOSIS CODES |
| 359 | | • | | Clsd ostomy pouch faceplate | | | | | | | month | · | OF Z93.2, Z93.3, Z43.2, Z43.3 |
| 360 | A5054 | • | os | Clsd ostomy pouch w/flange | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 60/month | 60/rolling month | - | MHT REQUIRES ICD-10-CM DIAGNOSIS CODES OF Z93.2, Z93.3, Z43.2, Z43.3 |
| 361 | A5055 | - | os | Stoma cap | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 31/month | 31/rolling month | - | MHT REQUIRES ICD-10-CM DIAGNOSIS CODES OF Z93.2, Z93.3, Z43.2, Z43.3 |
| | A5056 | - | os | Ostomy pouch, drainable, w/ extended wear barrier, | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 40/month | 20/rolling month | - | MHT REQUIRES ICD-10-CM DIAGNOSIS CODES OF Z93.2, Z93.3, Z43.2, Z43.3 |
| 362 | | | | attached w/filter(1 piece),ea | | | | | | | | | |
| 363 | A5057 | - | os | Ostomy pouch, drainable, w/ extended wear barrier | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 40/month | 20/rolling month | - | MHT REQUIRES ICD-10-CM DIAGNOSIS CODES OF Z93.2, Z93.3, Z43.2, Z43.3 |
| | A5061 | - | os | Pouch drainable w barrier at | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 20/month | 20/rolling month | - | Not billable w/A5081, A6246. MHT REQUIRES ICD-10-CM DIAGNOSIS CODES |
| 364 | A5062 | - | os | Drnble ostomy pouch w/o | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 20/month | 20/rolling | - | OF Z93.2, Z93.3, Z43.2, Z43.3 MHT REQUIRES ICD-10-CM DIAGNOSIS CODES |
| 365 | A5063 | - | os | barr Drain ostomy pouch w/flange | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 20/month | month 20/rolling | _ | OF Z93.2, Z93.3, Z43.2, Z43.3 MHT REQUIRES ICD-10-CM DIAGNOSIS CODES |
| 366 | A5071 | _ | os | Urinary pouch w/barrier | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 20/month | month 20/rolling | _ | OF Z93.2, Z93.3, Z43.2, Z43.3 MHT REQUIRES ICD-10-CM DIAGNOSIS CODES |
| 367 | A5072 | | OS | Urinary pouch w/o barrier | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 20/month | month 20/rolling | _ | OF Z93.6 or Z43.6 MHT REQUIRES ICD-10-CM DIAGNOSIS CODES |
| 368 | A5073 | | | Urinary pouch on barr w/flng | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 20/month | month 20/rolling | | OF Z93.6 or Z43.6 MHT REQUIRES ICD-10-CM DIAGNOSIS CODES |
| 369 | A5073 | | os | Stoma plug or seal, any type | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 31/month | month 31/rolling | - | OF Z93.6 or Z43.6 Not billable w/A5055, A6216. |
| 370 | A3001 | - | 03 | Storia plug or sear, any type | res | res | 165 | res | res | 31/11101101 | month | - | MHT REQUIRES ICD-10-CM DIAGNOSIS CODES OF Z93.6 or Z43.6 |
| | A5082 | - | OS | Continent stoma catheter | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1/month | 1/rolling | - | MHT REQUIRES ICD-10-CM DIAGNOSIS CODES |
| 371 | A5083 | - | OS | Continent device, stoma | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 150/month | month 31/rolling | - | OF Z93.2, Z93.3, Z93.6, Z43.2, Z43.3, or Z43.6 |
| | | | | absorptive cover for continent stoma | | | | | | | month | | MHT REQUIRES ICD-10-CM DIAGNOSIS CODES OF Z93.2, Z93.3, Z93.6, Z43.2, Z43.3, or Z43.6 |
| 372 | A5093 | | OS | Ostomy accessory convex | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 10/month | 10/rolling | _ | MHT REQUIRES ICD-10-CM DIAGNOSIS CODES |
| 373 | | | | inse | | | | | | | month | | OF Z93.2, Z93.3, Z93.6, Z43.2, Z43.3, or Z43.6 |
| 374 | A5102 | - | os | Bedside drain btl w/wo tube | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 2/6 months | 2/6 rolling months | - | Not billable w/A4357. |
| 375 | A5105 | - | os | Urinary suspensory w/leg bag, w/or w/o tube | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1/month | 1/rolling month | - | Not billable w/A4331, A4358, A5112-A5114. |
| JIJ | A5112 | - | os | Urinary drainage bag, leg or abdomen, latex, with or w/o | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1/month | 1/rolling month | - | Not billable w/A5113, A5114. |
| 376 | A5113 | _ | os | tube, w/ straps, each Latex leg strap | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 2/month | 2/rolling | - | Not billable w/A5112, A5114 |
| 377 | A5113 | | OS | | Yes | Yes | Yes | | Yes | 2/month | month | - | Not billable w/A5112, A5114 Not billable w/A5112, A5113. |
| 378 | | - | | Foam/fabric leg strap | | | | Yes | | | 2/rolling month | | · |
| 270 | A5120 | AU | os | Skin barrier, wipes or swabs 50 per box | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 3 (150) per 6 months | 3 (150) per rolling month | - | Ostomy. Providers are reminded to use appropriate modifiers. Also allowed with surgical dressings if |
| 379 | A5120 | AV | PO | Skin barrier, wipes or swabs | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 3 (150) per | 3 (150) per | - | medically necessary. Prosthetics / Orthotics. |
| 380 | | | | 50 per box | | | | | | 6 months | rolling month | | |
| 381 | A5121 | | os | Solid skin barrier 6x6 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 20/month | 20/rolling month | - | MHT REQUIRES ICD-10-CM DIAGNOSIS CODES OF Z93.2, Z93.3, Z43.2, Z43.3 |
| 382 | A5122 | - | OS | Solid skin barrier 8x8 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 20/month | 20/rolling month | - | MHT REQUIRES ICD-10-CM DIAGNOSIS CODES OF Z93.2, Z93.3, Z43.2, Z43.3 |
| 383 | A5126 | - | os | Disk/foam pad w/wo adhesive | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 20/month | 20/rolling month | - | MHT REQUIRES ICD-10-CM DIAGNOSIS CODES OF Z93.2, Z93.3, Z43.2, Z43.3 |
| 384 | A5131 | - | os | Appliance cleaner per 16 oz | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1/month | 1/rolling month | - | For urology supplies used w/A5102, A5105, & A5112 only. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | · |

| | Α | В | С | D | E | F | G | Н | | J | K | L | М |
|------------|-------|-----|------|--|----------------|------------|---------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|--------------------------|---------------------|---|
| | HCPCS | MOD | CATG | DESCRIPTION | SELF FUNDED | COMMERCIAL | PEIA | MEDICARE ADVANTAGE | MOUNTAIN HEALTH | SERVICE LIMITS | MEDICAID LIMITS | REIMBURSE | SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS AND/OR SOURCE MATERIAL |
| 385 | A5200 | • | OS | Percutaneous catheter anchor | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | TRUST N/C | 12/month | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | For suprapubic tube or nephrostomy tube, only. It is covered and separately payable when it is used to anchor a covered suprapubic tube or nephrostomy tube. If code A5200 is used to anchor an indwelling urethral catheter, the claim will be denied as not reasonable and necessary. |
| 386 | A5500 | - | TS | Diab shoe for depth inlay, per shoe | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 1 pr/cal year | 1 pr/cal year | - | Includes 1st pair inserts. |
| 387 | A5501 | - | TS | Diabetic shoe molded from cast of patients foot, per shoe | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 1 pr/cal year | 1 pr/cal year | - | Includes 1st pair inserts. |
| 388 | A5503 | - | TS | Diabetic shoe, modifications to off the shelf, or custom molded shoe w/roller or rigid rocker bottom, per shoe | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 1 pr/cal year | 1 pr/cal year | - | May substitute for inserts. |
| 389 | A5504 | - | TS | Diabetic shoe depth inlay w/wedge, per shoe | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 1 pr/cal year | 1 pr/cal year | - | May substitute for inserts. |
| 390 | A5505 | - | TS | Diab shoe w/metatarsal bar, per shoe | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 1 pr/cal year | 1 pr/cal year | - | May substitute for inserts. |
| 201 | A5506 | - | TS | Diabetic she w/off-set heel, per shoe | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 1 pr/cal year | 1 pr/cal year | - | May substitute for inserts. |
| 391 392 | A5507 | - | TS | NOS modifications depth inlay shoe, per shoe | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 1 pr/cal year | 1 pr/cal year | - | May substitute for inserts . Description & Invoice Required. |
| 393 | A5508 | , | TS | Deluxe feature, diabetic shoe, pr shoe | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | | Medicare(Local coverage Article A52501) not covered. PEIA RBRVS status code X . |
| 204 | A5510 | | TS | Diabetic shoe, prefab, direct formed compression molded w/o external heat source | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | - | - | Invoice Required | Need documentation why A5500, A5501 not appropriate. Invoice Required. |
| 394 395 | A5512 | - | TS | Multi density insert, direct mold, ea | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 3 pr/cal year | 3 pr/cal year | - | W/A5500, PDAC verification required |
| 396 | A5512 | - | TS | Multi density insert, direct mold, ea | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 2 pr/cal year | 3 pr/cal year | - | W/A5501, PDAC verification required |
| 397 | A5513 | - | TS | Multi density insert, custom mold, ea | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 3 pr/cal year | 3 pr/cal year | - | W/A5500, PDAC verification required |
| 398 | A5513 | 1 | TS | For Diabetics only, Multi density insert, custom molded from model of patient's foot, total contact with patients foot, including arch, base layer, minimum of 3/16 inch material of a shore a 35 durometer (or higher) etc EACH | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 2 pr/cal year | 3 pr/cal year | - | W/A5501, PDAC verification required. |
| 399 | A5514 | • | TS | For diabetics only, multi dens insert, made by direct carving with can tech from a rectified CAD model, created from a digitized scan of the patient, etc | THP | Yes | eviCore | Yes | Yes | 2 pr/cal year | 3 pr/cal year | - | Not on WV Medicaid covered O&P or Non covered. But is on the BMS fee schedule for 2023. This is a valid 2023 HCPCS code and in Medicare LCD so why do the other shoes/inserts for diabetes require precert and this one does not on the internet THP precert list an CPT tool. |
| 400 | A6000 | • | - | Wound warming cover | N/C | N/C | NC | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Used with the non contact wound-warming device and warming card. On both Medicare and Medicaid list of noncovered litems. |
| 400 | A6010 | • | SD | Collagen based wound filler | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | 1 month supply at a time unless more is authorized. Can stay in place up to 7 days. On Medicaid list of noncovered items. |
| 401 | A6011 | AW | SD | Collagen based wound filler, gel/paste, per gram of collagen | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | Up to 10 grams per month | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | I month supply at a time unless more is authorized. Can stay in place up to 7 days. On Medicaid list of noncovered items. |
| 402 | A6021 | AW | SD | Collagen dressing, sterile <=16 sq in | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | Up to 30/month. Usual change is 1/week | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | I month supply at a time unless more is authorized. PDAC verification required. Can stay in place up to 7 days. On Medicaid list of noncovered items. |
| 404 | A6022 | AW | SD | Collagen drsg, sterile>6<=48 sq in | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | Up to 30/month. Usual change is 1/week | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | 1 month supply at a time unless more is authorized. PDAC verification required. Can stay in place up to 7 days. On Medicaid list of noncovered items. |
| 405 | A6023 | AW | SD | Collagen dressing, sterile >48 sq in | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | Up to 30/month. Usual change is 1/week | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | month supply at a time unless more is authorized. PDAC verification required. Can stay in place up to 7 days. On Medicaid list of noncovered items. |
| 406 | A6024 | AW | SD | Collagen dsg, sterile wound filler per 6 in | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | 10 (6 in) units/month | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | month supply at a time unless more is authorized. PDAC verification required. Can stay in place up to 7 days On Medicaid list of noncovered items. |
| 407 | A6025 | AW | SD | Gel sheet for dermal/epidermal application, (e.G., silicone, hydrogel, other) ea. | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | Most wounds 1 gel sheet/week. Total 5/month | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | Invoice required | Code A6025 should only be used for gel sheets used for the treatment of keloids or other scars. https://www.cms.gov/medicare-coverage-databasse/viewlarticle.aspx?articleid=54563. On Medicaid list of noncovered items. Status code X PEIA RBRVS. Monitor for cosmetic/exclusions |
| 407 | A6154 | AW | SD | Wound pouch each | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 3/week | 31/rolling month | - | 1 month supply at a time unless more is authorized. Most wounds can be served with 1 pouch per week per wound. |

| | Α | В | С | D | E | F | G | Н | I | J | K | L | М |
|-----|----------------|-----|------|--|----------------|------------|---------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|---|---|---|
| | HCPCS | MOD | CATG | DESCRIPTION | SELF FUNDED | COMMERCIAL | PEIA | MEDICARE ADVANTAGE | MOUNTAIN HEALTH | SERVICE LIMITS | MEDICAID LIMITS | REIMBURSE | SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS AND/OR SOURCE MATERIAL |
| 50 | A6196 | AW | SD | Alginate drsng < = 16 sq in, | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1/day | 31/rolling month | - | 1 month supply at a time unless more is authorized. Stage III & IV pressure ulcers. 1 unit =6 in. |
| 409 | A6197 | AW | SD | Alginate drsng >16 < = 48 sq in, | Yes | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 1/day | 31/rolling month | - | 1 month supply at a time unless more is authorized. Stage III IV pressure ulcers. |
| 410 | A6198 | AW | SD | Alginate drsg > 48 sq in, | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1/day | 31/rolling month | Invoice Required | 1 month supply at a time unless more is authorized. Stage III & IV pressure ulcers. |
| 411 | A6199 | AW | SD | Alginate drsg wound filler, sterile, per 6 in | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 2 units or 12"/day | 31/rolling month | - | 1 month supply at a time unless more is authorized. Stage III & IV pressure ulcers. |
| 412 | A6203 | AW | SD | Composite dressing < = 16 sq | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | (change) 3/week | 15/rolling | - | month supply at a time unless more is authorized. |
| 413 | A6204 | AW | SD | in Composite dressing < = 10 sq in | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 3/week | month 15/rolling | - | month supply at a time unless more is authorized. month supply at a time unless more is authorized. |
| 414 | A6205 | AW | SD | > 16 < = 48 sq in Composite dressing > 48 sqs | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 3/week | month 15/rolling | Invoice | 1 month supply at a time unless more is authorized. |
| 415 | | | | in, w/any size adhsv border, ea | | | | | | | month | Required | Status code P on PEIA RBRVS. |
| 416 | A6206 | AW | | Contact layer < = 16 sq in | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1/week | 5/rolling month | Invoice Required | 1 month supply at a time unless more is authorized. |
| 417 | A6207 | AW | SD | Contact layer > 16 < = 48 sq in, to line the wound | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1/week | 5/rolling month | • | 1 month supply at a time unless more is authorized. |
| 418 | A6208 | AW | SD | Contact layer > 48 sq in | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1/week | 5/rolling month | Invoice Required | 1 month supply at a time unless more is authorized. |
| | A6209 | AW | SD | Foam drsg < = 16 sq in, | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 3/week | 15/rolling month | • | 1 month supply at a time unless more is authorized. Stage III & IV pressure ulcers. Must have moderate to heavy exudate. |
| 419 | A6210 | AW | SD | Foam drsg < 16 < = 48 sq in w/o borders, | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 3/week | 15/rolling month | | 1 month supply at a time unless more is authorized. Stage III & IV pressure ulcer. Must have moderate to heavy exudate. |
| 420 | A6211 | AW | SD | Foam drsg > 48 sq in w/o borders, | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 3/week | 15/rolling month | - | month supply at a time unless more is authorized. Stage III & IV pressure ulcers. Must have moderate to heavy exudate. |
| 421 | A6212 | AW | SD | Foam drsg < = 16 sq in w/borders, stage III & IV pressure ulcers | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 3/week | 15/rolling month | - | month supply at a time unless more is authorized. Stage III & IV pressure ulcers. Must have moderate to heavy exudate. |
| 422 | A6213 | AW | SD | Foam drsg, wnd cvr > 16 sq in < = 48 sq in w/adhsv border, ea | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 3/week | 15/rolling month | Invoice required for all LOB except Medicaid | month supply at a time unless more is authorized. Stage III / IV Pressure Ulcers. Must have moderate to heavy exudate. |
| | A6214 | AW | SD | Foam drsg > 48 sq in w/borders, | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 3/week | 15/rolling month | - | 1 month supply at a time unless more is authorized. Stage III & IV pressure ulcers. Must have moderate to heavy exudate. |
| 424 | A6215 | AW | SD | Foam drsg, wound filler, per gram, | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1/day | 31/rolling month | Invoice Required | month supply at a time unless more is authorized. Stage III & IV pressure ulcers. Must have moderate to heavy exudate. |
| 426 | A6216 | AU | os | Non-sterile gauze < + 16 sq in | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 60/month Ostomy | 90/rolling month | - | N/C for urological use. 1 month supply at a time unless authed. MHT not reimburseable with A5055 and A5081. |
| 427 | A6216 | AW | SD | Non-sterile gauze < = 16 sq in | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1-2/wound up to 3xd | 90/rolling month, surgical dressings | - | Usually for dressings without borders. See surgical dressing tab. 1xd for dressing with border. |
| 428 | A6217 | AW | SD | Non-sterile gauze > 16 < = 48 sq | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 3/day | 90/rolling month | Invoice Required | 1 month supply at a time unless more is authorized. |
| 429 | A6218 | AW | SD | Non-sterile gauze > 48 sq in | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 3/day | 90/rolling month | Invoice Required | 1 month supply at a time unless more is authorized. Status code P on PEIA RBRVS. |
| 430 | A6219 | AW | SD | Gauze < = 16 sq in w/border | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1/day | 60/rolling month | | 1 month supply at a time unless more is authorized. |
| 431 | A6220 | AW | SD | Gauze > 16 < = 48 sq in w/border | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1/day | 60/rolling month | - | 1 month supply at a time unless more is authorized. |
| 432 | A6221 | AW | SD | Gauze > 48 sq in w/border | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1/day | 60/rolling month | Invoice Required | 1 month supply at a time unless more is authorized. Status code P on PEIA RBRVS. |
| 433 | A6222 | AW | SD | Gauze < = 16 in no w/sal w/o b | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1/day | 31/rolling month | - | 1 month supply at a time unless more is authorized. |
| 434 | A6223 | AW | SD | Gauze > 16 < = 48 no w/sal w/o b | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1/day | 31/rolling month | - | 1 month supply at a time unless more is authorized. |
| 435 | A6224 | AW | SD | Gauze > 48 in no w/sal w/o b | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1/day | 31/rolling month | - | 1 month supply at a time unless more is authorized. |
| 436 | A6228 | - | SD | Gauze > = 16 sq in water/saline impregnated | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | No medical necessity for these dressings per Medicare and BMS |
| 437 | A6229 A6230 | - | SD | Gauze > 16 < = 48 sq in watr/sal Impregnated Gauze > 48 sq in water/saline | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS Not on WV | - | No medical necessity for these dressings per Medicare and BMS. No medical necessity for these dressings per |
| 438 | , .0230 | - | 50 | impregnated | 14/0 | 140 | 14/0 | 140 | 14/0 | | 2024 DME FS | - | Medicare and BMS. Is on PEIA RBRVS status code P. ? |
| 439 | A6231 | - | SD | Hydrogel drsg < = 16 sq in, | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 3/week adhe border 1 xd w/o adh border | 12/rolling month | - | Minimal to no exudate wounds. 3xw for dressing w/ adhesive border. Stage III & IV pressure ulcers only |
| 440 | A6232 | - | SD | Hydrogel drsg > 16 < 48 sq in, | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 3/week adhe border 1 xd w/o adh border | 12/rolling month | | Minimal to no exudate wounds. 3xw for dressing w/ adhesive border. I x d w/o adh border. Stage III & IV pressure ulcers. |
| | | | | | | | | Page 14 of | 100 | | | | |

| | А | В | С | D | E | F | G | Н | ı | J | K | L | M |
|------------|-------|-----|------|--|----------------------|------------|---------|------------------|--------------------|--|------------------------------|---------------------|--|
| | HCPCS | MOD | CATG | DESCRIPTION | SELF | COMMERCIAL | PEIA | MEDICARE | MOUNTAIN HEALTH | SERVICE | MEDICAID | REIMBURSE | SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS |
| 50 | A6233 | - | SD | Hydrogel drsg > 48 sq in, | FUNDED Yes | Yes | Yes | ADVANTAGE Yes | TRUST Yes | 3/week adhe border | 12/rolling month | - | AND/OR SOURCE MATERIAL Minimal to no exudate wounds. 3xw for dressing w/ adhesive border. |
| 441 | | | | | | | | | | 1 xd w/o adh border | | | Stage III & IV pressure ulcers. |
| 442 | A6234 | - | SD | Hydrocolloid drsg < = 16 w/o borders, | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 3/week | 15/rolling month | - | 1 month supply at a time unless more is authorized. Stage III & IV pressure ulcers. |
| | A6235 | - | SD | Hydrocolloid drsg > 16 < = 48 w/o borders, | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 3/week | 15/rolling month | - | 1 month supply at a time unless more is authorized. Stage III & IV pressure ulcers. |
| 443 | A6236 | - | SD | Hydrocolloid drsg > 48 sq in , w/o borders, | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 3/week | 15/rolling month | - | 1 month supply at a time unless more is authorized. Stage III & IV pressure ulcers. |
| 444 | A6237 | - | SD | Hydrocolloid drsg > 16 sq in, with borders, | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 3/week | 15/rolling month | - | 1 month supply at a time unless more is authorized. Stage III & IV pressure ulcers. |
| 445 | A6238 | - | SD | Hydrocolloid drsg >16<=48 sq in, w/brdrs, | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 3/week | 15/rolling month | - | 1 month supply at a time unless more is authorized. Stage III & IV pressure ulcers. |
| 446 | A6239 | - | SD | Hydrocolloid drsg >48 sq in, | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 3/week | 15/rolling month | Invoice Required | I month supply at a time unless more is authorized. Stage III & IV pressure ulcers. |
| 447 | A6240 | - | SD | Hydrocolloid filler paste, | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 3/week | 15/rolling month | - | 1 month supply at a time unless more is authorized. Stage III & IV pressure ulcers. |
| 448 | A6241 | - | SD | Hydrocolloid drsg filler, dry, | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 3/week | 15/rolling month | - | 1 month supply at a time unless more is authorized. Stage III & IV pressure ulcers. |
| 449 | A6242 | - | SD | Hydrogel drsg<16 sq in w/o border, | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1/day | 31/rolling month | - | 1 month supply at a time unless more is authorized. Stage III & IV pressure ulcers. |
| 450 | A6243 | - | SD | Hydrogel drsg >16<=48 sq in, w/o border | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1/day | 31/rolling month | - | 1 month supply at a time unless more is authorized. Stage III & IV pressure ulcers only. |
| 451 | A6244 | - | SD | Hydrogel drsg >48 sq in, w/o border | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1/day | 31/rolling month | - | 1 month supply at a time unless more is authorized. Stage III & IV pressure ulcers only. |
| | A6245 | - | SD | Hydrogel drsg <= 16 sq in, w/ border, | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 3/week | 15/rolling month | - | 1 month supply at a time unless more is authorized. Stage III & IV pressure ulcers only. |
| 453 | A6246 | - | SD | Hydrogel drsg >16<=48 sq in, w/border, | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 3/week | 15/rolling month | - | 1 month supply at a time unless more is authorized. Stage III & IV pressure ulcers only. |
| 454 | A6247 | - | SD | Hydrogel drsg >48 sq in w/borders, | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 3/week | 15/rolling month | - | I month supply at a time unless more is authorized. Stage III & IV pressure ulcers only. |
| 455 | A6248 | - | SD | Hydrogel dressing, wound filler, gel, per fluid ounce | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 3 units (fluid ounces)/wou nd in 30 days | 15/rolling month | - | Stage III/IV pressure ulcers only. Medical necessity for use w/ noncovered dx. Maximum utilization of code A6248 is 3 units (fluid ounces) per wound in 30 days. |
| 456 | A6250 | - | SD | Skin sealant, protectant, ointment | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | Yes | - | 1/rolling month | Invoice Required | Medicare does not cover per Medicare Policy Article A54563 and is on the Medicare noncovered code list. |
| 457 | A6251 | - | SD | Absorptive drsg, wnd cover <16 sq in w/o borders, | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1/day | 31/rolling month | - | Stage III & IV pressure ulcers only |
| 458 | A6252 | - | SD | Absorptive drsg>16<=48 sq in w/o borders. | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1/day | 31/rolling | - | Stage III & IV pressure ulcers only |
| 459 460 | A6253 | - | SD | Absorptive drsg wnd cover >48 sq in w/o brds, | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1/day | month 31/rolling month | - | Stage III & IV pressure ulcers only |
| | A6254 | - | SD | Absorptive drsg wnd cover<=16 sq in w/brdrs, | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Every Other Day | 31/rolling month | - | Stage III & IV pressure ulcers only |
| 461 | A6255 | - | SD | Absorptive drsg > 16 < 48 sq in w/brdrs, | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Every Other Day | 31/rolling month | - | Stage III & IV pressure ulcers only |
| 462 | A6256 | - | SD | Absorptive drsg >48 sq in w/border | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Every Other Day | 31/rolling month | Invoice Required | Stage III & IV pressure ulcers only. |
| 463 | A6257 | - | SD | Transparent film <= 16 sq in, tegaderm, tegaderm hp, polyskin | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 3/week | 15/rolling month | - | - |
| 464 | A6258 | - | SD | Transparent film >16<=48 in | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 3/week | 15/rolling month | - | - |
| 466 | A6259 | - | SD | Transparent film > 48 sq in | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 3/week | 15/rolling month | - | - |
| 467 | A6260 | - | SD | Wound cleanser, any type/size | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | Yes | - | 1/rolling month | Invoice Required | Only covered for MHT /WV Medicaid programs. |
| 468 | A6261 | - | SD | Wound filler gel/paste per fluid oz, not otherwise specified | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 1/day | 31/rolling month | Invoice Required | Miscellaneous code 1/1/2011. Will need description and reason specific HCPCS code not appropriate. May not be covered. |
| | A6262 | - | SD | Wound filer. Dry form, per gram, not otherwise specified | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | per auth | per auth | Invoice Required | Miscellaneous code 1/1/2011. Will need description and reason specific HCPCS code not appropriate. May not be covered. |
| 469 470 | A6266 | - | SD | Impreg gauze no h20/sal/yard | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1/day | 31/rolling month | - | 1 month supply at a time unless more is authorized. |
| 471 | A6402 | - | SD | Sterile gauze <= 16 sq in | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 3/day | 90/rolling month | - | 1 month supply at a time unless more is authorized. |
| 472 | A6403 | - | SD | Sterile gauze>16 <= 48 sq in | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 3/day | 90/rolling month | - | 1 month supply at a time unless more is authorized. |
| 473 | A6404 | - | SD | Sterile gauze>48 sq in | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 3/day | 90/rolling month | Invoice Required | 1 month supply at a time unless more is authorized. |
| 474 | A6407 | - | SD | Packing strips, non-impreg | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 3/day | 90/rolling month | - | 1 month supply at a time unless more is authorized. |

| | Α | В | С | D | E | F | G | Н | I | J | K | L | M |
|-----|-------|-----|------|---|----------------|------------|--------|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| 50 | HCPCS | MOD | CATG | DESCRIPTION | SELF FUNDED | COMMERCIAL | PEIA | MEDICARE ADVANTAGE | MOUNTAIN HEALTH | SERVICE LIMITS | MEDICAID LIMITS | REIMBURSE | SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS AND/OR SOURCE MATERIAL |
| 475 | A6410 | • | SD | Sterile eye pad | RZ/Yes | RZ/Yes | RZ/Yes | RZ/Yes | TRUST N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | If part of a physician service NSB. AS of 7/2024 not on WV Medicaid as DME item per BMS manual and fee schedule |
| 476 | A6411 | - | SD | Non-sterile eye pad | RZ | RZ | RZ/Yes | RZ | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Included in service fee. As of 7/2024 not shown on WV Medicaid FS as DME item or per BMS manual covered codes. |
| 477 | A6412 | | SD | Eye pad, occlusive, ea | RZ | RZ | RZ | RZ | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | • | Included in service fee. As of 7/2024 not shown on WV Medicaid FS as DME item or per BMS manual covered codes. PEIA RBRVS status code X |
| | A6413 | - | SD | Adhesive band, first-aid type, any size, ea | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | As of 4/2024 still not covered by WV Medicaid as DME item per BMS manual and fee schedule |
| 478 | A6441 | - | SD | Pad band w > = 3" < 5"/yd | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1/week or per dress chg | 4/rolling month | - | 1 month supply at a time unless more is authorized. 1x week unless part of a multi layer dressing change. |
| 479 | A6442 | - | SD | Conform band n/s w<3"/yd | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1/week or per dress chg | 4/rolling month | - | 1 month supply at a time unless more is authorized. 1x week unless part of a multi layer dressing change. |
| 480 | A6443 | - | SD | Conform band n/s w>=3"<5"/yd | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1/week or per dress chg | 4/rolling month | - | 1 month supply at a time unless more is authorized. 1x week unless part of a multi layer dressing change. |
| 481 | A6444 | - | SD | Conform band n/s w>=5"/yd | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1/week or | 4/rolling | - | 1 month supply at a time unless more is authorized. |
| 482 | | | | | | | | | | per dress chg | month | | 1x week unless part of a multi layer dressing change. |
| 483 | A6445 | - | SD | Conform band s w <3"/yd | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1/week or per dress chg | 4/rolling month | - | month supply at a time unless more is authorized. 1x week unless part of a multi layer dressing change. |
| | A6446 | - | SD | Conform band s w>=3" <5"/yd | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1/week or per dress chg | 4/rolling month | - | 1 month supply at a time unless more is authorized. 1x week unless part of a multi layer dressing change. |
| 484 | A6447 | - | SD | Conform band s w >=5"/yd | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1/week or per dress chg | 4/rolling month | - | 1 month supply at a time unless more is authorized. 1x week unless part of a multi layer dressing change. |
| 485 | A6448 | - | SD | Lt compress band <3"/yrd, to hold wnd cover in place, any wound | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1/week or per dress chg | 4/rolling month | - | 1 month supply at a time unless more is authorized. 1x week unless part of a multi layer dressing change. |
| 486 | A6449 | - | SD | Lt compress band >=3" <5"/yrd, to hold wnd cover in place, any wound | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1/week or per dress chg | 4/rolling month | - | month supply at a time unless more is authorized. 1x week unless part of a multi layer dressing change. |
| 487 | A6450 | - | SD | Lt compress band >= 5"/yrd, to hold wnd cover in place, any wound | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1/week or per dress chg | 4/rolling month | - | month supply at a time unless more is authorized. 1x week unless part of a multi layer dressing change. |
| 488 | A6451 | - | SD | Mod compress band wdth >=3"<5"/yrd, to hold wound cover | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1/week or per dress chg | 4/rolling month | Invoice Required | 1 month supply at a time unless more is authorized. 1x week unless part of a multi layer dressing change. |
| 489 | A6452 | - | SD | Hi compress band wdth >=3"<5"/yrd, to hold wound cover | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1/week or per dress chg | 4/rolling month | - | 1 month supply at a time unless more is authorized. 1x week unless part of a multi layer dressing change. Only covered for wound care. |
| 490 | A6453 | - | SD | Self-adher band w <3"/yd | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1/week or per dress chg | 4/rolling month | - | month supply at a time unless more is authorized. week unless part of a multi layer dressing change. Only covered for wound care. |
| 491 | A6454 | - | SD | Self-adher band w>=3" <5"/yd | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1/week or per dress chg | 4/rolling month | - | 1 month supply at a time unless more is authorized. 1x week unless part of a multi layer dressing change. Only covered for wound care. |
| 492 | A6455 | • | SD | Self-adher band >=5"/yd | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1/week or per dress chg | 4/rolling month | - | month supply at a time unless more is authorized. 1x week unless part of a multi layer dressing change. Only covered for wound care. |
| 493 | A6456 | - | SD | Zinc paste band w >=3"<5"/yd | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1/week | 4/rolling month | - | month supply at a time unless more is authorized. 1x week unless part of a multi layer dressing change. Only covered for wound care. |
| 494 | A6457 | - | SD | Tubular dressing w/ or w/o elastic, any width, per linear yrd | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | 1unit /week | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | On Non covered list for WV Medicaid. For other LOB covered for members that require a tubular dressing to secure a dressing. |
| 496 | A6460 | , | SD | Synthetic resorbable wound dressing, sterile, pad size 16 sq in or less, w/o adhesive border, ea dressing | RZ/Yes | RZ/Yes | RZ/Yes | RZ/Yes | NC | Per physician order up to 1/day | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | Manufacture invoice if allowed | Facilitates primary wound closure. Covered for moderate to heavily draining full thickness wounds. May not be separately billable from physician/surgical charge. May not be covered for dental surgery. Please review members coverage. Falls under bandages. PEIA RBRVS status code X. |

| | Α | В | С | D | Е | F | G | Н | I | J | K | L | М |
|-----|-------|-----|------|--|----------------|------------|---------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|---|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| E0. | HCPCS | MOD | CATG | DESCRIPTION | SELF FUNDED | COMMERCIAL | PEIA | MEDICARE ADVANTAGE | MOUNTAIN HEALTH TRUST | SERVICE LIMITS | MEDICAID LIMITS | REIMBURSE | SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS AND/OR SOURCE MATERIAL |
| 50 | A6461 | • | SD | Synthetic resorbable wound dressing, sterile, pad size > 16 sq in but <= 48 sq in., w/o adhesive border, ea dressing | RZ/Yes | RZ/Yes | RZ/Yes | RZ/Yes | NC | Per physician order up to 1/day | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | Manufacture invoice if allowed | Facilitates primary wound closure. Covered for moderate to heavily draining full thickness wounds. May not be separately billable from physician/surgical charge. May not be covered for dental surgery. Please review members coverage. Falls under bandages. PEIA RBRVS status code X. |
| 497 | A6501 | - | SD | Compression burn garment, bodysuit (head to foot) custom fab | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 2 /3 months | - | Invoice Required | Covered as surgical dressing when used to reduce hypertrophic scarring & contracture. Most members can be served with 2 per 3 months. |
| 499 | A6502 | - | SD | Compression burn garment, chin strap (custom fabricated) | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 2 /3 months | - | Invoice Required | Covered as surgical dressing when used to reduce hypertrophic scarring & contracture. Most members can be served with 2 per 3 months. |
| 500 | A6503 | - | SD | Compression burn garment, facial hood (custom fabricated) | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 2 /3 months | - | Invoice Required | Covered as surgical dressing when used to reduce hypertrophic scarring & contracture. Most members can be served with 2 per 3 months. |
| 501 | A6504 | • | SD | Compression burn garment, glove to wrist (custom fabricated) | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 2 /3 months | - | Invoice Required | Covered as surgical dressing when used to reduce hypertrophic scarring & contracture. Most members can be served with 2 per 3 months. |
| 502 | A6505 | • | SD | Compression burn garment, glove to elbow (custom fabricated) | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 2 /3 months | - | Invoice Required | Covered as surgical dressing when used to reduce hypertrophic scarring & contracture. Most members can be served with 2 per 3 months. |
| 503 | A6506 | , | SD | Compression burn garment, glove to axilla (custom fabricated) | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 2 /3 months | - | Invoice Required | Covered as surgical dressing when used to reduce hypertrophic scarring & contracture. Most members can be served with 2 per 3 months. |
| 504 | A6507 | , | SD | Compression burn garment, foot to knee length (custom fabricated) | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 2 /3 months | • | Invoice Required | Covered as surgical dressing when used to reduce hypertrophic scarring & contracture. Most members can be served with 2 per 3 months. |
| 505 | A6508 | , | SD | Compression burn garment, foot to thigh length (custom fabricated) | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 2 /3 months | • | Invoice Required | Covered as surgical dressing when used to reduce hypertrophic scarring & contracture. Most members can be served with 2 per 3 months. |
| 506 | A6509 | • | SD | Compression burn garment, upper trunk to waist incl's arm opening/vest (custom fabricated) | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 2 /3 months | - | Invoice Required | Covered as surgical dressing when used to reduce hypertrophic scarring & contracture. Most members can be served with 2 per 3 months. |
| 507 | A6510 | • | SD | Compression burn garment, trunk incld's arms down to leg opening/leotard (custom fabricated) | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 2 /3 months | - | Invoice Required | Covered as surgical dressing when used to reduce hypertrophic scarring & contracture. Most members can be served with 2 per 3 months. |
| 508 | A6511 | • | SD | Compression burn garment, lower trunk incld's leg opening/panty (custom fabricated) | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 2 /3 months | - | Invoice Required | Covered as surgical dressing when used to reduce hypertrophic scarring & contracture. Most members can be served with 2 per 3 months. |
| 509 | A6512 | | SD | Compress burn garment NOC | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 2 /3 months | - | Invoice Required | Covered as surgical dressing when used to reduce hypertrophic scarring & contracture. Most members can be served with 2 per 3 months. |
| 510 | A6513 | - | SD | Compression burn mask, face and/or neck plastic or equal (custom fabricated) | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 2 /3 months | - | Invoice Required | Covered as surgical dressing when used to reduce hypertrophic scarring & contracture. Most members can be served with 2 per 3 months. |
| 511 | A6520 | • | • | Gradient compression garment, glove, padded, for nighttime use, ea sleeve, not otherwise specified | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | 3 daytim/6 months 2 nighttime/2 yrs | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Not covered under surgical dressings Providers should not use SD modifier. Replacement once every six (6) months for daytime and once every two years for nighttime. Covered dx: 189.0, 197.2, 197.89, and Q82.0. |
| 311 | A6521 | | • | Gradient compression garment, glove, padded, for nighttime use, custom, each | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | 3 daytim/6 months 2 nighttime/2 yrs | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Not covered under surgical dressings Providers should not use SD modifier. Replacement once every six (6) months for daytime and once every two years for nighttime. Covered dx: I89.0, I97.2, I97.89, and Q82.0. |
| 512 | A6522 | • | - | Gradient compression garment, arm, padded, for nighttime use, each | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | 3 daytim/6 months 2 nighttime/2 yrs | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Not covered under surgical dressings Providers should not use SD modifier. Replacement once every six (6) months for daytime and once every two years for nightime. Covered dx 189., 197.2, 197.89, and Q82.0. |
| 513 | A6523 | - | - | Gradient compression garment, arm, padded, for nighttime use, custom, each | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | 3 daytim/6 months 2 nighttime/2 yrs | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Not covered under surgical dressings Providers should not use SD modifier. Replacement once every six (6) months for daytime and once every two years for nighttime. Covered dx: 189.0, 197.2, 197.89, and Q82.0. |
| 514 | A6524 | - | - | Gradient compression garment, lower leg and foot, padded, for nighttime use, each | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | 3 daytim/6 months 2 nighttime/2 yrs | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Not covered under surgical dressings Providers should not use SD modifier. Replacement once every six (6) months for daytime and once every two years for nighttime. Covered dx 189.0, 197.2, 197.89, and Q82.0. |

| | Α | В | С | D | E | F | G | Н | MOUNTAIN | J | K | L | M |
|-------------------|-------|-----|------|--|----------------|------------|---------|-----------------------|-----------------|---|--------------------------|---------------------|---|
| 50 | HCPCS | MOD | CATG | DESCRIPTION | SELF FUNDED | COMMERCIAL | PEIA | MEDICARE ADVANTAGE | HEALTH TRUST | SERVICE LIMITS | MEDICAID LIMITS | REIMBURSE | SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS AND/OR SOURCE MATERIAL |
| | A6525 | • | - | Gradient compression garment, lower leg and foot, padded, for nighttime use, custom, each | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | 3 daytim/6 months 2 nighttime/2 yrs | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Not covered under surgical dressings Providers should not use SD modifier. Replacement once every six (6) months for daytime and once every two years for nighttime. Covered dx: 189.0, 197.2, 197.89, and Q82.0. |
| 516 | A6526 | - | - | Gradient compression garment, full leg and foot, padded, for nighttime use, each | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | 3 daytim/6 months 2 nighttime/2 yrs | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Not covered under surgical dressings Providers should not use SD modifier. Replacement once every six (6) months for daytime and once every two years for nighttime. Covered dx: 189.0, 197.2, 197.89, and Q82.0. |
| 517 | A6527 | - | - | Gradient compression garment, full leg and foot, padded, for nighttime use, custom, each | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | 3 daytim/6 months 2 nighttime/2 yrs | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Not covered under surgical dressings Providers should not use SD modifier. Replacement once every six (6) months for daytime and once every two years for nighttime. Covered dx: 189.0, 197.2, 197.89, and Q82.0. |
| 518 | A6528 | | - | Gradient compression garment, bra, for nighttime use, each | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | 3 daytim/6 months 2 nighttime/2 yrs | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Not covered under surgical dressings Providers should not use SD modifier. Replacement once every six (6) months for daytime and once every two years for nighttime. Covered dx: 189.0, 197.2, 197.89, and Q82.0. |
| 519 | A6529 | - | - | Gradient compression garment, bra, for nighttime use, custom, each | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | 3 daytim/6 months 2 nighttime/2 yrs | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Not covered under surgical dressings Providers should not use SD modifier. Replacement once every six (6) months for daytime and once every two years for nighttime. Covered dx: 189.0, 197.2, 197.89, and Q82.0. |
| <u>520</u> 521 | A6530 | - | - | Gradient compression stocking, below knee, 18-30 mmHg, each | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 3 daytim/6 months 2 nighttime/2 yrs | 4 units /6 months | - | Not covered under surgical dressings Providers should not use SD modifier. There is specific coverage rules.Covered if order is > = 20mmHg-30 MH Replacement once every six (6) months for daytime and once every two years for nighttime. Covered dx: 189.0, 197.2, 197.89, and Q82.0. |
| 521 | A6531 | AW | SD | Grad compression stocking, below knee, 30-40 mmhg, used as a surgical dressing, each | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 3 units /6 months/limb | 4 units /6 months | - | Medicare, commercial ASO:Only covered for the treatment of an open venous stasis ulcer that meets coverage guidelines. |
| 523 | A6532 | AW | SD | Gradient compression stocking, below knee, 40-50 mmhg, used as a surgical dressing, each | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 3 units /6 months/limb | 4 units /6 months | • | Medicare, commercial ASO: Only covered for the treatment of an open venous stasis ulcer that meets coverage guidelines. |
| | A6533 | | SD | Grad compress stocking, thigh 18-30mmHg,ea | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 3 daytim/6 months 2 nighttime/2 yrs | 4 units /6 months | Invoice Required | Not covered under surgical dressings Providers should not use SD modifier. Replacement once every six (6) months for daytime and once every two years for nighttime. Covered dx: 189.0, 197.2, 197.89, and Q82.0. |
| 524 | A6534 | | SD | Grad compress stocking, thigh 30-40mmHg, ea | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 3 daytim/6 months 2 nighttime/2 yrs | 4 units /6 months | Invoice Required | Not covered under surgical dressings Providers should not use SD modifier. Replacement once every six (6) months for daytime and once every two years for nighttime. Covered dx: 189.0, 197.2, 197.89, and Q82.0. |
| 525 | A6535 | - | SD | Grad compression stocking, thigh length, 40 mmhg or greater, each | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 3 daytim/6 months 2 nighttime/2 yrs | 4 units /6 months | Invoice Required | Not covered under surgical dressings Providers should not use SD modifier. Replacement once every six (6) months for daytime and once every two years for nighttime. Covered dx: 189.0, 197.2, 197.89, and Q82.0. |
| 526 | A6536 | - | SD | Grad compress stocking, full length/ chap style, 18- 30mmHg, ea | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 3 daytim/6 months 2 nighttime/2 yrs | 4 units /6 months | Invoice Required | Not covered under surgical dressings Providers should not use SD modifier. Replacement once every six (6) months for daytime and once every two years for nighttime. Covered dx: 189.0, 197.2, 197.89, and Q82.0. |
| 527 | A6537 | • | SD | Grad compress stocking, full length/ chap style, 30-40 mmHg, ea | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 3 daytim/6 months 2 nighttime/2 yrs | 4 units /6 months | Invoice Required | Not covered under surgical dressings Providers should not use SD modifier. Replacement once every six (6) months for daytime and once every two years for nighttime. Covered dx: 189.0, 197.2, 197.89, and Q82.0. |
| 528 | A6538 | - | SD | Grad compression stocking, full length/chap style, 40 mmhg or greater, each | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 3 daytim/6 months 2 nighttime/2 yrs | 4 units /6 months | Invoice Required | Not covered under surgical dressings Providers should not use SD modifier. Replacement once every six (6) months for daytime and once every two years for nighttime. Covered dx. 189.0, 197.2, 197.89, and Q82.0. |
| 529 | A6539 | - | SD | Grad compress stocking, waist length, 18-30 mmHg, ea | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 3 daytim/6 months 2 nighttime/2 yrs | 2 units /6 months | Invoice Required | Not covered under surgical dressings Providers should not use SD modifier. Replacement once every six (6) months for daytime and once every two years for nighttime. Covered dx: 189.0, 197.2, 197.89, and Q82.0. |
| 530 | A6540 | - | SD | Grad compress stocking, waist length, 30-40mmHg,ea | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 3 daytim/6 months 2 nighttime/2 yrs | 2 units /6 months | Invoice Required | Not covered under surgical dressings Providers should not use SD modifier. Replacement once every six (6) months for daytime and once every two years for nighttime. Covered dx. 189.0, 197.2, 197.89, and Q82.0. |

| | Α | В | С | D | E | F | G | H | MOUNTAIN | CERVIC | MEDICAID | | M SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS |
|------------|-------|-----|------|---|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--|---|--|--|
| 50 | HCPCS | MOD | CATG | DESCRIPTION | SELF FUNDED | COMMERCIAL | PEIA | MEDICARE ADVANTAGE | HEALTH TRUST | SERVICE LIMITS | MEDICAID LIMITS | REIMBURSE | SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS AND/OR SOURCE MATERIAL |
| | A6541 | - | SD | Grad compression stocking, waist length, 40 mmhg or greater, each | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 3 daytim/6 months 2 nighttime/2 yrs | 2 units /6 months | Invoice Required | Not covered under surgical dressings Providers should not use SD modifier. Replacement once every six (6) months for daytime and once every two years for nighttime. Covered dx: 189.0, 197.2, 197.89, and Q82.0. |
| 532 533 | A6544 | - | SD | Garter belt for compression stocking | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | Yes | - | 2/year | Invoice Required | Only covered WV Medicaid. Listed N on PEIA RBRVS. |
| | A6545 | AW | SD | Grad compression wrap, non- elastic, below knee, 30-50 mmhg, used as a surgical dressing, each | Yes- see comments | Yes- see comments | yes- see comments | Yes- see comments | N/C | 1/ 6 month/ leg | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | Invoice Required | Covered when it is used as a primary or secondary in the treatment of an open venous stasis ulcer and cannot be treated by A6531 or A6532. Must be listed on PDAC. |
| 534 | A6549 | - | SD | Gradient compression garment, not otherwise specified | THP | eviCore | evicore | eviCore | eviCore | 3 daytim/6 months 2 nighttime/2 yrs | - | Manufacturer Invoice and description of item required | May be covered when cannot use other covered compression stocking. Physician attestation alone insufficient. Will cover as gauntlet for lymphedema when s/p mastectomy. PEIA RBRVS status code X. |
| 535 | A6550 | - | SU | Wound care set for NPWT elec pump, all | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 15 kits per month/ per wound | 15 kits per rolling month/ per wound | Contract Specific | Contract Specific as to whether or not payemt is included in perdiem or monthly rental. |
| 536 537 | A6552 | - | - | Gradient compression stocking, below knee, 30-40 mmhg, each | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | 3 daytim/6 months 2 nighttime/2 yrs | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | PEIA Allows 3 pr/benefit yr of covered compression garments. Medicare: Daytime: 3 garments per affected body part every 6 months. Nighttime: 2 garments per affected body part every 2 years. Medicaid: Not on 2024 WV Medicaid FS or list of covered O&P internet manual. |
| 538 | A6553 | - | - | Gradient compression stocking, below knee, 30-40 mmhg, custom, each | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | 3 daytim/6 months 2 nighttime/2 yrs | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | PEIA Allows 3 pr/benefit yr of covered compression garments. Medicare: Daytime: 3 garments per affected body part every 6 months. Nighttime: 2 garments per affected body part every 2 years. Medicaid: Not on 2024 WV Medicaid FS or list of covered O&P internet manual. |
| 539 | A6554 | - | , | Gradient compression stocking, below knee, 40 mmhg or greater, each | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | 3 daytim/6 months 2 nighttime/2 yrs | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | PEIA Allows 3 pr/benefit yr of covered compression garments. Medicare: Daytime: 3 garments per affected body part every 6 months. Nighttime: 2 garments per affected body part every 2 years. Medicaid: Not on 2024 WV Medicaid FS or list of covered O&P internet manual. |
| 540 | A6555 | - | • | Gradient compression stocking, below knee, 40 mmhg or greater, custom, each | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | 3 daytim/6 months 2 nighttime/2 yrs | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | PEIA Allows 3 pr/benefit yr of covered compression garments. Medicare: Daytime: 3 garments per affected body part every 6 months. Nighttime: 2 garments per affected body part every 2 years. Medicaid: Not on 2024 WV Medicaid FS or list of covered O&P internet manual. |
| 541 | A6556 | - | • | Gradient compression stocking, thigh length, 18-30 mmhg, custom, each | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | 3 daytim/6 months 2 nighttime/2 yrs | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | PEIA Allows 3 pr/benefit yr of covered compression garments. Medicare: Daylime: 3 garments per affected body part every 6 months. Nighttime: 2 garments per affected body part every 2 years. Medicaid: Not on 2024 WV Medicaid FS or list of covered O&P internet manual. |
| 542 | A6557 | - | | Gradient compression stocking, thigh length, 30-40 mmhg, custom, each | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | 3 daytim/6 months 2 nighttime/2 yrs | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | PEIA Allows 3 pr/benefit yr of covered compression garments. Medicare: Daylime: 3 garments per affected body part every 6 months. Nighttime: 2 garments per affected body part every 2 years. Medicaid: Not on 2024 WM Medicaid FS or list of covered O&P internet manual. |
| 543 | A6558 | - | , | Gradient compression stocking, thigh length, 40 mmhg or greater, custom, each | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | 3 daytim/6 months 2 nighttime/2 yrs | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | PEIA Allows 3 pr/benefit yr of covered compression garments. Medicare: Daytime: 3 garments per affected body part every 6 months. Nighttime: 2 garments per affected body part every 2 years. Medicaid: Not on 2024 WV Medicaid FS or list of covered O&P internet manual. |
| | A6559 | - | - | Gradient compression stocking, full length/chap style, 18-30 mmhg, custom, each | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | 3 daytim/6 months 2 nighttime/2 yrs | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | PEIA Allows 3 pr/benefit yr of covered compression garments. Medicare: Daytime: 3 garments per affected body part every 6 months. Nighttime: 2 garments per affected body part every 2 years. Medicaid: Not on 2024 WV Medicaid FS or list of covered O&P internet manual. Invoice for PEIA. |
| 544 | A6560 | - | - | Gradient compression stocking, full length/chap style, 30-40 mmhg, custom, each | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | 3 daytim/6 months 2 nighttime/2 yrs | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | PEIA Allows 3 pr/benefit yr of covered compression garments. Medicare: Daytime: 3 garments per affected body part every 6 months. Nighttime: 2 garments per affected body part every 2 years. Medicaid: Not on 2024 WV Medicaid FS or list of covered O&P internet manual. Invoice for PEIA |
| 546 | A6561 | - | - | Gradient compression stocking, full length/chap style, 40 mmhg or greater, custom, each | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | 3 daytim/6 months 2 nighttime/2 yrs | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | PEIA Allows 3 pr/benefit yr of covered compression garments. Medicare: Daytime: 3 garments per affected body part every 6 months. Nighttime: 2 garments per affected body part every 2 years. Medicaid: Not on 2024 WV Medicaid FS or list of covered O&P internet manual. |
| 547 | A6562 | - | - | Gradient compression stocking, waist length, 18-30 mmhg, custom, each | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | 3 daytim/6 months 2 nighttime/2 yrs | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | PEIA Allows 3 pr/benefit yr of covered compression garments. Medicare: Daytime: 3 garments per affected body part every 6 months. Nighttime: 2 garments per affected body part every 2 years. Medicaid: Not on 2024 WV Medicaid FS or list of covered O&P internet manual. |

| | Α | В | С | D | Е | F | G | Н | MOUNTAIN | J | K | L | М |
|-----|-------|-----|------|--|----------------|------------|---------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------------------|-----------|---|
| 50 | HCPCS | MOD | CATG | DESCRIPTION | SELF FUNDED | COMMERCIAL | PEIA | MEDICARE ADVANTAGE | MOUNTAIN HEALTH TRUST | SERVICE LIMITS | MEDICAID LIMITS | REIMBURSE | SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS AND/OR SOURCE MATERIAL |
| 548 | A6563 | - | - | Gradient compression stocking, waist length, 30-40 mmhg, custom, each | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | 3 daytim/6 months 2 nighttime/2 yrs | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | PEIA Allows 3 pr/benefit yr of covered compression garments. Medicare: Daytime: 3 garments per affected body part every 6 months. Nighttime: 2 garments per affected body part every 2 years. Medicaid: Not on 2024 WV Medicaid FS or list of covered O&P internet manual. |
| 549 | A6564 | - | - | Gradient compression stocking, waist length, 40 mmhg or greater, custom, each | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | 3 daytim/6 months 2 nighttime/2 yrs | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | PEIA Allows 3 pr/benefit yr of covered compression garments. Medicare: Daytime: 3 garments per affected body part every 6 months. Nighttime: 2 garments per affected body part every 2 years. Medicaid: Not on 2024 WW Medicaid FS or list of covered O&P internet manual. |
| 550 | A6565 | - | - | Gradient compression gauntlet, custom, each | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | 3 daytim/6 months 2 nighttime/2 yrs | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | PEIA Allows 3 pr/benefit yr of covered compression garments. Medicare: Daytime: 3 garments per affected body part every 6 months. Nighttime: 2 garments per affected body part every 2 years. Medicaid: Not on 2024 WV Medicaid FS or list of covered O&P internet manual. |
| 551 | A6566 | - | - | Gradient compression garment, neck/head, each | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | 3 daytim/6 months 2 nighttime/2 yrs | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | PEIA Allows 3 pr/benefit yr of covered compression garments. Medicare: Daytime: 3 garments per affected body part every 6 months. Nighttime: 2 garments per affected body part every 2 years. Medicaid: Not on 2024 WV Medicaid FS or list of covered O&P internet manual. |
| 552 | A6567 | - | - | Gradient compression garment, neck/head, custom, each | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | 3 daytim/6 months 2 nighttime/2 yrs | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | PEIA Allows 3 pr/benefit yr of covered compression garments. Medicare: Daytime: 3 garments per affected body part every 6 months. Nighttime: 2 garments per affected body part every 2 years. Medicaid: Not on 2024 WV Medicaid FS or list of covered O&P internet manual. |
| 553 | A6568 | - | - | Gradient compression garment, torso and shoulder, each | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | 3 daytim/6 months 2 nighttime/2 yrs | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | PEIA Allows 3 pr/benefit yr of covered compression garments. Medicare: Daytime: 3 garments per affected body part every 6 months. Nighttime: 2 garments per affected body part every 2 years. Medicaid: Not on 2024 WV Medicaid FS or list of covered O&P internet manual. |
| 554 | A6569 | - | - | Gradient compression garment, torso/shoulder, custom, each | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | 3 daytim/6 months 2 nighttime/2 yrs | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | PEIA Allows 3 pr/benefit yr of covered compression garments. Medicare: Daytime: 3 garments per affected body part every 6 months. Nighttime: 2 garments per affected body part every 2 years. Medicaid: Not on 2024 WV Medicaid FS or list of covered O&P internet manual. |
| 555 | A6570 | - | - | Gradient compression garment, genital region, each | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | 3 daytim/6 months 2 nighttime/2 yrs | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | PEIA Allows 3 pr/benefit yr of covered compression garments. Medicare: Daytime: 3 garments per affected body part every 6 months. Nighttime: 2 garments per affected body part every 2 years. Medicaid: Not on 2024 WV Medicaid FS or list of covered O&P internet manual. |
| 556 | A6571 | - | - | Gradient compression garment, genital region, custom, each | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | 3 daytim/6 months 2 nighttime/2 yrs | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | PEIA Allows 3 pr/benefit yr of covered compression garments. Medicare: Daytime: 3 garments per affected body part every 6 months. Nightitime: 2 garments per affected body part every 2 years. Medicaid: Not on 2024 WV Medicaid FS or list of covered O&P internet manual. |
| 557 | A6572 | - | - | Gradient compression garment, toe caps, each | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | 3 daytim/6 months 2 nighttime/2 yrs | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | PEIA Allows 3 pr/benefit yr of covered compression garments. Medicare: Daytime: 3 garments per affected body part every 6 months. Nighttime: 2 garments per affected body part every 2 years. Medicaid: Not on 2024 WV Medicaid FS or list of covered O&P internet manual. |
| 558 | A6573 | - | - | Gradient compression garment, toe caps, custom, each | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | 3 daytim/6 months 2 nighttime/2 yrs | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | PEIA Allows 3 pr/benefit yr of covered compression garments. Medicare: Daytime: 3 garments per affected body part every 6 months. Nightitime: 2 garments per affected body part every 2 years. Medicaid: Not on 2024 WV Medicaid FS or list of covered O&P internet manual. |
| 559 | A6574 | - | - | Gradient compression arm sleeve and glove combination, custom, each | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | 3 daytim/6 months 2 nighttime/2 yrs | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | PEIA Allows 3 pr/benefit yr of covered compression garments. Medicare: Daytime: 3 garments per affected body part every 6 months. Nighttime: 2 garments per affected body part every 2 years. Medicaid: Not on 2024 WV Medicaid FS or list of covered O&P internet manual. |
| 560 | A6575 | - | - | Gradient compression arm sleeve and glove combination, each | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | 3 daytim/6 months 2 nighttime/2 yrs | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | PEIA Allows 3 pr/benefit yr of covered compression garments. Medicare: Daytime: 3 garments per affected body part every 6 months. Nighttime: 2 garments per affected body part every 2 years. Medicaid: Not on 2024 WV Medicaid FS or list of covered O&P internet manual. |
| 561 | A6576 | - | - | Gradient compression arm sleeve, custom, medium weight, each | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | 3 daytim/6 months 2 nighttime/2 yrs | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | | PEIA Allows 3 pr/benefit yr of covered compression garments. Medicare: Daytime: 3 garments per affected body part every 6 months. Nightlime: 2 garments per affected body part every 2 years. Medicaid: Not on 2024 WV Medicaid FS or list of covered O&P internet manual. |

| | А | В | С | D | Е | F | G | Н | | J | K | L | М |
|-----|-------|-----|------|---|----------------|------------|---------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------------------|---|--|
| 50 | HCPCS | MOD | CATG | DESCRIPTION | SELF FUNDED | COMMERCIAL | PEIA | MEDICARE ADVANTAGE | MOUNTAIN HEALTH TRUST | SERVICE LIMITS | MEDICAID LIMITS | REIMBURSE | SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS AND/OR SOURCE MATERIAL |
| 562 | A6577 | - | - | Gradient compression arm sleeve, custom, heavy weight, each | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | 3 daytim/6 months 2 nighttime/2 yrs | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | PEIA Allows 3 pr/benefit yr of covered compression garments. Medicare: Daytime: 3 garments per affected body part every 6 months. Nighttime: 2 garments per affected body part every 2 years. Medicaid: Not on 2024 WV Medicaid FS or list of covered O&P internet manual. |
| 563 | A6578 | - | | Gradient compression arm sleeve, each | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | 3 daytim/6 months 2 nighttime/2 yrs | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | PEIA Allows 3 pr/benefit yr of covered compression garments. Medicare: Daytime: 3 garments per affected body part every 6 months. Nighttime: 2 garments per affected body part every 2 years. Medicaid: Not on 2024 WV Medicaid FS or list of covered O&P internet manual. |
| 564 | A6579 | - | • | Gradient compression glove, custom, medium weight, each | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | 3 daytim/6 months 2 nighttime/2 yrs | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | PEIA Allows 3 pr/benefit yr of covered compression garments. Medicare: Daytime: 3 garments per affected body part every 6 months. Nighttime: 2 garments per affected body part every 2 years. Medicaid: Not on 2024 WV Medicaid FS or list of covered O&P internet manual. |
| 565 | A6580 | - | • | Gradient compression glove, custom, heavy weight, each | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | 3 daytim/6 months 2 nighttime/2 yrs | | - | PEIA Allows 3 pr/benefit yr of covered compression garments. Medicare: Daytime: 3 garments per affected body part every 6 months. Nighttime: 2 garments per affected body part every 2 years. Medicaid: Not on 2024 WV Medicaid FS or list of covered O&P internet manual. |
| 566 | A6581 | - | • | Gradient compression glove, each | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | 3 daytim/6 months 2 nighttime/2 yrs | | - | PEIA Allows 3 pr/benefit yr of covered compression garments. Medicare: Daytime: 3 garments per affected body part every 6 months. Nighttime: 2 garments per affected body part every 2 years. Medicaid: Not on 2024 WV Medicaid FS or list of covered O&P internet manual. |
| 567 | A6582 | - | • | Gradient compression gauntlet, each | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | 3 daytim/6 months 2 nighttime/2 yrs | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | PEIA Allows 3 pr/benefit yr of covered compression garments. Medicare: Daytime: 3 garments per affected body part every 6 months. Nighttime: 2 garments per affected body part every 2 years. Medicaid: Not on 2024 WV Medicaid FS or list of covered O&P internet manual. |
| 568 | A6583 | - | - | Gradient compression wrap with adjustable straps, below knee, 30-50 mmhg, each | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | 3 daytim/6 months 2 nighttime/2 yrs | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | PEIA Allows 3 pr/benefit yr of covered compression garments. Medicare: Daytime: 3 garments per affected body part every 6 months. Nighttime: 2 garments per affected body part every 2 years. Medicaid: Not on 2024 WV Medicaid FS or list of covered O&P internet manual. |
| 569 | A6584 | - | • | Gradient compression wrap with adjustable straps, not otherwise specified | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | 3 daytim/6 months 2 nighttime/2 yrs | | Manufacture Invoice and description of item required | PEIA Allows 3 pr/benefit yr of covered compression garments. Medicare: Daytime: 3 garments per affected body part every 6 months. Nighttime: 2 garments per affected body part every 2 years. Medicaid: Not on 2024 WV Medicaid FS or list of covered O&P internet manual. |
| 570 | A6585 | - | • | Gradient pressure wrap with adjustable straps, above knee, each | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | 3 daytim/6 months 2 nighttime/2 yrs | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | PEIA Allows 3 pr/benefit yr of covered compression garments. Medicare: Daytime: 3 garments per affected body part every 6 months. Nighttime: 2 garments per affected body part every 2 years. Medicaid: Not on 2024 WV Medicaid FS or list of covered O&P internet manual. |
| 571 | A6586 | - | - | Gradient pressure wrap with adjustable straps, full leg, each | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | 3 daytim/6 months 2 nighttime/2 yrs | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | PEIA Allows 3 pr/benefit yr of covered compression garments. Medicare: Daytime: 3 garments per affected body part every 6 months. Nighttime: 2 garments per affected body part every 2 years. Medicaid: Not on 2024 WV Medicaid FS or list of covered O&P internet manual. |
| 572 | A6587 | - | - | Gradient pressure wrap with adjustable straps, foot, each | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | 3 daytim/6 months 2 nighttime/2 yrs | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | PEIA Allows 3 pr/benefit yr of covered compression garments. Medicare: Daytime: 3 garments per affected body part every 6 months. Nighttime: 2 garments per affected body part every 2 years. Medicaid: Not on 2024 WV Medicaid FS or list of covered OAP internet manual. |
| 573 | A6588 | - | - | Gradient pressure wrap with adjustable straps, arm, each | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | 3 daytim/6 months 2 nighttime/2 yrs | | - | PEIA Allows 3 pr/benefit yr of covered compression garments. Medicare: Daytime: 3 garments per affected body part every 6 months. Nighttime: 2 garments per affected body part every 2 years. Medicaid: Not on 2024 WV Medicaid FS or list of covered O&P internet manual. |
| 574 | A6589 | - | - | Gradient pressure wrap with adjustable straps, bra, each | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | 3 daytim/6 months 2 nighttime/2 yrs | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | PEIA Allows 3 pr/benefit yr of covered compression garments. Medicare: Daytime: 3 garments per affected body part every 6 months. Nighttime: 2 garments per affected body part every 2 years. Medicaid: Not on 2024 WV Medicaid FS or list of covered QSP internet manual. Medicare FAQ this code is for daytime use. |

| | Α | В | С | D | Е | F | G | Н | 1 | J | K | L | M |
|-----|-------|-----|------|---|------|------------|---------|--------------------------|--------------------|---------|--|---|---|
| | HCPCS | MOD | CATG | DESCRIPTION | SELF | COMMERCIAL | PEIA | MEDICARE | MOUNTAIN HEALTH | SERVICE | MEDICAID | REIMBURSE | SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS |
| 50 | A6590 | • | - | External urinary catheter, disposable, w/ wicking material for use w/ sx pump, per month | THP | eviCore | eviCore | ADVANTAGE eviCore | TRUST N/C | LIMITS | Not WV Medicaid FS 2024/Internet manual | - | Purwick accessory. Generally not covered by Medicare. Original Medicare (Part A and Part B) covers many medical devices, but the PureWick external catheter is not typically included. Medicare Part B covers Durable Medical Equipment, Prosthetics, Orthotics, and Supplies (DMEPOS), but PureWick does not meet the criteria set forth by Medicare for coverage under these categories. The Local Coverage Determination (LCD) L33803 outlines specific conditions under which urological supplies are covered. According to this document, |
| 575 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Medicare covers supplies for patients with permanent urinary incontinence or retention. However, the PureWick system, which includes the PureWick Female External Catheter, is not explicitly listed. |
| | A6591 | - | - | External urinary catheter; non- disposable, w/ wicking mat,for use w/ sx pump, per month | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | |
| 576 | A6593 | - | | Accessory for gradient compression garment or wrap with adjustable straps, non- otherwise specified | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | NC | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | Manufacture Invoice and description of item required | Medicare will consider payment for donning and doffing aids, coded as A6593. |
| 577 | | | | · · | | | | | | | | , | |
| 570 | A6594 | • | | Gradient compression bandaging supply, bandage liner, lower extremity, any size or length, each | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | NC | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | • |
| 578 | A6595 | - | - | Gradient compression bandaging supply, bandage liner, upper extremity, any size or length, each | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | NC | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | - |
| 579 | A6596 | - | - | Gradient compression bandaging supply, conforming gauze, per linear yard, any width, each | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | NC | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | - |
| 581 | A6597 | • | - | Gradient compression bandage roll, elastic long stretch, linear yard, any width, each | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | NC | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | |
| 582 | A6598 | - | - | Gradient compression bandage roll, elastic medium stretch, per linear yard, any width, each | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | NC | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | • |
| 583 | A6599 | - | - | Gradient compression bandage roll, inelastic short stretch, per linear yard, any width, each | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | NC | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | • |
| 584 | A6600 | - | - | Gradient compression bandaging supply, high density foam sheet, per 250 square centimeters, each | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | NC | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | - |
| 585 | A6601 | - | - | Gradient compression bandaging supply, high density foam pad, any size or shape, each | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | NC | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | • |
| | A6602 | - | | Gradient compression bandaging supply, high density foam roll for bandage, per linear yard, any width, | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | NC | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | - |
| 586 | A6603 | • | - | each Gradient compression bandaging supply, low density channel foam sheet, per 250 square centimeters, each | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | NC | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | - |
| 587 | A6604 | • | - | Gradient compression bandaging supply, low density flat foam sheet, per 250 square centimeters, each | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | NC | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | - |
| 588 | A6605 | - | - | Gradient compression bandaging supply, padded | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | NC | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | - |
| 589 | A6606 | - | - | foam, per linear yard, any Gradient compression bandaging supply, padded | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | NC | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | - |
| 590 | A6607 | - | - | textile, per linear yard, any width, each Gradient compression bandaging supply, tubular | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | NC | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | - |
| 591 | **** | | | protective absorption layer, per linear yard, any width, each | | | | | | | | | |
| 592 | A6608 | - | - | Gradient compression bandaging supply, tubular protective absorption padded layer, per linear yard, any width, each | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | NC | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | | - |
| 593 | A6609 | • | | Gradient compression bandaging supply, not otherwise specified | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | NC | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | Manufacture Invoice and description of item required | |
| 594 | A6610 | - | - | Gradient compression stocking, below knee, 18-30 mmhg, custom, each | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore Page 22 of | NC 100 | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | - |

| | А | В | С | D | E | F | G | Н | I | J | K | L | M |
|------------|-------|-----|------|--|----------------|------------|---------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|---|
| | HCPCS | MOD | CATG | DESCRIPTION | SELF FUNDED | COMMERCIAL | PEIA | MEDICARE ADVANTAGE | MOUNTAIN HEALTH | SERVICE | MEDICAID LIMITS | REIMBURSE | SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS AND/OR SOURCE MATERIAL |
| 50 | A7000 | NU | IN | Cannister, disposable, used | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | TRUST Yes | 10/month | 1 per rolling | Contract | If used w/ Ox or vent it is RZ during Oxygen or |
| 505 | | | | w/ SX pump, each | | | | | | per wound | month | Specific | ventilator rental. Should not be billed w/ Purewick system. |
| 595 596 | A7001 | NU | IN | Cannister, nondisposable, used w/ sx pump, ea. | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | 1/month | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | It is sep billable w/ suction for wounds. N/C if used with a PUREWICK SYSTEM for ASO or Medicare or Medicaid |
| 597 | A7002 | NU | IN | Tubing used w suction pump | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1/month | 1/rolling month | - | NSB w/ E0600. N/C if billed w/ E2001 Purewick system for ASO, Medicare, and Medicaid. |
| 598 | A7003 | NU | IN | Nebulizer administration set | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 2/month | 2/rolling month | - | NSB w/A7004, A7005, A7006. |
| 599 | A7004 | NU | IN | Disposable nebulizer sml vol | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 2/month | 2/rolling month | - | NSB w/ A7003, 7005, A7006. |
| 600 | A7005 | NU | IN | Nondisposable nebulizer set | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1/6 months | 1/6 rolling months | - | 1/3 mo w/K0730. NSB w/A7003, A7004, A7006. |
| 601 | A7006 | NU | IN | Filtered nebulizer admin set | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1/month | 1/rolling month | - | Not billable w/A7003, A7004, A7005. |
| 602 | A7007 | NU | IN | Lg vol nebulizer disposable | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | 2/month | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Not covered if used primarily to provide room humidification. |
| 603 | A7008 | NU | IN | Disposable nebulizer prefill | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | | Considered a convenience item for all LOB. |
| 604 | A7009 | NU | IN | Nebulizer reservoir bottle, disposable, used w/ Irge vol ultrasonic nebulizer | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | | A large volume ultrasonic nebulizer (E0575) is not covered. |
| 605 | A7010 | NU | IN | Disposable corrugated tubing | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1 (100 ft) per 2 months | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Nebulizer - not oxygen |
| 606 | A7012 | NU | IN | Nebulizer water collec devic | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 2/month | 2/rolling month | - | • |
| 607 | A7013 | NU | IN | Filter disposable, used w/ aerosol compressor or ultrasonic generator | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 2/month | 1/rolling month | - | - |
| 608 | A7014 | NU | IN | Compressor nondispos filter | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | 1/3 months | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | - |
| 609 | A7015 | NU | IN | Aerosol mask used w nebulize | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1/month | 2/rolling month | - | • |
| | A7016 | NU | IN | Nebulizer dome & mouthpiece | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | 2/year | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Used w/E0574, covered if the E0574 is authorized. |
| 610 | A7017 | NU | IN | Nebulizer not used w oxygen | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | 1/3 years | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | - |
| 611 | A7017 | RR | IN | Nebulizer not used w oxygen | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | 1/3 years | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | - |
| 613 | A7018 | - | SU | Water distilled w/large volume nebulizer,1000ml. | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Not covered when used to dilute concentrated drugs for a nebulizer. Only covered if used for Surgical wound. |
| 614 | A7020 | NU | - | Interface for cough stimulating device, includes all components, replacement only | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | - | - | Under some conditions may not be separately billable as for institutional use. NSB w/ initial device. |
| 615 | A7021 | - | - | Supplies and accessories for lung expansion airway clearance, continuous high frequency oscillation, and nebulization device (e.g., handset, nebulizer kit, biofilter) | THP | THP | THP | THP | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | - |
| 616 | A7023 | - | - | Mechanical allergen particle barrier/inhalation filter, cream, nasal, topical | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Replaces K1026 |
| 617 | A7025 | NU | CR | Replace chest compress vest | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | Reasonable lifetime | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Replacement for pt owned equipment. |
| 618 | A7026 | NU | IN | Replace chst cmprss sys hose | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | Reasonable lifetime | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Replacement for pt owned equipment. |
| 619 | A7027 | NU | IN | Combine oral/nasal mask, CPAP device, ea | Yes | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | 1/3 months | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Effective 01/01/2008 replaces K0553. |
| | A7028 | NU | IN | Oral cushion for comb oral/nasal mask, repl | Yes | eviCore | evicore | eviCore | N/C | 2/month | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Effective 01/01/2008 replaces K0554. |
| 620 | A7029 | NU | In | Nasal pillow for comb oral/nasal mask, repl | Yes | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | 2/month | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Effective 01/01/2008 replaces K0555. |
| 621 | A7030 | NU | IN | CPAP full face mask | Yes | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 1/3 months | 1/6 rolling months | - | |
| 622 | A7031 | NU | IN | Replacement facemask | Yes | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 1/month | 1/6 rolling | | Not given w/ initial placement. |
| 623 | -2. | | | interface | | | | | | | months | | <u> </u> |
| | A7032 | NU | IN | Replacement nasal cushion | Yes | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 2/month | 2/rolling month | - | Not given w/ initial placement. |
| 624 | A7033 | NU | IN | Replacement nasal pillows | Yes | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 2/month | 2/rolling month | - | Not given w/ initial placement. |
| 625 | A7034 | NU | IN | Nasal application device | Yes | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 1/3 months | 1/3 rolling months | - | - |
| 626 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | Α | В | С | D | F | F | G | Н | I 1 | | K | 1 | M |
|------|--------|-----|------|---|--------|------------|---------|-------------------|-----------------|------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| | | | | | SELF | ' | | MEDICARE | MOUNTAIN | SERVICE | MEDICAID | L | SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS |
| 50 | HCPCS | MOD | CATG | DESCRIPTION | FUNDED | COMMERCIAL | PEIA | ADVANTAGE | HEALTH TRUST | LIMITS | LIMITS | REIMBURSE | AND/OR SOURCE MATERIAL |
| - 50 | A7035 | NU | IN | Pos airway press headgear | Yes | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 1/6 months | 1/6 rolling | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | months | | |
| 627 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | A7036 | NU | IN | Pos airway press chinstrap | Yes | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 1/6 months | 1/6 rolling months | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | montas | | |
| 628 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | A7037 | NU | IN | Pos airway pressure tubing | Yes | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 1/3 months | 1/rolling month | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | monu | | |
| 629 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 027 | A7038 | NU | IN | Pos airway pressure filter | Yes | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 2/month | 2/rolling | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | month | | |
| 630 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 000 | A7039 | NU | IN | Filter, non disposable w pap | Yes | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 1/6 months | 1/6 rolling | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | months | | |
| 631 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 001 | A7040 | - | PO | One way chest drain valve | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | - | Not on WV | - | Not Home DME. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 2024 DME FS | | Depending on Place of service, may be bundled into professional or facility fee. |
| 632 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Other LOB may require a different code. |
| | A7041 | - | PO | Water seal drain container | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Not Home DME. Depending on Place of service, may be bundled into |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | professional or facility fee. Other LOB may require a different code. |
| 633 | A7042 | - | PO | Implanted pleural catheter | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | _ | Not on WV | - | Not Home DME. |
| | | | | ,, | | | | | | | 2024 DME FS | | Depending on Place of service, may be bundled into |
| 634 | | | | | | | | | | | | | professional or facility fee. Other LOB may require a different code. |
| 001 | A7044 | NU | IN | PAP oral interface | Yes/RZ | eviCore | eviCore | RZ | N/C | - | Not on WV | - | Per Medicare is included in the functionality of code |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 2024 DME FS | | E0467. Claims for any related HCPCS codes submitted on the same claim or that overlap any |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | date(s) of service for E0467 is considered to be unbundling. |
| 635 | A7045 | NU | IN | Repl exhalation port for PAP | Yes | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 1/yr | 2/2 years | | Purchase only for WV Medicaid. |
| | 711010 | RR | | rtopi oznalation portion i i i | 100 | 0110010 | 0110010 | 0110010 | 0110010 | .,,. | 2,2 your | | Most members need no more than 1 per year. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 636 | 17010 | | | 0 1 1 1 0 0 | | '0 | .0 | .0 | | 1/0 // | 0/0 | | |
| | A7046 | NU | IN | Repl water chamber, PAP dev | Yes | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 1/6 months | 2/2 years | - | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 637 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | A7047 | NU | IN | Oral interface used with respiratory suction pump, | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Will follow same rules as w/ any accessory w/ suction pumps. |
| 638 | | | | each | | | | | | | | | 1 - 1 - |
| | A7048 | - | PO | Vacuum drain bottle/ tube kit | THP | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | PLEURX catheter. Not separately billable with initial implantation. Should be included in the kit. Follow |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 2024 DIVIL 1 O | | up supplies require precert. For WV Medicaid bill |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | A4649 with kit. Pleurx- dressings changed 1 x week. Reorder supplies when there are three drainage kits |
| 639 | | | | | | | | | | | | | remaining. |
| | A7049 | - | - | Exp positive airway pressure intranasal resistance valve | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | - |
| 640 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | A7501 | - | os | Tracheostoma valve w diaphra | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | 1/month | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | NSB if billing A4625- tracheostomy care or cleaning starter kit. |
| 641 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | A7502 | - | os | Replacement diaphragm/fplate | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | 1/month | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | NSB if billing A4625- tracheostomy care or cleaning starter kit. |
| 642 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | A7503 | - | os | HMES filter holder or cap | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | 1/6 months | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | NSB if billing A4625- tracheostomy care or cleaning starter kit. |
| 642 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 643 | A7504 | - | os | Tracheostoma HMES filter | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | 62/month | Not on WV | - | NSB if billing A4625- tracheostomy care or cleaning |
| 611 | | | | | | | | | | | 2024 DME FS | | starter kit. |
| 644 | A7505 | - | os | HMES or trach valve housing | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | 2/3 months | Not on WV | - | NSB if billing A4625- tracheostomy care or cleaning |
| 645 | | | | | | | | | | | 2024 DME FS | | starter kit. |
| 045 | A7506 | - | os | HMES/trachvalve adhesive | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | 62/month | Not on WV | - | NSB if billing A4625- tracheostomy care or cleaning |
| 646 | | | | disk | | | | | | | 2024 DME FS | | starter kit. |
| | A7507 | - | os | Integrated filter & holder | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 62/month | 31/rolling | - | - |
| 647 | A7508 | - | OS | Housing & Integrated | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 62/month | month 31/rolling | _ | <u> </u> |
| 648 | | Ļ | | Adhesive | | | | | | | month | | |
| 649 | A7509 | - | os | Heat & moisture exchange sys | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 62/month | 31/rolling month | - | - |
| | A7520 | - | os | Trach/laryn tube non-cuffed | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1/3 months | 4/rolling | - | - |
| 650 | A7521 | - | OS | Trach/laryn tube cuffed | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1/3 months | month 4/rolling | | - |
| 651 | | | | · | | | | | | | month | _ | |
| 652 | A7522 | - | os | Trach/laryn tube stainless | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1/yr | 4/rolling month | - | - |
| JJZ | A7523 | - | os | Tracheostomy shower | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | Yes | - | - | Manufacture | Considered a convenience item for commercial and |
| /50 | | | | protect, ea | | | | | | | | Invoice and description of item | Medicare plans. |
| 653 | A7524 | - | os | Trach stint/stud/button, ea | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1/3 months | - | required - | Medicaid Actually requires auth on this code |
| 654 | | | | , | | | | | | | | | |
| | A7525 | AU | os | Tracheostomy mask | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1/month | 4/rolling | - | 1/month w/ Nebulizer |
| 655 | A7525 | - | os | Trach mask w/Nebulizer | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1/month | month 4/rolling | - | - |
| 656 | | | | | | | | | | | month | | |
| 657 | A7526 | - | os | Trach tube collar/holder, ea | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes Page 24 of | Yes 108 | 31/month | 4/rolling month | - | ⁻ |
| 557 | | • | | • | | • | | | • | | | | · |

| | А | В | С | D | Е | F | G | Н | ı | J | K | L | M |
|-----|-------|-----|------|---|----------------|------------|---------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|---|--------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| 50 | HCPCS | MOD | CATG | DESCRIPTION | SELF FUNDED | COMMERCIAL | PEIA | MEDICARE ADVANTAGE | MOUNTAIN HEALTH TRUST | SERVICE LIMITS | MEDICAID LIMITS | REIMBURSE | SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS AND/OR SOURCE MATERIAL |
| 658 | A7527 | - | OS | Trach laryngectomy tube plug/stop, ea | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 2/3 months | 2/rolling month | - | - |
| 659 | A8000 | NU | IN | Soft protect helmet prefab | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1/year | 1/year | Manufacture Invoice required | Covered for seizure disorder, post cranial surgery |
| 660 | A8000 | RR | IN | Soft protect helmet prefab | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Purchase only | 1/year | - | Manufacture Invoice required | Covered for seizure disorder, post cranial surgery. WV Medicaid purchase item. |
| 661 | A8001 | NU | IN | Hard protect helmet prefab | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1/year | 1/year | Manufacture Invoice required | Covered for seizure disorder, post cranial surgery. |
| | A8001 | RR | IN | Hard protect helmet prefab | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Purchase only | 1/year | - | Manufacture Invoice required | Covered for seizure disorder, post cranial surgery. WV Medicaid purchase item. |
| 662 | A8002 | NU | IN | Soft protect helmet custom | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1/year | 1/year | Manufacture Invoice required | Covered for seizure disorder, post cranial surgery |
| | A8002 | RR | IN | Soft protect helmet custom | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Purchase only | 1/year | - | Manufacture Invoice required | Covered for seizure disorder, post cranial surgery. WV Medicaid purchase item. |
| 664 | A8003 | NU | IN | Hard protect helmet custom | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1/year | 1/year | Manufacture Invoice required | Covered for seizure disorder, post cranial surgery |
| | A8003 | RR | IN | Hard protect helmet custom | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Purchase only | 1/year | - | Manufacture Invoice required | Covered for seizure disorder, post cranial surgery. WV Medicaid purchase item. |
| 666 | A8004 | NU | IN | Repl soft interface, helmet | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | Manufacture | - |
| 667 | A8004 | RR | IN | Repl soft interface, helmet | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | |
| 668 | A9268 | | - | Programmer for transient, orally ingested capsule | RZ/N/C | RZ/N/C | RZ/N/C | N/C | N/C | - | - | - | May be part of procedure or facility reimbursement. Not part of DME benefit/copay. Not covered by |
| 669 | | | | , , , | | | | | | | | | Medicare or Medicaid. |
| 670 | A9269 | • | | Programmable, transient, orally ingested capsule, for use w/ external programmer, per month | RZ/N/C | RZ/N/C | RZ/N/C | N/C | N/C | - | - | - | May be part of procedure or facility reimbursement. Not part of DME benefit/copay. Not covered by Medicare or Medicaid. |
| | A9270 | | - | Non-covered item(s) | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Code to be used when billing for items not covered per the LCD. Please refer to Comfort and Convenience policy in Policy Stat also for those devices not contained in an LCD/NCD. ActaStim-S ® Spine Fusion Stimulator. |
| 671 | A9272 | , | | Wound suction, disposable, includes all dressings, all accessories and components, any type, ea | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Noncovered item or service. |
| 673 | A9273 | • | - | Cold or hot fluid bottle, ice cap or collar, heat and/or cold wrap, any type | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | | Replaces codes E0220,E0230,E0238. Cold therapy devices do not meet the definition of DME under Medicare and therefore, are not covered. Is also on list of noncovered codes. |
| 674 | A9274 | | | Ext ambul insulin del sys, disposable, ea | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | Contract specific | Not covered when used with or as a CGS or an elastomeric pump. Omnipod may use this code for supplies. |
| | A9275 | - | - | Home glucose monitor, disposable | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Not covered as it does not meet the definition of DME. |
| 675 | A9276 | • | | Sensor, invasive disposable, glucose month, per day | Yes | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | PBM | 1 box of 10/month | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | pays as a daily perdiem | Not an approved Medicare code. Not on PEIA FS. Follow quantity limits for contracts/networks allowed. Medicaid LOB needs to reach out to their PBM. ASO LOB to use appropriate Medicare code. IMPLANTABLE CGM's are not covered CPT 0446T under any LOB |
| | A9277 | • | | Transmitter, ext, interstitial sys, glucose | Yes | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | PBM | Every 6 months to 1 yr | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | Contract specific. | Not an approved Medicare code. Not on PEIA FS. Follow quantity limits for contracts/networks allowed. Medicaid LOB needs to reach out to their PBM. ASO LOB to use appropriate Medicare code. IMPLANTABLE CGM's are not covered CPT 0446T under any LOB |
| 677 | A9278 | • | - | Receiver, ext, interstitial sys, glucose | Yes | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | PBM | 1/yr | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | Contract specific. | Not an approved Medicare code. Not on PEIA FS. Follow quantity limits for contracts/networks allowed. Medicaid LOB needs to reach out to their PBM. ASO LOB to use appropriate Medicare code. IMPLANTABLE CGM's are not covered CPT 0446T under any LOB |
| 678 | A9279 | • | - | Monitoring feature/device, stand-alone or integrated, any type, includes all accessories, components and electronics, not otherwise classified | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | In 2024 HCPCS book highlighted red for not covered. |
| 679 | A9280 | - | - | Alert or alarm device, NOC | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | - |
| 680 | A9281 | | - | Reaching, grabbing device | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | - |
| 681 | A9282 | - | - | Wig, any type | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes Paye 25 of | Yes | Not on RBRVS. Non covered by Medicare statute | Not on WV | - | Covered for fully funded or employer funded plans that follow ACA (affordable care act) and member's benefit as applicable. Coverage is limited to those diagnoses indicated in ACA or plan document. Not covered for any other diagnoses as remains noncovered on WV Medicaid's SoCC, Medicare's noncovered lists, and PEIA RBRVS. |

| | Α | В | С | D | E | F | G | Н | | J | K | L | M |
|-----|----------------|-----|------|--|----------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|
| | HCPCS | MOD | CATG | DESCRIPTION | SELF FUNDED | COMMERCIAL | PEIA | MEDICARE ADVANTAGE | MOUNTAIN HEALTH | SERVICE LIMITS | MEDICAID LIMITS | REIMBURSE | SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS AND/OR SOURCE MATERIAL |
| 50 | A9283 | • | - | Foot press off load/support device, any | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | TRUST N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Still a valid albeit noncovered code 2023, remains highlighted as RED- not covered in 2024 HCPCS. |
| 683 | A9284 | - | - | Spirometer, nonelectronic, includes all accessories | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | | No benefit category for 2023. On Comfort and Convenience policy. |
| 684 | A9285 | - | - | Inversion/eversion correction device | R/Z or N/C | R/Z or N/C | RZ or N/C | R/Z or N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | | No reimbursement of Medicare SCHEDULE . Not applicable as HCPCS. Not priced separately by part B or value not established. Physician SCHEDULE And Non-Physician Practitioners - Service not separately priced by part B (e.g., services not covered, bundled, used by Part A only, etc On Comfort and Convenience policy. |
| 685 | A9286 | 1 | - | Hygienic item or device, disposable or non-disposable, any type, each | R/Z or N/C | R/Z or N/C | R/Z or N/C | R/Z or N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | | No reimbursement of Medicare SCHEDULE . Not applicable as HCPCS. Not priced separately by part B or value not established. Physician SCHEDULE And Non-Physician Practitioners - Service not separately priced by part B (e.g., services not covered, bundled, used by Part A only, etc. Not currently on Medicaid Internet Manual as covered or non-covered. Will be considered non covered unless an item is otherwise listed as covered by Medicaid. Comfort and Convenience Items Polict Stat. |
| 686 | A9300 | - | - | Exercise equipment | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Profhand 3 wheeled wheelchair is an example. See Comfort and Convenience items policy for more |
| 687 | A9900 | - | - | Misc DME supply, accessory, and or service component of another HCPCS | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | - | complete listing. Should use appropriate HCPCS. Usually not covered |
| 688 | B4034 | - | - | Enteral feeding supply kit; syringe fed, per day, includes but not limited to feeding/ flushing syringe, administration set tubing, dressings, tape | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1/day | 1/day | - | Only covered in plan covers enterals. Includes all supplies except tube required for admin of nutrients, 1 mo supply at a time unless more is authorized. NSB w/perdiem (S code). |
| 690 | B4035 | - | - | Enteral feeding supply kit; pump fed, per day, includes but not limited to feeding/ flushing syringe, administration set tubing, dressings, tape | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1/day | 1/day | - | Only covered in plan covers enterals. Includes all supplies except tube required for admin of nutrients, 1 mo supply at a time unless more is authorized. NSB w/ perdiem (S code). |
| 691 | B4036 | 1 | • | Ent feed supply kit, gravity fed, per day, includes but not limited to feeding/ flushing syringe, administration set, tubing, dressings, tape | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1/day | 1/day | - | Only covered in plan covers enterals. Includes all supplies except tube required for admin of nutrients, 'mo supply at a time unless more is authorized. NSB w/ perdiem (S code). |
| 692 | B4081 | - | - | Nasogastric tube w/stylet | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1/month | 4/rolling month | - | - |
| 693 | B4082 | • | • | Nasogastric tube w/o stylet | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1/month | 4/rolling month | - | - |
| 694 | B4083 | - | • | Stomach tube-Lvine type | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1/month | 4/rolling month | - | • |
| 695 | B4087 B4088 | - | • | Gastrostomy/jejunostomy tube, stndrd , any Gastrostomy/jejunostomy | Yes Yes | Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | 1/3 months | 2/6 rolling months 2/6 rolling | - | - |
| 696 | B4100 | - | • | tube, low-pro, any Food thickener, adm orally, per oz | N/C | See comments | See comments | See comments | See comments | - | months Not on WV 2024 DME FS | Contract specific | See WV Medicaid age guidelines. May be covered for children under EPSDT. Other Lob: May be covered if in the infusion contract. |
| 697 | B4102 | - | • | Ent formula, adit, to replc fluids and elec | N/C | See comments | See comments | See comments | See comments | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | | See WV Medicaid age guidelines. May be covered for children under EPSDT. Other LOB: May be covered if in the infusion contract. If not in contract : Electrolyte-containing fluids (B4102 and B4103) are not indicated for the maintenance of weight and strength and are therefore non-covered, no benefit. |
| 699 | B4103 | • | • | Ent form, peds, to replc fluids and elcetroly | N/C | See comments | See comments | See comments | See comments | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | | See WV Medicaid age guidelines. May be covered for children under EPSDT. Other LOB: Electrolyte-containing fluids (B4102 and B4103) are not indicated for the maintenance of weight and strength and are therefore non-covered, no benefit. |
| | B4104 | • | - | Additive for enteral formula (e.g. fiber) | NSB | NSB | NSB | NSB | See comments | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | | See WV Medicaid age guidelines. May be covered for children under EPSDT. Denial D311. Bundled. Other LOB: Code B4104 is an enteral formula additive. The enteral formula codes include all nutrient components, including vitamins, mineral, and fiber. Therefore, code B4104 will be denied as not separately payable. |
| 700 | B4105 | - | - | In-line cartridge containing digestive enzymes for enteral | THP | THP | THP | THP | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Device is eligible for separate payment from enteral kits if not using S code per diems. |
| 701 | B4148 | - | - | feeding, each ENT feed supply kit; elastomeric control fed, per day, incl but not limited to feed/flush syringe, admin set tubing, dressing, tape | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1/day | 1 unit/day | May require Invoice for some LOB | The unit of service (UOS) for the supply allowance is one (1) UOS per day. |
| 702 | B4149 | • | - | Ent form, mfg, bind nat food 100 cal=1 unit | THP | THP | THP | THP Page 26 of | THP | - | Covered Under UCR Fee Schedule | - | Must be sole source nutrition. Not used for foods blenderized by patient or caregiver, 1 mo supply at time unless more is authorized. Approved products only. See WV Medicaid age guidelines. |

| | Α | В | С | D | E | F | G | Н | I | J | K | L | M |
|------------|-------|-----|------|---|----------------|------------|------|-----------------------|--------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|-----------|--|
| | HCPCS | MOD | CATG | DESCRIPTION | SELF FUNDED | COMMERCIAL | PEIA | MEDICARE ADVANTAGE | MOUNTAIN HEALTH | SERVICE | MEDICAID LIMITS | REIMBURSE | SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS AND/OR SOURCE MATERIAL |
| 50 704 | B4150 | - | - | Ent form, nutr cmplt w/intact nutr 100 cal =1ut | THP | THP | THP | THP | TRUST THP | - | Covered Under UCR Fee Schedule | - | Must be sole source nutrition. Not used for foods blenderized by patient or caregiver, 1 mo supply at time unless more is authorized. Approved products only. See WV Medicaid age guidelines. |
| | B4152 | - | - | Ent form, nutr cmplt, cal dense 100 cal =1unit | THP | THP | THP | THP | THP | - | Covered Under UCR Fee Schedule | - | Must be sole source nutrition. Not used for foods blenderized by patient or caregiver, 1 mo supply at time unless more is authorized. Approved products only. See WV Medicaid age guidelines. |
| 705 | B4153 | - | - | Ent form, nutr cmplt, hydrolyzed 100 cal=1un | THP | THP | THP | THP | THP | - | Covered Under UCR Fee Schedule | - | Must be sole source nutrition. Not used for foods blenderized by patient or caregiver, 1 mo supply at time unless more is authorized. Approved products only. See WV Medicaid age guidelines. |
| 706 | B4154 | - | - | Ent form, spec metabolic need 100 cal=1 un | THP | THP | THP | THP | THP | - | Covered Under UCR Fee Schedule | - | Must be sole source nutrition. Not used for foods blenderized by patient or caregiver, 1 mo supply at time unless more is authorized. Approved products only. See WV Medicaid age guidelines. |
| 707 708 | B4155 | - | - | Ent form, nutr incmplt, mod nutr 100 cal=1 un | THP | THP | THP | THP | THP | - | Covered Under UCR Fee Schedule | - | Must be sole source nutrition. Not used for foods blenderized by patient or caregiver, 1 mo supply at time unless more is authorized. Approved products only. See WV Medicaid age guidelines. |
| 708 | B4157 | - | - | Ent form, nutr cmplt, spec need 100 cal=1un | THP | THP | N/C | THP | THP | - | Covered Under UCR Fee Schedule | - | As above- Must be sole source nutrition. Approved products only. PDAC verification required. See WV Medicaid age guidelines. |
| 710 | B4158 | - | - | Ent form, peds nutr cmplt w/intct 100 cal=1un | THP | THP | N/C | THP | THP | - | Covered Under UCR Fee Schedule | - | As above- Must be sole source of nutrition. Approved products only. See WV Medicaid age guidelines. |
| 711 | B4159 | - | - | Ent form, peds nutr cmplt w/intct 100 cal=1un | THP | THP | N/C | THP | THP | - | Covered Under UCR Fee Schedule | - | As above- Must be sole source of nutrition. Approved products only. See WV Medicaid age guidelines. |
| 712 | B4160 | - | - | Ent form, peds, nutr cmplt cal dns 100=1 unit | THP | THP | N/C | THP | THP | - | Covered Under UCR Fee Schedule | - | As above- Must be sole source of nutrition. Approved products only. |
| 713 | B4161 | - | - | Ent form, peds, hydrolyzed 100 cal = 1 unit | THP | THP | N/C | THP | THP | - | Covered Under UCR Fee Schedule | - | As above- Must be sole source nutrition. Approved products only. PDAC verification required. See WV Medicaid age guidelines. |
| 714 | B4162 | - | - | Ent form, peds, spec metab 100 cal=1 unit | THP | THP | N/C | THP | THP | - | Covered Under UCR Fee Schedule | - | As above- Must be sole source nutrition. Approved products only. PDAC verification required. See WV Medicaid age guidelines. |
| 715 | B4164 | - | - | Prntl nutr carbs 50% or less, 500ml=1 unit,home mix | THP | THP | THP | THP | THP | _ | 1/day | - | Parenteral Nutritio. Must be sole source of nutrition. Approved products only. This code is separately billable when home mix parenteral nutrition solutions are used. Provider must document the medical necessity for dextrose concentration less than 10%. |
| | B4168 | - | - | Prntl nutr amino acids 3.5%, 500ml=1 unit,home mix | THP | THP | THP | THP | THP | - | 1/day | - | Parenteral Nutrition As above- Must be sole source of nutrition. Approved products only. This code is separately billable when homemix parenteral nutrition solutions are used. Documet the medical necessity for protein orders outside of the range of 0.8-2.0 gm/kg/day. |
| 716 | B4172 | - | - | Prntl nurt amino acids 5.5%thru 7% 500ml=1 unit,home mix | THP | THP | N/C | THP | THP | - | 1/day | - | Parenteral Nutrition As above- Must be sole source of nutrition. Approved products only. This code is separately billable when homemix parenteral nutrition solutions are used. Must document the medical necessity for protein orders outside of the range of 0.8-2.0 gm/kg/day. |
| 717 | B4176 | - | - | Prntl nurt amino acids 7% thru 8.5% 500ml=1 unit,home mix | THP | THP | THP | ТНР | THP | - | 1/day | - | Parenteral Nutrition As above- Must be sole source of nutrition. Approved products only. This code is separately billable when homemix parenteral nutrition solutions are used. Must document the medical necessity for protein orders outside of the range of 0.8-2.0 gm/kg/day. |
| 718 | B4178 | - | - | Prntl nutr amino acid >8.5% 500ml=1 unit,home mix | THP | THP | THP | THP | THP | - | 1/day | - | Parenteral Nutrition As above-Must be sole source of nutrition. Approved products only. This code is separately billable when homemix parenteral nutrition solutions are used. Must document the medical necessity for protein orders outside of the range of 0.8-2.0 gm/kg/day. |
| 719 | B4180 | - | - | Prntl nutr carbs >50% 500ml=1 unit,home mix | THP | THP | THP | THP | THP | - | 1/day | - | Parenteral Nutrition. Must be sole source of nutrition. Approved products only. This code is separately billable when homemix parenteral nutrition solutions are used. Provider must document the medical necessity for dextrose concentration less than 10%. |
| 720 | B4185 | - | - | Prntl nutr solution, not otherwise specified, 10 grams lipids | THP | THP | THP | THP | THP | - | 1/day | - | dearrose concentration less than 10%. As above- Must be sole source of nutrition. Approved products only. Must document the medical necessity for lipid use per month in excess of the product-specific, FDA-approved dosing recommendations. |
| 721 722 | B4187 | - | - | PRNTL nutr Omegaven, 10 grams lipids | THP | THP | THP | THP Page 27 of | THP | - | - | - | Must document the medical necessity for lipid use per month in excess of the product-specific, FDA-approved dosing recommendations. |

| | Α | В | C | D | F | F | G | Н | | 1 1 | K | I 1 | M |
|------------|----------------|----|------|--|------------|------------|------------|------------------|---------------------|---|-----------------|--------------------------|---|
| | HCPCS | | CATG | DESCRIPTION | SELF | COMMERCIAL | PEIA | MEDICARE | MOUNTAIN HEALTH | SERVICE | MEDICAID | REIMBURSE | SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS |
| 50 | B4189 | - | - | Prntl nutr amino acid+carbs, w/ electro,trace ele, vit, inc prep, any strength, 10-51gm protein/premix | Yes | Yes | Yes | ADVANTAGE Yes | Yes | LIMITS - | LIMITS 1/day | - | AND/OR SOURCE MATERIAL Parenteral Nutrition As above- Must be sole source of nutrition. Approved products only. This code is separately billable when homemix parenteral nutrition solutions are used. |
| 723 | B4193 | - | - | Prntl nutr amino acid+carbs, w/ electro,trace ele, vit, inc prep, any strength, 52-73gm protein /premix | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 1/day | - | Parenteral Nutrition As above- Must be sole source of nutrition. Approved products only. This code is separately billable when homemix parenteral nutrition solutions are used |
| 724 | B4197 | - | - | Prntl nutr amino acid+carbs, w/ electro,trace ele, vit, inc prep, any strength, 74-100gm protein/premx | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 1/day | - | Parenteral Nutrition As above- Must be sole source of nutrition. Approved products only. This code is separately billable when homemix parenteral nutrition solutions are used. |
| 725 | B4199 | - | - | Prntl nutr amino acid+carbs over 100gm/pre | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 1/day | - | Parenteral Nutrition As above- Must be sole source of nutrition. Approved products only. This code is separately billable when homemix parenteral nutrition solutions are used. |
| 726 727 | B4216 | - | - | Prntl nutr + additives/homemix, per day | THP | THP | THP | THP | THP | - | 1/day | - | Parenteral Nutrition As above- Must be sole source of nutrition. Approved products only. This code is separately billable when homemix parenteral nutrition solutions are used. |
| 728 | B4220 | - | - | Prntl nutr supply kit/premix, per day | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1/day | 1/day | - | Parenteral Nutrition As above- Must be sole source of nutrition. Approved products only. This code is separately billable when homemix parenteral nutrition solutions are used. |
| 729 | B4222 | - | - | Prntl nutr supply kit/homemix, per day | THP | THP | THP | THP | THP | 1/day | 1/day | - | Parenteral Nutrition As above- Must be sole source of nutrition. Approved products only. This code is separately billable when homemix parenteral nutrition solutions are used. |
| 730 | B4224 | - | - | Prntl nutr administration kit, per day | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1/day | 1/day | - | Parenteral Nutrition As above- Must be sole source of nutrition. Approved products only. This code is separately billable when homemix parenteral nutrition solutions are used. |
| 731 | B5000 | - | - | Prntl nutr renal-Amirosyn RF RF, etc/premix | THP | THP | THP | THP | THP | - | - | - | Parenteral Nutrition As above- Must be sole source of nutrition. Approved products only. This code is separately billable when homemix parenteral nutrition solutions are used. |
| 732 | B5100 | - | - | Prntl nutr hepatic-Heptazine premix | THP | THP | THP | THP | THP | - | - | - | Parenteral Nutrition As above- Must be sole source of nutrition. Approved products only. This code is separately billable when homemix parenteral nutrition solutions are used. |
| 733 | B5200 | - | - | Prntl nutr brnch chain amino , acids/Freeminer HBC premix | THP | THP | N/C | THP | THP | - | - | - | Parenteral Nutrition As above- Must be sole source of nutrition. Approved products only. This code is separately billable when homemix parenteral nutrition solutions are used. |
| 733 | B9002 | NU | - | Entrl nutr infusion pump any type | THP | Yes | Yes | Yes | Capped rental only | RUL is 8 yrs/repair replacement policy | - | - | MHT 10 month capped rental item. NSB w/ perdiem (S code). |
| 734 | B9002 | RR | - | Entrl nutr infusion pump any type | THP | THP | THP | THP | THP | RUL is 8 yrs/as above | - | - | Will pay rental up to purchase price. NSB w/perdiem (S code). |
| 733 | B9004 | RR | - | Prntl nutr infusion pump, portable | THP | THP | THP | THP | - | RUL is 8 yrs/as above | - | - | MHT 10 month cap rental. May be covered for those on parental nutrition only - not enteral. |
| 736 | B9006 | RR | - | Prntl nutr infusion pump, stationary | THP | THP | THP | THP | THP | RUL is 8 yrs/as above | - | - | MHT 10 month cap rental. May be covered for parental nutrition only- not enteral. |
| 738 | B9998 | - | - | NOC (miscellaneous) for enteral supplies | THP | THP | THP | THP | THP | - | - | Invoice Required | Providers must submit correct HCPCS codes. Possible separate supplies are part of kit. Mickey buttons case-by-case per contract. |
| 739 | B9999 D5911 | - | - | NOC (misc) for parenteral supplies Facial moulage (sectional) | THP N/C | THP N/C | THP N/C | THP N/C | - Dental Benefit | - | - | Invoice Required - | Need to use correct B code or dressing code. WV Medicad uses these codes in place of L8040- |
| 740 | D5912 | - | - | Facial moulage (complete) | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | Dental Benefit | | - | - | WV Medicaid age limitations may apply. WV Medicaid uses these codes in place of L8040- L8048. |
| 741 | D5913 | - | - | Nasal prosthesis | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | Dental Benefit | - | - | - | WV Medicaid age limitations may apply. WV Medicad uses these codes in place of L8040- |
| 742 | D5914 | - | - | Auricular prosthesis | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | Dental Benefit | - | 1/5 years | - | L8048. WV Medicad uses these codes in place of L8040- |
| 743 | D5915 | - | - | Orbital prosthesis | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | Dental Benefit | - | - | - | L8048. WV Medicad uses these codes in place of L8040-L8048. |
| 744 | D5916 | - | - | Ocular prosthesis - Prosthetic eye, plastic, custom Prosthetic eye, other type | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | Dental Benefit | - | - | - | WV Medicaid age limitations may apply. WV Medicad uses these codes in place of L8040- L8048. WV Medicaid age limitations may apply. |
| 745 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | |

| | Α | В | С | D | E | F | G | Н | | J | K | L | M |
|------------|-------|----------|------|--|----------------|------------|------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|---|
| 50 | HCPCS | MOD | CATG | | SELF FUNDED | COMMERCIAL | PEIA | MEDICARE ADVANTAGE | MOUNTAIN HEALTH TRUST | SERVICE LIMITS | MEDICAID LIMITS | REIMBURSE | SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS AND/OR SOURCE MATERIAL |
| | D5919 | • | - | Facial prosthesis | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | Dental Benefit | - | - | • | WV Medicad uses these codes in place of L8040- L8048. |
| 746 | D5924 | - | - | Cranial prosthesis | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | Dental Benefit | - | - | - | WV Medicaid age limitations may apply. WV Medicad uses these codes in place of L8040-L8048. |
| 747 | D5925 | | - | Facial augmentation implant prosthesis | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | Dental Benefit | - | - | | WV Medicaid age limitations may apply. WV Medicad uses these codes in place of L8040- L8048. |
| 748 | D5931 | - | - | Obturator prosthesis, surgical | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | Dental Benefit | - | - | - | WV Medicaid age limitations may apply. WV Medicad uses these codes in place of L8040- |
| 749 | D5932 | - | | Obturator prosthesis, | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | Dental Benefit | _ | - | | L8048. WV Medicaid age limitations may apply. WV Medicad uses these codes in place of L8040- |
| 750 | D5933 | - | | definitive | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | Dental Benefit | | | | L8048. WV Medicaid age limitations may apply. WV Medicad uses these codes in place of L8040- |
| 751 | | | | Obturator prosthesis, modification | | | | | | - | - | | L8048. WV Medicaid age limitations may apply. |
| 752 | D5934 | • | - | Mandibular resection pros- thesis with guide flange | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | Dental Benefit | - | - | • | WV Medicad uses these codes in place of L8040- L8048. WV Medicaid age limitations may apply. |
| 753 | D5935 | | • | Mandibular resection prosthesis without guide flange | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | Dental Benefit | - | - | - | WV Medicad uses these codes in place of L8040- L8048. WV Medicaid age limitations may apply. |
| | D5999 | | - | Unspecified maxillofacial prosthesis, by report | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | Dental Benefit | - | - | - | WV Medicad uses these codes in place of L8040- L8048. |
| 754 | E0100 | NU RR | IN | Canes, all mat, adjustable or fixed w/tip | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | RUL 5 yrs | 1/2 rolling years | • | WV Medicaid age limitations may apply. Not billable w/A4636, A4637 or E0105. MHT and THP purchase item. |
| 755 756 | E0105 | NU RR | IN | Cane adjust/fixed quad/3 pro | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | RUL 5 yrs | 1/2 rolling years | | Not billable w/A4636, A4637 or E0100. MHT and THP purchase item. |
| | E0110 | NU | IN | Crutch forearm pair | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | RUL 5 yrs | 1/2 rolling | - | Not billable w/A4635-A4637, E0111-E0114, E0116. |
| 757 758 | E0110 | RR | IN | Crutch forearm pair | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | RUL 5 yrs | years - | | MHT Purchase Item. |
| | E0111 | NU | IN | Crutch forearm each | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | RUL 5 yrs | 2/2 rolling years | - | Not billable w/A4635-A4637, E0110, E0112-E0114, E0116. |
| 759 760 | E0111 | RR | IN | Crutch forearm each | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | RUL 5 yrs | - | - | MHT Purchase Item. |
| 761 | E0112 | NU | IN | Crutch underarm pair wood | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | RUL 5 yrs | 1/2 rolling years | - | Not billable w/A4635-A463, E0110-E0111, E0113- E0116. |
| 762 | E0112 | RR | IN | Crutch underarm pair wood | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | RUL 5 yrs | years - | - | MHT Purchase Item. |
| | E0113 | NU | IN | Crutch underarm each wood | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | RUL 5 yrs | 2/2 rolling | - | Not billable w/A4635-A4637, E0110-E0112, E0114, |
| 763 764 | E0113 | RR | IN | Crutch underarm each wood | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | RUL 5 yrs | years - | | E0116. MHT Purchase Item. |
| /64 | E0114 | NU | IN | Crutch underarm pair no | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | RUL 5 yrs | 1/2 rolling | - | Not billable w/A4635-A4637, E0110-E0113, E0116. |
| 765 | F0444 | DD | INI | wood | V | V | V | V | V | DIII 5 | years | | MUT Durch and Item |
| 766 | E0114 | RR | IN | Crutch underarm pair no wood | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | RUL 5 yrs | - | - | MHT Purchase Item. |
| | E0116 | NU | IN | Crutch underarm each no wood | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | RUL 5 yrs | 2/2 rolling years | - | Not billable w/A4635-A4637, E0110-E0114. |
| 767 | E0116 | RR | IN | Crutch underarm each no | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | RUL 5 yrs | - | - | MHT Purchase Item. |
| 768 | E0117 | NU | CR | wood Underarm spring assist crutch | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | | Not on WV | | per LCD L33733.The medical necessity for an |
| 769 | 20117 | NO | GK. | Onderann spring assist Guton | N/C | IV.C | N/C | IN/C | N/C | - | 2024 DME FS | · | underarm, articulating, spring assisted crutch (E0117) has not been established; therefore, if an E0117 is ordered, it will be denied as not reasonable and necessary. |
| | E0117 | RR | CR | Underarm spring assist crutch | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | - |
| 770 | E0118 | NU | IN | Crutch substitute(walker),low leg platform w/or w/o wheels, ea | Yes | Yes | N/C | N/C | N/C | RUL 5 yrs | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | - |
| 771 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | E0118 | RR | - | Crutch substitute(walker),low leg platform w/or w/o wheels, ea | Yes | Yes | N/C | N/C | N/C | RUL 5 yrs | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | Invoice Required | - |
| 772 | E0130 | NU | IN | Walker rigid adjust/fixed ht | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | RUL 5 yrs | 1/3 rolling | - | Not billable w/A4636, A4637. |
| 773 | E0130 | RR | IN | Walker rigid adjust/fixed ht | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | RUL 5 yrs | years - | | MHT Purchase Item. |
| 774 | | | | - ' | | | | | | • | _ | | |
| 775 | E0135 | NU | Z | Walker folding adjust/fixed | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | RUL 5 yrs | 1/3 rollong years | - | Not billable w/A4636, A4637. |
| 776 | E0135 | RR | IN | Walker folding adjust/fixed | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | RUL 5 yrs | - | - | MHT Purchase Item. |
| | E0140 | NU | CR | Walker w trunk support | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | RUL 5 yrs | 1/3 rolling | - | Not billable w.A4636, A4637, E0155, E0159. |
| 777 | E0140 | RR | CR | Walker w trunk support | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | RUL 5 yrs | years - | | MHT Purchase Item. |
| 778 | E0141 | NU | IN | Rigid wheeled walker adj/fix | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | RUL 5 yrs | 1/3 rolling | | Not billable w/A4636, A4637, E0155, E0159. |
| 779 | | | | | | | | | | • | years | | |
| 780 | E0141 | RR | IN | Rigid wheeled walker adj/fix | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | RUL 5 yrs | - | | MHT Purchase Item. |
| 781 | E0143 | NU | IN | Walker folding wheeled w/o s | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | RUL 5 yrs | 1/3 rolling years | - | Not billable w/A4636, A4637, E0155, E0159. |
| 782 | E0143 | RR | IN | Walker folding wheeled w/o s | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | RUL 5 yrs | - | | MHT Purchase Item. |
| / ö2 | E0144 | NU | CR | Enclosed walker w rear seat | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV | - | Per Medicare LCD L33791:The medical necessity for |
| 783 | | | | | | | | | | | 2024 DME FS | | a walker with an enclosed frame (E0144) has not been established. Therefore, if an enclosed frame walker is provided, it will be denied as not reasonable and necessary. Medicaid non-covered code list. |
| | E0144 | RR | CR | Enclosed walker w rear seat | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | - |
| 784 | | | | | | | | | | | _oz.Divicio | | |

| | Α | В | С | D | Е | F | G | Н | 1 | J | K | L | М |
|------------|-------|----------|------|---|---------|------------|---------|------------|--------------------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------|--|
| | HCPCS | MOD | CATG | DESCRIPTION | SELF | COMMERCIAL | PEIA | MEDICARE | MOUNTAIN HEALTH | SERVICE | MEDICAID | REIMBURSE | SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS |
| 50 | E0147 | NU | IN | Heavy duty, multiple braking system, variable wheel resistance walker | Yes Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | TRUST Yes | RUL 5 yrs | 1/3 rolling years | · | AND/OR SOURCE MATERIAL Not billable wiA4636, E0155, E0159. PDAC verification required. Special Coverage guidelines: meet for a standard walker but are unable to use a standard walker due to a severe neurologic disorder or other condition causing the restricted use of one hand. Obesity, by itself, is not a sufficient reason for an E0147 walker. |
| 785 786 | E0147 | RR | IN | Heavy duty, multiple braking system, variable wheel resistance walker | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Purchase only | RUL 5 yrs | - | - | MHT Purchase Item/for patient w/severe neurologic disorder or restricted use of hand. Obesity alone is not sufficient DX. PDAC verification required |
| 787 | E0148 | NU | IN | Heavy-duty walker no wheels >300 lbs | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | RUL 5 yrs | 1/3 rolling years | - | Not billable w/A4636, A4637. |
| 788 | E0148 | RR | IN | Heavy-duty walker no wheels >300 lbs | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Purchase only | RUL 5 yrs | - | - | MHT Purchase Item. |
| 789 | E0149 | NU | CR | Heavy duty wheeled walker >300 lbs | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | RUL 5 yrs | 1/3 rolling years | - | Not billable w/A4636, A4637, E0155, E0159. |
| 790 | E0149 | RR | CR | Heavy duty wheeled walker >300 lbs | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Purchase only | RUL 5 yrs | - | - | MHT Purchase Item. |
| 791 | E0152 | | - | Walker, battery powered, wheeled, folded, adj or fixed height | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | New Code May 2024. A powered walker (E0152) is noncovered as it does not meet the definition of DME." |
| 792 | E0153 | NU | IN | Forearm crutch platform atta | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 2/3 rolling years | - | Not billable w/A4636, A4637, E0155, E0159. |
| 793 | E0153 | RR | IN | Forearm crutch platform atta | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Purchase only | - | - | • | MHT Purchase Item. |
| 794 | E0154 | NU | IN | Walker platform attachment | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 2/3 rolling years | - | LCA Article A52503 for codes allowed for separate billing. |
| 795 | E0154 | RR | IN | Walker platform attachment | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Purchase only | - | - | - | MHT Purchase Item. |
| 796 | E0155 | NU | IN | Walker wheel attachment, | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 2/3 rolling years | - | LCA Article A52503 for codes allowed for separate billing. |
| 797 | E0155 | RR | IN | Walker wheel attachment, | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Purchase only | - | - | - | MHT Purchase Item. |
| 797 | E0156 | NU RR | IN | Walker seat attachment | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 1/3 rolling years | - | Not billable w/E0144 since E0144 not covered |
| 799 | E0156 | NU | IN | Walker seat attachment Walker crutch attachment | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes Yes | Purchase only Yes | - | 2/3 rolling | - | MHT Purchase Item. Not billable w/E0144. |
| 800 | | | | | | | | | | - | years | | |
| 801 | E0157 | RR | IN | Walker crutch attachment | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Purchase only | - | - | - | MHT Purchase Item. |
| 802 | E0158 | NU | IN | Walker leg extenders set of4 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 2/3 rolling years | - | Not billable w/E0414, E0143, E0147, E0149. Only covered for beneficiaries 6 ft tall or more. |
| 803 | E0158 | RR | IN | Walker leg extenders set of4 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Purchase only | - | - | - | MHT Purchase Item. |
| 804 | E0159 | NU | IN | Brake for wheeled walker/replacement | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 1/ rolling year | - | Member owned walkers. |
| 805 | E0159 | RR | IN | Brake for wheeled walker/replacement | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Purchase only | - | - | - | MHT Purchase Item. |
| 806 | E0160 | NU | IN | Sitz type bath or equipment | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 1/2 rolling years | - | Not separately billable in institutional use. Covered for perineal surgery or trauma/infection perineum |
| 807 | E0161 | NU | IN | Sitz bath/equipment w/faucet | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 1/2 rolling years | - | Not billable w/E0167. Not separately billable in institutional use. Covered for perineal surgery or trauma/infection perineum |
| 007 | E0162 | NU | IN | Sitz bath chair | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 1/2 rolling years | - | Not billable w/E0167. Only covered for perineal surgery or trauma/infection perineum. Not separately billable for institutional use. |
| 808 | E0162 | RR | IN | Sitz bath chair | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Purchase only | - | 1/2 rolling years | - | As above MHT Purchase Item. |
| 809 | E0163 | NU | IN | Commode chair with fixed arm | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 1/5 rolling years | - | Not billable w/E0165, E0167, E0168. Covered for perineal surgery or trauma/infection perineum |
| 810 | E0163 | RR | IN | Commode chair with fixed | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Purchase only | - | - | - | MHT Purchase Item. As Above. |
| 811 | E0165 | RR | CR | arm Commode chair with detach | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 1/5 rolling | - | Not billable w/E0163,E0167, E0168 |
| 812 | E0167 | NU | IN | arm Commode chair pail or pan. | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | years 1/rolling year | - | Not billable w/E0163-E0165, E0168. |
| 813 | E0168 | NU | IN | Replacement only Heavy duty, extra wide | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 1/5 rolling | - | Not billable w/E0163, E0165, E0167. |
| 814 | | | | commode chair for patient weight > 300 lbs | | | | | | | years | | |
| 815 | E0168 | RR | IN | Heavy-duty/wide commode chair | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Purchase only | - | - | - | MHT Purchase Item. |
| 816 | E0170 | RR | CR | Commode chair electric | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Commode w/ seat lift mechanism. Electric. Must meet seat lift policy/subset, but not covered if member is ambulatory as would not meet for a commode. |
| 817 | E0171 | RR | CR | Commode chair non-electric | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Commode w/ seat lift mechanism non-electric. Must meet for a seat lift policy/subset, but not covered if member is ambulatory after standing as would not meet for a commode. |
| | E0172 | - | - | Seat lift mechanism for toilet | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Toilet seat lift mechanisms (E0172) are not primarily medical in nature; therefore do not meet the statutory definition of durable medical equipment. They are non-covered. Commodes A52461 |
| 818 | E0175 | NU | IN | Commode chair foot rest | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | A footrest (E0175) is non-covered because it is not medical in nature. Article A52461 |

| | А | В | С | D | E | F | G | Н | I | J | K | L | M |
|-----|-------|----------|------|--|----------------|------------|---------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-----------|---|
| | HCPCS | MOD | CATG | DESCRIPTION | SELF FUNDED | COMMERCIAL | PEIA | MEDICARE ADVANTAGE | MOUNTAIN HEALTH | SERVICE LIMITS | MEDICAID LIMITS | REIMBURSE | SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS AND/OR SOURCE MATERIAL |
| 50 | E0175 | RR | IN | Commode chair foot rest | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | TRUST N/C | - | Not on WV | - | - |
| 820 | | | | | | | | | | | 2024 DME FS | | |
| 821 | E0181 | RR | CR | Press pad alternating w/ pump | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 1/4 rolling years | - | Not billable w/A4640, E0182. MHT Purchase Item. |
| 822 | E0182 | RR | CR | Replace pump, alt press pad | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 1/4 rolling years | • | Not billable w/A4640, E0180, E0181. MHT Purchase Item. |
| | E0183 | RR | CR | Pressure red underlay/pad, alter,w/pump | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | - |
| 823 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | E0184 | NU | IN | Dry pressure mattress | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 1/rolling year | - | If this item is being rented and a hospital bed w/ mattress being requested hospital bed should be |
| 824 | E0184 | RR | IN | Dry pressure mattress | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | Purchase only | - | - | - | denied as a like/similar item. MHT purchase item. If this item is being rented and a |
| 825 | | | | | | | | | | | | | hospital bed w/ mattress being requested hospital bed should be denied as a like/similar item. Requires face to face. |
| 826 | E0185 | NU | IN | Gel pressure mattress pad | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 1/2rolling years | - | - |
| 827 | E0185 | RR | IN | Gel pressure mattress pad | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | - | - | - |
| | E0186 | RR | CR | Air pressure mattress | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 1/2 rolling years | - | If this item is being rented and a hospital bed w/ mattress being requested hospital bed should be denied as a like/similar item. Requires face to face. |
| 828 | E0187 | RR | CR | Water pressure mattress | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 1/2 rolling | - | Not billable w/A4640, E0180, E0181, E0250, E0255, |
| 829 | | | | | | | | | | | years | | E0260,E0265, E0290, E0292, E0294, E0296, E0303, E0304, E0328, E0290 MHT Purchase Item. |
| | E0188 | NU | IN | Synthetic sheepskin pad | RZ | RZ | RZ | RZ | Yes | - | 2/6 rolling months | - | MHT Purchase Item. Lambs wool/Sheepskin pad for CPM machines is considered a supply integral to the CPM device; therefore, not separately reimbursable. |
| 830 | E0189 | NU | IN | Lambswool sheepskin pad | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/2 rolling yrs | - | MHT Purchase Item. Lambswool/sheepskin pad for CPM machines is considered a supply integral to the CPM device; therefore, not separately reimbursable. May be separately reimbursable if if patient has, or is highly susceptible to, decubitus ulcers and patient's physician has specified that he will be supervising its use in connection with his course of treatment. |
| 832 | E0190 | - | IN | Positioning cushion / pillow / wedge | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | Yes | - | 1/rolling year | - | MHT Purchase Item. Only covered for MHT |
| 833 | E0191 | NU RR | IN | Protector heel or elbow | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C or yes- see comments | Yes | 4/6 months | 4/6 rolling months | • | MHT Purchase Item. All LOB: Not covered for prevention. Must have diagnosis of active decubiti or wound & item is required for treatment. THP reserves right to request records. NSB if in part A inpatient facility. |
| | E0193 | RR | CR | Powered air flotation bed | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | • | A total or semi-electric bed w/fully integrated powered pressure reducing mattress. |
| 834 | E0194 | RR | CR | Air fluidized bed | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Bed uses warm air pressure to set beads in motion to |
| 835 | | | | | | | | | | | | | simulate water movement. Stage III or IV decubiti. |
| 00/ | E0196 | RR | CR | Gel pressure mattress | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 1/4 rolling years | - | Not billable w/A4640, E0180, E0181, E0250, E0255, E0260, E0265, E0290, E0292, E0294, E0296, E0303, E0304, E0328, E0329 |
| 836 | E0197 | RR | CR | Air pressure pad for mattress | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 1/4 rolling years | - | Requires face to face. In process of being moved to a capped rental item by 1/1/16. |
| 837 | E0198 | NU | CR | Water pressure pad for | THP | 0:400 | eviCore | eviCore | 0,400 | | | | PEIA has a rental rate on their DME FS. Designed to be placed on top of standard |
| 838 | | | | mattress | | eviCore | | | eviCore | | 1/4 rolling years | • | home/hospital mattress. Requires face to face |
| 839 | E0198 | RR | CR | Water pressure pad for mattress | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | - | MHT Purchase Item. |
| 840 | E0199 | NU RR | IN | Dry pressure pad for mattress | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 1/4 rolling years | - | Requires face to face |
| | E0200 | NU RR | IN | Heat lamp without stand | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | LCD L33784. The safety and effectiveness of using a heat lamp (E0200, E0205) in the home setting is not established. Claims for these items will be denied as not reasonable and necessary. |
| 841 | E0202 | RR | CR | Phototherapy light w/ photom | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 5 days/ lifetime | 5 days/ lifetime | - | Limited from birth to 30 days old. Dx: P57.8-P57.9, P58.0-P58.9, P59.9. Precert required if use will be > 5 days. PEIA has a purchase rate but since this is just used |
| 842 | | | | | | | | | | | | | for more than 5-7 days will not purchase. |
| | E0203 | RR | - | Therapeutic light box | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | https://www.cms.gov/Regulations-and- Guidance/Guidance/Manuals/Downloads/ncd103c1_ Part4.pdf https://med.noridianmedicare.com/web/jddme/topics/ noncovered-items Last Updated Dec 08, 2022. https://dhhr.wv.gov/bms/FEES/Pages/Durable- Medical-Equipment-(DME)-Fee-Schedule.aspx. https://dhhr.wv.gov/bms/Proider/Documents/Manual s%20Archive/Appendicies/Appendix_506C_Non- Covered_DMEPOS_Supplies2.pdf |
| 843 | E0205 | NU | IN | Heat lamp with stand | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C Page 31 of | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | • | The safety and effectiveness of using a heat lamp (E0200, E0205) in the home setting is not established. Claims for these items will be denied as not reasonable and necessary. |

| | А | В | С | D | E | F | G | Н | I | J | K | L | M |
|------------|-------|-----|------|--|----------------|------------|---------|-----------------------|--------------------|---------|----------------------------------|---------------------|---|
| | HCPCS | MOD | CATG | DESCRIPTION | SELF FUNDED | COMMERCIAL | PEIA | MEDICARE ADVANTAGE | MOUNTAIN HEALTH | SERVICE | MEDICAID LIMITS | REIMBURSE | SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS AND/OR SOURCE MATERIAL |
| 50 | E0205 | RR | IN | Heat lamp with stand | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | TRUST N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | - |
| 845 | E0210 | NU | IN | Electric heat pad standard | N/C | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Not separately billable in institutional use. https://dhhr.ww.gov/bms/Provider/Documents/Manual s%20Archive/Appendicies/Appendix_506C_Non- Covered_DMEPOS_Supplies2.pdf |
| 847 | E0215 | NU | IN | Electric heat pad moist | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | It has not been established that a moist electric heating pad (E0215) or water circulating heat pad with pump (E0217) is reasonable and necessary compared to a standard electric heating pad (E0210); therefore, if code E0215 or E0217 is provided it will be denied as not reasonable and necessary. LCD L33784 |
| 848 | E0217 | NU | IN | Water circ heat pad w pump | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | It has not been established that a moist electric heating pad (E0215) or water circulating heat pad with pump (E0217) is reasonable and necessary compared to a standard electric heating pad (E0210); therefore, if code E0215 or E0217 is provided it will be denied as not reasonable and necessary. LCD L33784 |
| 849 | E0217 | RR | IN | Water circ heat pad w pump | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | AS above |
| | E0218 | NU | IN | fluid circulating cold pad with pump, any type | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | A fluid circulating cold pad with pump (E0218) will be denied as not reasonable and necessary. LCD L33735 Also on BMS Not covered list. |
| 850 | E0221 | NU | IN | Infrared heating pad system | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | |
| 851 852 | E0225 | NU | IN | Hydrocollator unit, inc pads | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | On BMS Not covered List. Hydrocollator units (E0225, E0239) are considered institutional equipment and will be denied for home use. On BMS Not covered List. |
| 853 | E0225 | RR | IN | Hydrocollator unit | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Hydrocollator units (E0225, E0239) are considered institutional equipment and will be denied for home use. |
| 854 | E0231 | NU | IN | Non-contact wound warming device | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | On BMS Not covered List. On Medicare's Non covered List. |
| | E0232 | NU | In | Warming card for non contact wound warming device | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | On BMS Not covered List. On Medicare's Non - covered List. |
| 855 856 | E0235 | RR | CR | Paraffin bath unit portable | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | • | On BMS Not covered List. The Health Plan considers portable paraffin baths (E0235) medically necessary DME for members who have undergone a successful trial period of paraffin therapy and the member's condition (e.g., severe rheumatoid arthritis of the hands) is expected to be relieved by the long-term use of this modality. |
| 857 | E0236 | RR | CR | Pump for water circulating pad | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Because a water circulating heating pad system is not medically necessary, a replacement pump (E0236) or pad (E0249, A9999) will be denied as not reasonable and necessary. |
| 858 | E0239 | NU | IN | Hydrocollator unit portable | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Hydrocollator units (E0225, E0239) are considered institutional equipment and will be denied for home use |
| 859 | E0239 | RR | IN | Hydrocollator unit portable | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | AS above |
| 860 | E0240 | NU | IN | Bath/shower chair | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | Yes | - | 1/5 rolling yrs | Invoice Required | Invoice required. BMS states maximum allowable 1,000. Non -billable non-reimbursable with E0247 OR E0248. On Medicare's Non-covered list |
| 861 | E0241 | NU | IN | Bathtub wall rail, ea | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | Yes | - | 1/2 rolling years | - | On Medicare's Non-covered list. Only covered for Medicaid. |
| 862 | E0242 | NU | IN | Bathtub rail, floor base | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV Medicaid 2024 FS | - | On Medicare's and Medicaid's Non-covered list. |
| 863 | E0243 | NU | IN | Toilet rail, ea | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | Yes | - | 2/2 rolling years | Invoice Required | On Medicare's Non-covered list. |
| 864 | E0244 | NU | IN | Raised toilet seat | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | eviCore | - | 1/2 rolling years | Invoice Required | A raised toilet seat (E0244) is noncovered; therefore, a commode chair that is used as a raised toilet seat by positioning it over the toilet is also noncovered. LCA (Local coverage article) A52461 |
| 865 | E0245 | NU | IN | Tub stool or bench | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | eviCore | - | 1/2 rolling years | Invoice Required | To be covered for Medicaid must have weakness or deformity that requires use of a bench. i.e. unsafe transfers, inability to stand for extended periods, etc On Medicare's Non-covered list. |
| | E0246 | NU | IN | Transfer tub rail/attachment | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | On Medicare's and Medicaid's Non-covered list. |
| 866 | E0247 | NU | IN | Transfer bench tub/toilet | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | eviCore | - | 1/rolling 5 years | Invoice Required | On Medicare's Non-covered list. Prior authorization for West Virginia Medicaid. Not reimburseable with E0240 or E0248 |
| 00/ | E0248 | NU | IN | Transfer bench, heavy duty, for tub or toilet, w/ or w/o commode opening | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | eviCore | - | 1/rolling 5 years | Invoice required | Prior authorization for West Virginia Medicaid. On Medicare's Non-covered list. Not reimburseable with E0240 or E0247 |
| 868 | E0249 | NU | IN | Pad for water circulating heat unit, for replacement only | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Because a water circulating heating pad system is not medically necessary, a replacement pump (E0236) or pad (E0249, A9999) will be denied as not reasonable and necessary. LCD L33784. |
| 869 | | | | | | | | Page 32 of | UB | | | | |

| | А | В | С | D | E | F | G | Н | MOUNTAIN | J | K | L | M |
|-------------------|----------------|----------|------|--|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--|--------------------------|-----------|---|
| 50 | HCPCS | MOD | CATG | DESCRIPTION | SELF FUNDED | COMMERCIAL | PEIA | MEDICARE ADVANTAGE | HEALTH TRUST | SERVICE LIMITS | MEDICAID LIMITS | REIMBURSE | SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS AND/OR SOURCE MATERIAL |
| 70 | E0249 | RR | IN | Pad for water circulating heat unit, for replacement only | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Water circulating heating pad system is not covered therefore the pad is not covered. |
| 71 | E0250 | RR | CR | Hosp bed fixed ht w/ mattress | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 5 yr RUL | 1 unit per Lifetime | - | Not billable w/E0255, E0260, E0271, E0272, E0277 E0303-E0305, E0310. |
| 72 | E0251 | RR | CR | Hosp bed fixd ht w/o mattress | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | 5 yr RUL | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | | - |
| 73 | E0255 | RR | CR | Hospital bed var ht w/ mattress | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 5 yr RUL | 1 unit per Lifetime | - | Not billable w/E0255, E0260, E0271, E0272, E0277 E0303-E0305, E0310. |
| 173 | E0256 | RR | CR | Hospital bed var ht w/o matt | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | 5 yr RUL | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | side rails included No separate payment. |
| 374 | E0260 | RR | CR | Hosp bed semi-electr w/ matt | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 5 yr RUL | 1 unit per lifetime. | - | Not billable w/E0250, E0255, E0271, E0272, E0277 E0303-E0305, E0310. For WV Medicaid members ONLY,E0277 can be billed w/ e0260 |
| 76 | E0261 | RR | CR | Hosp bed semi-electr w/o mat | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 5 yr RUL | 1 unit per Lifetime | - | Side rails included. No separate payment. |
| | E0265 | RR | CR | Hosp bed total electr w/ mat | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | 5 yr RUL | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | A total electric hospital bed (E0265, E0266, E0296, and E0297) is not covered: the height adjustment feature is a convenience feature. Total electric beds will be denied as not reasonable and necessary. |
| 77 | E0266 | RR | CR | Hosp bed total elec w/o matt | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | 5 yr RUL | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | A total electric hospital bed (E0265, E0266, E0296, and E0297) is not covered; the height adjustment feature is a convenience feature. Total electric beds will be denied as not reasonable and necessary. |
| 178 | E0270 | RR | CR | Hospital bed, institutional | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Includes oscillating, circulating & stryker frame w/mattress. On Medicare's Non-covered list. |
| 379 380 | E0271 | NU | IN | Mattress innerspring, replacement | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | Reasonable Lifetime MLR is 3 yrs | - | - | Not billable w/E0250, E0255, E0260, E0265, E0290 E0292, E0294, E0296, E0303, E0304, E0328, E032 For a member owned hospital bed. If the member is getting both a bed and a mattress another code should be used. https://www.cgsmedicare.com/jb/pubs/news/2018/0 cope6242.html |
| 81 | E0271 | RR | IN | Mattress innerspring | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | Purchase only | - | - | - | MHT Purchase Item. Bundling as above. |
| 382 | E0272 | NU | IN | Mattress foam rubber | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | Reasonable Lifetime MLR is 3 years | - | - | Not billable w/E0250, E0255, E0260, E0265, E0290 E0292, E0294, E0296, E0303, E0304, E0328, E032 For a member owned hospital bed. If the member is getting both a bed and a mattress another code should be used. https://www.cgsmedicare.com/jb/pubs/news/2018/0: cope6242.html |
| 383 | E0272 | RR | IN | Mattress foam rubber | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | Purchase only | - | - | - | MHT Purchase Item. |
| 384 | E0273 | - | IN | Bed board | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | On Medicare's Non-covered list. |
| 885 | E0274 | - | IN | Over-bed table | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | On Medicare's Non-covered list. |
| | E0275 | - | IN | Bed pan standard | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Reasonable Lifetime MLR is 3 yrs | 1/2 rolling years | - | Autoclavable/bed confined. |
| 386 | E0276 | - | IN | Bed pan fracture | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Reasonable Lifetime MLR is 3 yrs | 1/2 rolling years | - | Autoclavable/bed confined. |
| 887 | E0277 | RR | CR | Powered pres-redu air mattress | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | Reasonable Lifetime MLR 3 yrs | 1 unit per lifetime | - | This is a 10 month CR per BMS |
| 389 | E0280 | NU | IN | Bed cradle | Yes | eviCore | evicore | eviCore | N/C | Reasonable Lifetime MLR 3 yrs | | - | Only covered as an accesory with a covered hospita bed. CMS/may be medically necessary to prevent covers from touching areas w/diabetic ulcers. NSB by institutions. |
| 390 | E0280 | RR | IN | Bed cradle | Yes | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | - |
| | E0290 | RR | CR | Hosp bed fx ht w/o rails w/m | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | 5 yr RUL | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | - |
| 911 | E0291 | RR | CR | Hosp bed fx ht w/o rail w/o | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | 5 yr RUL | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | - |
| | | | | | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | 5 yr RUL | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | No separate payment for mattress |
| 192 | E0292 | RR | | Hosp bed var ht, hi-lo, without side rails, with mattress | | | | | | | | | |
| 391 392 393 | E0292 E0293 | RR RR | CR | side rails, with mattress Hospital bed, variable height, hi-lo, without side rails, | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | 5 yr RUL | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | - |
| 392 | | | | side rails, with mattress Hospital bed, variable height, | | eviCore eviCore | eviCore eviCore | eviCore eviCore | N/C | 5 yr RUL 5 yr RUL | | - | No separate payment for mattress |

Page 33 of 108

| | Α | В | С | D | E | F | G | Н | ı | J | K | L | M |
|------------|-------|-----|------|---|----------------|------------|---------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|---|
| 50 | HCPCS | MOD | CATG | DESCRIPTION | SELF FUNDED | COMMERCIAL | PEIA | MEDICARE ADVANTAGE | MOUNTAIN HEALTH TRUST | SERVICE LIMITS | MEDICAID LIMITS | REIMBURSE | SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS AND/OR SOURCE MATERIAL |
| | E0296 | RR | CR | Hosp bed total elect w/ matt | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | A total electric hospital bed (E0265, E0266, E0296, and E0297) is not covered; the height adjustment feature is a convenience feature. Total electric beds will be denied as not reasonable and necessary. |
| 897 | E0297 | RR | CR | Hosp bed total elect w/o mat | N/C | N/C | NN/C | N/C | N/C | - | - | - | As above |
| 898 | E0300 | NU | CR | Pediatric crib, hospital grade, fully enclosed, with or w/o top enclosure | THP | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | CR item | 5 yr RUL | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | MHT 10 mo cap rental. Is above standard equipment in most ASO plan language. |
| 900 | E0300 | RR | CR | Pediatric crib, hospital grade, fully enclosed, with or w/o top enclosure | THP | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | eviCore | 5 yr RUL | 1 per lifetime | - | MHT: 10 month CR item. Covered for Birth to age 21 yrs, not billable w/E0250, E0255. E0260. |
| 900 | E0301 | RR | CR | HD hosp bed, 350-600 lbs | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | 5 yr RUL | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Side rails included No separate payment. |
| 901 | E0302 | RR | CR | Ex hd hosp bed > 600 lbs | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | 5 yr RUL | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Side rails included No separate payment. |
| | E0303 | RR | CR | Hosp bed hvy dty xtra wide | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 5 yr RUL | 1 per lifetime | - | MHT 10 mo cap rental. Not billable w/E0271, E0272, E0277, E0305, E0310. |
| 903 | E0304 | RR | CR | Hosp bed xtra hvy dty x wide | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 5 yr RUL | 1 per lifetime | - | MHT 10 month cap rental. Not billable w/E0250, E0256, E0260, E0261, E0271, E0272, E0303-E0305, E0310. |
| 905 | E0305 | RR | CR | Rails bed side half length | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 5 yr RUL | 2 per lifetime | - | Not billable w/E0250, E0255, E0260, E0277, E0300, E0303, E0304. |
| 906 | E0310 | NU | IN | Rails bed side full length | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 5 yr RUL | 2 (pair) per lifetime | - | Not billable w/E0250, E0255, E0260, E0277, E0300, E0303, E0304. |
| 906 | E0310 | RR | IN | Rails bed side full length | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 5 yr RUL | 2 (pair) per lifetime | - | Not billable w/E0250, E0255, E0260, E0277, E0300, E0303, E0304. |
| 908 | E0315 | NU | IN | Bed accessory, board/table | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | A bed board (E0273, E0315) is noncovered since it is not primarily medical in nature. An over bed table (E0274, E0315) is noncovered because it is not primarily medical in nature. Policy Article A52508. |
| 909 | E0316 | RR | CR | Bed safety enclosure | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | safety enclosures (E0316) are covered when they are required by the beneficiary's condition and they are an integral part of, or an accessory to, a covered hospital bed. Not covered for non-hospital beds. Member must meet requirements for hospital bed. |
| 910 | E0325 | NU | IN | Urinal male jug-type | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 2/6 months | 2/6 rolling months | - | Must be bed confined. Not a urological or incontinence supply. |
| 911 | E0326 | NU | IN | Urinal female jug-type | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 2/6 months | 2/6 rolling months | - | Must be bed confined. Not a urological or incontinence supply. |
| 912 | E0328 | RR | CR | Hospital bed, pediatric, man, include mattress | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | Invoice Required | - |
| 913 | E0329 | RR | CR | Hospital bed, pediatric, electric or semi-elc, include mattress | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | Invoice Required | Not billable with E0184, E0186, E0187, E0196, E0277, E0373. Total electric not covered. Provider must indicate if electric or semi electric on manufacturer's invoice |
| 913 | E0350 | NU | IN | Control unit electronic bowel irrigation | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | | Pulsed irrigation and evacuation systems (E0350, E0352) will be denied as statutorily non-covered (no benefit – see related Policy Article A54516). Considered institutional equipment |
| 915 | E0352 | NU | IN | Dispos pack electronic bowel irrigation | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | | Pulsed irrigation and evacuation systems (E0350, E0352) will be denied as statutorily non-covered (no benefit – see related Policy Article A54516). Considered institutional equipment. |
| 916 | E0370 | NU | IN | Air pressure elevator for heel | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | Invoice Required | Can follow E0191 for heel or elbow protector which is as follows: Not covered for prevention. Must have diagnosis of active decubit or wound & item is required for treatment. THP reserves right to request records. NSB if in part A inpatient facility. |
| 917 | E0371 | RR | CR | Nonpower mattress overlay | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | Reasonable Lifetime. | 1 unit per lifetime | - | Not billable w/E0250, E0255, E0260, E0303, E0304. MHT 10 month capped rental item. |
| 918 | E0372 | RR | CR | Powered air mattress overlay | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | - |
| 919 | E0373 | RR | CR | Nonpowered pressure mattress | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | PDAC verification required |
| 717 | E0424 | RR | OX | Stationary compressed gas 02 | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 1/month | 1unit /rolling month | - | Use for Medicare Advantage plan members with diagnosis cluster headaches enrolled in the clinical trial. |
| 920 921 | E0431 | RR | OX | Portable gaseous 02 | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 1unit /rolling month | - | • |

| | Α | В | С | D | E | F | G | Н | I | J | K | L | M |
|-----|-------|-----|------|---|----------------|------------|---------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--|
| 50 | HCPCS | MOD | CATG | DESCRIPTION | SELF FUNDED | COMMERCIAL | PEIA | MEDICARE ADVANTAGE | MOUNTAIN HEALTH | SERVICE LIMITS | MEDICAID LIMITS | REIMBURSE | SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS AND/OR SOURCE MATERIAL |
| | E0433 | RR | OX | Portable liquid oxygen system, rental; home liquefier used to fill portable liquid oxygen containers, includes portable containers, regulator, flowmeter, humidifier, cannula or mask and tubing, with or without supply reservoir and contents gauge | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | TRUST N/C | | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | - |
| 922 | E0434 | RR | ОХ | Portable liquid 02 | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 1unit /rolling month | - | - |
| 923 | E0439 | RR | ОХ | Stationary liquid 02, rental | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 1unit /rolling month | - | - |
| 924 | E0441 | - | OX | Stationary oxygen contents, gaseous, 1 month supply = 1 unit | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 1unit /rolling month | · | Precert required for use with patient owned system. Or if no stationary equipment involved. Payment for oxygen contents (stationary and/or portable) is included in the allowance for stationary equipment (E0424, E0439, E1390, E1391) during the rental CR period. Payment for stationary contents (E0441 or E0442) begins when the rental period for the stationary equipment ends. |
| 926 | E0442 | - | OX | Stationary oxygen contents, liquid, 1 month supply = 1 unit | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Precent required for use with patient owned system. Or if no stationary equipment involved. Payment for oxygen contents (stationary and/or portable) is included in the allowance for stationary equipment (E0424, E0439, E1390, E1391) during the rental CR period. Payment for stationary contents (E0441 or E0442) begins when the rental period for the stationary equipment ends. |
| 927 | E0443 | - | OX | Portable oxygen contents, gaseous, 1 month supply = 1 unit | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 1unit /rolling month | - | Precert required when no stationary system is being used/precerted. As above |
| | E0444 | - | OX | Portable 02 contents, liquid, 1 month supply | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Precert required when no stationary system is being used/ precerted. As Above |
| 928 | E0445 | RR | ОХ | Oximeter device-non invasive | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | Yes | - | 1 unit per lifetime | Invoice Required | A4606 not billable w/ E0445 during cap rental period (10 month). Medicare Oximeters (E0445) and replacement probes (A4606) will be denied as non-covered because they are monitoring devices that provide information to the treating practitioner to assist in managing the beneficiary's treatment. |
| | E0446 | RR | OX | Topical oxygen delivery system, not otherwise specified, includes all supplies and accessories | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Though a MAC may decide to cover this procedure, there shall be no coverage for any separate or additional payment for any physician's professional services related to this procedure." Presently, the two HCPCS codes for topical oxygen therapy (E0446 and A4575) are designated as DME jurisdiction and since CMS has instructed the local MACs to not allow a physician service with topical oxygen, Noridian does not expect to see any claims for this service in either Part A or Part B. |
| 930 | E0447 | RR | OX | Portable oxygen contents ,liquid, 1month supply= 1 unit, prescribed amount at rest or nighttime, exceeds 4 liters per minute (LPM) | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | New code 2019 . Please follow reimbursement rules for contents during capped rental periods of stationary or base equipment as indicated above info on contents. |
| 731 | E0455 | RR | ОХ | Oxygen tent, excluding croup/pediatric | NSB | NSB | NSB | NSB | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Not covered for member owned oxygen equipment. No rate in RBRVS in DMEPOS. Denial D311 bundled. |
| 932 | E0457 | - | - | Chest shell (culrass) | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | - |
| 933 | E0459 | - | - | Chest wrap | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | Yes | - | | - | - |
| 934 | E0462 | RR | CR | Rocking bed w/ or w/o side ralls | N/C | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | | - | - | A rocking bed is a device intended for temporary use to help patient ventilation (breathing) by repeatedly titing the patient, thereby using the weight of the abdominal contents to move the diaphragm. Electric beds designed to periodically tilt patients a small angle (e.g., 15 degrees) from the horizontal plane, placing them alternately in the Trendelenburg and reverse Trendelenburg positions following a rocking motion. These beds may include controls for adjustment of the speed and/or degree of tilting. Rocking electric beds are intended mainly to help patient breathing by using the weight of the abdominal contents to move the diaphragm; they are also used in occlusive arterial diseases to improve circulation. |

Page 35 of 108

| | Α | В | С | D | E | F | G | Н | I | J | K | L | M |
|------------|-------|-----|------|---|----------------|------------|---------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|--|
| 50 | HCPCS | MOD | CATG | DESCRIPTION | SELF FUNDED | COMMERCIAL | PEIA | MEDICARE ADVANTAGE | MOUNTAIN HEALTH TRUST | SERVICE LIMITS | MEDICAID LIMITS | REIMBURSE | SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS AND/OR SOURCE MATERIAL |
| 936 | E0465 | RR | FS | Home ventilator , ANY type , used with invasive interface(i.e. tracheostomy tube) | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | - | Is not meant to be used in place of a BIPAP or CPAP machine. Please review with ordering physician if member needs long term or short term and if member could use a BIPAP/auto pap. See policies |
| 937 | E0466 | RR | FS | Home ventilator, ANY type, used with non-invasive interface(i.e. mask. Chest cell) | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | - | Is not meant to be used in place of a BIPAP or CPAP machine. Please review with ordering physician if member needs long term or short term and if member could use a BIPAP/auto pap. See policies |
| 937 | E0467 | RR | FS | Home Ventilator, multi function respiratory device, also performs any or all additional functions of oxygen concentration, drug nebulization, aspiration, and cough stimulation, incl all access, components and supplies for all functions | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | When billing, a home ventilator with multi function respiratory device, E0467- there will be no additional payment for the following equipment and accessories: Oxygen, nebulizer, aspirator, cough stimulation devices such as Mechanical In-Exsufflation devices and related accessories, HFCWO, Oscillatory positive expiratory devices, PAP, RAD, and oral speech devices are included in the functionality of code E0467. Must be on PDAC list to be allowed. |
| 938 | E0468 | · | FS | Home ventilator, dual function respiratory device, also performs additional fx of cough stim, includes all access, components, and suppl for all functions. | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | - | - | | When billing, a home ventilator with multi function respiratory device, E0468, there will be no additional payment for the following equipment and accessories: Ventilators (HCPCS codes E0465, E0466) Cough Stimulators i.e. Mechanical In-Exsufflation devices and related accessories (HCPCS codes E0482 and A7020) PAP devices, respiratory assist devices (RADs), and related accessories (HCPCS codes E0470, E0471, E0472, E0601, A4604, A7027, A7028, A7029, A7030, A7031, A7032, A7033, A7034, A7035, A7036, A7037, A7038, A7039, A7044, A7045, E0461, E0562)Oral Appliances (HCPCS code E0486). Must be on PDAC list. |
| 940 | E0469 | | | Lung expansion airway clearance, continuous high frequency oscillation, and nebulization device | THP | THP | THP | THP | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | - |
| 940 | E0470 | RR | CR | RAD w/o backup non-inv intfc | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 5 Yr RUL | 10 units /lifetime | - | Initial trial 3 months. For Medicare members E0470, E0471, E0472, E0601, A4604, A7027, A7028, A7029, A7029, A7030, A7031, A7032, A7033, A7034, A7035, A7036, A7037, A7038, A7039, A7044, A7045, A7046, E0561, E0562, are included in the functionality of code E0467. Claims for any of the HCPCS codes listed if submitted on the same claim or that overlap any date(s) of service for E0467 is considered to be unbundling. |
| 942 | E0471 | RR | CR | RAD bilevel w/ backup noninvasive intrfc,e.g nasal or facial mask | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 5 yr RUL | 1 unit/rolling month | - | Included in functionality of or considered same/similar to E0467 |
| | E0472 | RR | CR | Rad bilevel, w/ backup used w/ invasive intrfc, e.g tracheostomy tube | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 5 yr RUL | - | | Included in functionality of or considered same/similar to E0467 |
| 943 | E0480 | RR | CR | Percussor elect/pneum home m | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 5 yr RUL | 1/5 years | - | Mechanical percussors (e.g., Fluid Flo and Frequencer) are considered medically necessary for cystic fibrosis, chronic bronchitis, bronchiectasis, immotile cilia syndrome, and asthma. |
| 945 | E0481 | • | • | Intrapulmonary percussive vent system | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Example LCD L33786 An intrapulmonary percussive ventilator (IPV) (E0481) has not been demonstrated to be reasonable and necessary in the home setting. It will be denied as not medically necessary. |
| 946 | E0482 | RR | CR | Cough stimulating device | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 5 yr RUL | 1/lifetime | - | Mechanical In-exsufflation device LCD L33795. HCPCS codes E0482 and A7020 are included in the functionality of code E0467. THP will look at extenuating circumstances. |
| 947 | E0483 | RR | CR | High frequency chest wall oscillation system, includes ALL accessories and supplies, each | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 5 yr RUL | 1/lifetime | - | - |
| 948 | E0484 | NU | IN | Non-elec oscillatory pep dvc | Yes | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 3 yr MLR | 1/rolling year | - | - |
| 949 | E0485 | NU | IN | Oral device/appliance prefab | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | Invoice Required | L33611 A prefabricated oral appliance (E0485) will be denied as not reasonable and necessary. There is insufficient evidence to show that these items are effective therapy for OSA. |
| | E0485 | RR | IN | Oral device/appliance prefab | NC | NC | N/C | NC | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | AS Above |
| 950 951 | E0486 | NU | IN | Oral device/appliance cust fab | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | 5 yr RUL | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | Invoice Required. | Oral appliances made by a dentist to treat sleep apnea. Follow appropriate SCA/LOA process if required. PDAC verification required |
| | E0486 | RR | IN | Oral device/appliance cust fab | NC | NC | N/C | NC | N/C | 5 yr RUL | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Oral appliances made by a dentist to treat sleep apnea. This item is a purchase item by THP. |
| 952 953 | E0487 | NU | ОХ | Spirometer, electronic , includes all accessories | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore Page 36 of | N/C | 5 yr RUL | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | Invoice Required | Only covered for post lung or heart transplant members. Not covered for all other indications-considered investigational experimental. The Clinical Trials gov Identifier is NCT00536926. Not on WV Medicaid Fee Schedule Follow appropriate SCA/LOA process if required. |

| | А | В | С | D | Е | F | G | Н | | J | K | L | М |
|------------|-------|-----|------|--|----------------|------------|---------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-----------|---|
| | HCPCS | MOD | CATG | DESCRIPTION | SELF FUNDED | COMMERCIAL | PEIA | MEDICARE ADVANTAGE | MOUNTAIN HEALTH | SERVICE LIMITS | MEDICAID LIMITS | REIMBURSE | SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS AND/OR SOURCE MATERIAL |
| 954 | E0490 | RR | CR | Power Source & contrl electr unit for oral device/appli for neuromuscular elect stim of the tongue muscle, contrl by hardware remote | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | TRUST N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | NEW Code Oct 2023 |
| 955 | E0491 | - | SU | Oral device/appli for neuromuscular elect stim of the tongue muscle, used in conj w/ power source & contrl electr unit, contrl by hardware remote, 90 day supply | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | New Code Oct 2023 |
| 755 | E0492 | - | - | Power source and control | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV | - | Replaces K1028 |
| 956 | | | | electronics unit for oral device/appliance for neuromuscular electrical stimulation of the tongue muscle, controlled by phone application | | | | | | | 2024 DME FS | | HCPCS codes E0492 and E0493 are new codes as of January 1, 2024 and are used to report the eXciteOSA device (Signifier Medical Technologies) (HCPCS codes K1028 and K1029 were used between April 1, 2022 and December 31, 2023). |
| 957 | E0493 | - | - | Oral device/appliance for neuromuscular electrical stimulation of the tongue muscle, used in conjunction with the power source and control electronics unit, controlled by phone application, 90-day supply | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Replaces K1029 HCPCS codes E0492 and E0493 are new codes as of January 1, 2024 and are used to report the eXciteOSA device (Signifier Medical Technologies) (HCPCS codes K1028 and K1029 were used between April 1, 2022 and December 31, 2023). |
| 958 | E0500 | RR | FS | lppb all types | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | - |
| 959 | E0530 | RR | CR | Electronic positional obstructive sleep apnea treatment, with sensor, includes all components and accessories, any type | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Replaced K1001 Positional therapy is considered experimental, investigational, or unproven for the treatment of OSA because its effectiveness has not been established: Lunoa System (Philips Respironics) • NightBalance (Respironics Inc.) |
| 737 | E0550 | RR | CR | Humidifier extens supple w ippb | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | Monthly rental | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | |
| 960 | E0555 | NU | | Humidifier glass/plastic bottle | NSB | NSB | NSB | NSB | N/C | | Not on WV | | Included in rental fee for O2. Not covered for patient |
| 961 | | | | for regulator | NOD | NOD | NOD | NOD | | | 2024 DME FS | | owned O2 equipment. Denial= D311 bundled |
| 962 | E0560 | NU | IN | Humidifier durable supplemental | Yes | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | For ASO covered w/o auth if has a PAP or Vent/oxygen authorization. Included in the rental of Oxygen and or ventillator. Ventilator accessories are covered and separately payable if the patient has a purchased ventilator which is medically necessary. Not covered for member owned oxygen equipment. |
| 963 | E0560 | RR | IN | Humidifier durable supplemental | Yes | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | For ASO covered w/o auth if has a PAP or Vent/oxygen authorization. Included in the rental of Oxygen and or ventilator. Ventilator accessories are covered and separately payable if the patient has a purchased ventilator which is medically necessary. Not covered for member owned oxygen equipment. |
| | E0561 | NU | IN | Humidifier nonheated w PAP | Yes | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | - | Either a heated or non-heated humidifier may be covered w/CPAP. For ASO covered w/o auth if has a PAP/RAD authorization. |
| 964 | E0561 | RR | IN | Humidifier nonheated w PAP | Yes | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | - | MHT Purchase Item. For ASO covered w/o auth if has a PAP/RAD. |
| 965 | E0562 | NU | IN | Humidifier heated used w PAP | Yes | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | - | Either a heated or non-heated humidifier may be covered w/CPAP. Will purchase with initial CPAP for MHT members Only. For ASO covered w/o auth if has a PAP or Vent/oxygen authorization |
| 966 | E0562 | RR | IN | Humidifier heated used w PAP | Yes | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | Purchase only | - | - | - | MHT Purchase Item. For ASO covered w/o auth if has a PAP or Vent/oxygen authorization |
| 967 | E0565 | RR | CR | Compressor air power source | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 1/3 rolling | - | MHT 10 month CR Item. |
| 968 969 | E0565 | NU | CR | Compressor air power source | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | - | years - | - | Purchase dependent on DX of chronic conditions. |
| | E0570 | RR | CR | Nebulizer with compression | Yes | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | Purchase only | RUL 3-5 years | - | - | MHT Purchase Item. DX driven for short term use. Pneumonia, wheezing, acute respiratory infection. Allow up to 3 months. Purchase dependent on DX of chronic conditions. Requires a physician face-to face per ACA 6407. |
| 970 | E0570 | NU | • | Nebulizer with compression | Yes | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | RUL 3-5 years | 1/3 years | - | |
| 971 | E0572 | RR | CR | Aerosol compressor, adjustable pressure, lght duty, intermittent use | Yes | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | RUL 3-5 years | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Covered for administration of Pentamidine for pts w/HIV, pneumocystosis, or organ transplant. |
| 973 | E0574 | RR | CR | Ultrasonic generator w svneb | Yes | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | RUL 3-5 years | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Optineb-ir Model On-100/7 (NebuTec,GmbH). To administer Treprostinil only. PDAC verification required |

| | М | | L | K | J | I | Н | G | F | Е | D | С | В | А | |
|--|---|--|------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|------------|-----|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------|-----|
| COST Fig. Fig. Made with value and val | SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS ID/OR SOURCE MATERIAL | | REIMBURSE | | | | | PEIA | COMMERCIAL | | DESCRIPTION | CATG | MOD | HCPCS | |
| Control Cont | Updated 2023. A large volume ulizer (E0575) offers no proven clinical er a pneumatic compressor and will be denied as not reasonable and | LCD L33370 Updated ultrasonic nebulizer (E0 advantage over a pneu nebulizer and will be de | - | Not on WV | - | | | N/C | N/C | | Nebulizer ultrasonic | FS | RR | E0575 | |
| ECOSID RECORD No. Note includes for some of regulated. Yes eveCore No.C. No.C. | endent on DX of chronic conditions. lescribes the same piece of equipment should only be billed when this type of ed with a beneficiary-owned oxygen ad home oxygen equipment. | Code E0580 describes as A7017, but should or nebulizer is used with a system. | - | | Lifetime 3-5 | N/C | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | Yes | Nebulizer for use w/ regulat | IN | NU | E0580 | 075 |
| Food | | - | - | | Lifetime 3-5 | N/C | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | Yes | Nebulizer for use w/ regulat | IN | RR | E0580 | |
| | | - | - | | Lifetime 3-5 years | N/C | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | Yes | | CR | RR | E0585 | |
| March Marc | es not NSB w E0585: A4619, A7006, , A7013, A7014, A7015, A7525 | | - | | Lifetime 3-5 | N/C | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | Yes | | CR | NU | E0585 | 978 |
| FSSCI RR CR Corporative arrows pressure THP SwiCore | | MHT Purchase Item. Not billable w/ A7002 | - | | - | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | | CR | RR | E0600 | 979 |
| E002 | for an auto-titration CPAP device also. ini is coded E1399(most groups do not AP's. Air mini is for travel- please refer | Use this code for an au ResMed Air mini is code | - | 10 units per | 5 yr RUL | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | THP | Cont positive airway pressure | CR | RR | E0601 | |
| | remain noncovered for Medicare | MHT Purchase Item. Breast pumps remain n recipients per CMS 1/4/ | - | | - | Yes | N/C | Yes | Yes | Yes | Manual breast pump | IN | | E0602 | |
| | ained in first 60 days of delivery. THP extenuating circumstances outside the w. Invoice Required. MHT Purchase as a purchase item for Commercial. ans may require precert. | will review for extenuation 60 day window. Invoice Item. Allowed as a pure | specific Health Plan pays up to | | - | Yes | N/C | Yes | Yes | Yes | Breast pump, electric | IN | RR | E0603 | 000 |
| Second Number N | | where infant must rema has been discharged ar | - | - | Rental only | N/C | N/C | Yes | Yes | Yes | | IN | RR | E0604 | |
| E0006 RR CR Drainage board postural Ves Ves Ves Ves Ves Ves S yr RUL Reasonable Lefetine MHT Purchase find Must have severed disables and percuring feature of disables and percuring feature of the percursion of the per | and Medicaid Respiratory dx required | For Medicare and Medic | - | | - | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | N/C | Vaporizer room type | IN | NU | E0605 | |
| E0617 NU IN Blood glucose monitor home Yas eviCore eviCore eviCore eviCore NC Per H P PBM 1/3 years - Approved diabetes benefit. | ie Item. ere chronic respiratory/pulmonary ercussion or vibration alone is | disease and percussion | 1 per Lifetime | Reasonable | 5 yr RUL | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Drainage board postural | CR | RR | E0606 | |
| E0610 NU IN Pacemaker monitr audible/vis THP ev/Core ev/Core ev/Core NC NC NC NC NC NC NC N | etes codes only. Self funded per group | | - | 1/3 years | Per HP PBM | N/C | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | Yes | Blood glucose monitor home | IN | NU | E0607 | |
| 2024 DME FS | edicaid 2024 FS. Is on WV Medicaid's covered DME. | Not on WV Medicaid 20 the list of non-covered [| - | | - | N/C | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | THP | Pacemaker monitr audible/vis | IN | NU | E0610 | 987 |
| E0615 NU IN Pacemaker monitr digital/vis THP eviCore | | - | - | | - | N/C | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | THP | Pacemaker monitr audible/vis | IN | RR | E0610 | 088 |
| E0615 RR IN Pacemaker monitr digital/vis THP eviCore eviCore eviCore eviCore N/C - Not on W/V eviction Not on W/V 2024 DME FS Not | edicaid 2024 FS. Is on WV Medicaid's covered DME. | Not on WV Medicaid 20 the list of non-covered [| - | | - | N/C | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | THP | Pacemaker monitr digital/vis | IN | NU | E0615 | |
| Wimemory Wimemory | | the list of non-covered [| - | 2024 DME FS | - | | | | | | | | | | 990 |
| E0617 RR CR Apnea monitor N/C | dicator N- Items Services packaged i. ification requirements for | OPPS staus indicator N into APC rates. Follow precertification | - | | - | N/C | THP | THP | THP | ТНР | | IN | - | E0616 | 001 |
| 993 | е | Class III Device | - | - | - | | eviCore | eviCore | | THP | Automatic ext defibrillator | CR | | E0617 | |
| Required InterQual? We use 1 yr like Medicaid. N/C N | | noncovered list on Inter | | 2024 DME FS | | | | | | | | | | | 993 |
| E0620 RR CR Cap bld skin piercing laser N/C N/C N/C N/C N/C - Not on WV 2024 DME FS - Not on Medicaid Froncovered list on Medicairs: The me piercing device (co cartridge (code A4 therefore, claims in will be denied as n LCD L33822 - LCD L33822 - MV IN Patient lift sling or seat Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes - 1/2 rolling years - May not be billed with these codes. | olicy for apnea monitors ASO since no e used to only allow apnea monitors to aid. Is this current? | | | 1/lifetime | - | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | THP | Apnea monitor w/ recorder | CR | RR | ±0619 | 994 |
| years E0639, E0640 / it i | medical necessity for a laser skin (code E0620) and related lens shield e A4257) has not been established; ms for code E0620 and/or code A4257 as not reasonable and necessary. | noncovered list on Inter Medicare: The medical piercing device (code E cartridge (code A4257) therefore, claims for co- will be denied as not rea LCD L33822 | - | 2024 DME FS | - | | | | | | | | | | |
| replacement for a | led w/E0625, E0630, E0635, E0636, / it is included in the allowance for a accessory when ordered as a or a covered patient lift. | E0639, E0640 / it is incl these codes. Covered as an accesso replacement for a cover | | | - | | | | | | - | | | | 996 |
| May not be billed v E0639, E0640 / it i these codes. Covered as an acc | e item. led w/E0625, E0630, E0635, E0636, //it is included in the allowance for a accessory when ordered as a or a covered patient lift. | E0639, E0640 / it is incl these codes. Covered as an accesso | - | - | - | | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Patient lift sling or seat | IN | RR | E0621 | 007 |

| | А | В | С | D | Е | F | G | Н | 1 | J | K | L | M |
|------|-------|-----|------|--|----------------|------------|---------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------|---|
| | HCPCS | MOD | CATG | DESCRIPTION | SELF FUNDED | COMMERCIAL | PEIA | MEDICARE ADVANTAGE | MOUNTAIN HEALTH | SERVICE | MEDICAID LIMITS | REIMBURSE | SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS AND/OR SOURCE MATERIAL |
| 50 | E0625 | RR | IN | Patient lift, bathroom or toilet NOC | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | TRUST N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | On Medicare's Non-covered list. |
| 998 | E0627 | NU | IN | Seat lift mechanism , electric, | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | 5 yr RUL | Not on WV | | Not billable w/E0170 or E0171. |
| 999 | 20027 | | | any type | | 0110010 | 0110010 | ovicoro. | .,, | 0)1 1102 | 2024 DME FS | | Regular armchair or any chair in their home. Chair is billed A9270. |
| 000 | E0627 | RR | IN | Seat lift mechanism , electric, any type | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Not billable w/E0170 or E0171. Commodes A52461. |
| 001 | E0629 | NU | IN | Seat lift mechanism, non- electric, any type | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | 5 yr RUL | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Not billable w/E0170 or E0171. Commodes A52461. |
| 001 | E0629 | RR | IN | Seat lift mechanism, non- electric, any type | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Not billable w/E0170 or E0171. Commodes A52461. |
| | E0630 | RR | CR | Pt lift hydraul/mech, incld set, | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 5 yr RUL | 1 unit/lifetime | - | Not billable w/E0621. |
| 003 | E0635 | RR | CR | sling, strap Patient lift electric | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | | Cannot be used for lifts that require home modifications. Van, car, or stair lifts are also non |
| 004 | E0636 | RR | CR | PT support & positioning sys | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | | covered. PDAC verification required. See Patient Lift Policy/subset |
| 005 | E0637 | - | - | Patient lift : Combination sit to stand, any size, w/or w/o | THP | eviCore | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | There is InterQual for codes E0637, E0638, E06 E0642 only. |
| 006 | E0638 | RR | CR | wheels Standing frame/table system, | THP | eviCore | N/C | N/C | N/C | | Not on WV | | On Medicare's Non-covered list. On Medicare's Non-covered list. |
| 007 | E0036 | KK | CK | one position (E.G. upright, supine, pr prone stander), Any size, inc pediatric, w/ pr w/o wheels. | Inr | evicore | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | 2024 DME FS | - | On Medicale's Non-covered list. |
| 007 | E0639 | RR | CR | Pt lift, moveable | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | When a device is only used in a bathroom, it is c E0625 and is not covered. |
| 008 | | | | | | | | | | | 2024 DIVIE FS | | E0022 and a find covered. No separate payment is made for installation. All costs associated with installation are included in payment for the device. ASO review plan document for exclusions(Van I WC lifts or ramps, platform lifts, stairway elevato etc) |
| 500 | E0640 | RR | CR | Pt lift, fixed system | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | When a device is only used in a bathroom, it is a E0625. |
| 009 | E0641 | RR | CR | Standing frame/table system, | THP | eviCore | N/C | N/C | N/C | | Not on WV | | No separate payment is made for installation. Al costs associated with installation are included in payment for the device. ASO review plan document for exclusions(Van WC lifts or ramps, platform lifts, stairway elevate etc) PDAC verification required. There is InterQual for codes E0637, E0638, E06 |
| 010 | E0041 | KK | - CR | standing frame/radie system, multi position(e.g. 3 way stander) any size, including pediatric with or without wheels | Inr | evicore | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | 2024 DME FS | | There is interruded for codes 20037, 20038, 200 E0642 only. On Medicare's Non-covered list. |
| 011 | E0642 | - | - | Standing frame/table system, mobile (dynamic stander) ,any size incl pediatric | THP | eviCore | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | There is InterQual for codes E0637, E0638, E06 E0642 only. On Medicare's Non-covered list. |
| | E0650 | NU | IN | Pneuma compressor | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | CR item | 5 yr RUL | - | - | MHT 10 mo cap rental. |
| 012 | E0650 | RR | IN | non-segment Pneuma compressor | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 5 yr RUL | 1/lifetime | - | - |
| 013 | E0651 | NU | IN | non-segment Pneum compressor | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | CR item | 5 yr RUL | - | - | MHT 10 mo cap rental. |
|)14 | E0651 | RR | IN | segmental Pneum compressor | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 5 yr RUL | 1/lifetime | - | - |
| 015 | E0652 | NU | IN | segmental Pneum compres w/cal pressure | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | CR item | 5 yr RUL | - | - | MHT 10 mo cap rental. Requires Secondary review per InterQual. Had to tried and failed E0650/E0651 or E0650/E is contraindicated. If meets, auth 2-3 month trial. |
| | E0652 | RR | IN | Pneum compres w/cal | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 5 yr RUL | 1/lifetime | - | • |
|)17 | E0655 | NU | IN | Pneumatic appliance half arm | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | - | Use w/non-segmented compressor E0650. |
|)18 | E0655 | RR | IN | Pneumatic appliance half arm | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | Purchase only | - | - | - | MHT Purchase Item. |
|)19 | E0656 | NU | CR | Segm'td pneumatic app for use w/pneumatic compressor, | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Purchase or capped rental. Separately payable base code. |
|)20 | E0656 | RR | CR | trunk Segm'td pneumatic app for use w/pneumatic compressor, | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | - |
|)21 | E0657 | RR | CR | trunk Segm'td pneumatic app use w/pneumatic compressor, | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Separately payable w/ base code. |
|)22 | E0660 | NU | IN | chest Pneumatic appliance full leg | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | - | Use w/non-segmented compressor E0650. Separately payable w/ base code. |
|)23 | E0660 | RR | IN | Pneumatic appliance full leg | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | Purchase only | - | - | - | MHT Purchase Item. |
|)24 | E0665 | NU | IN | Pneumatic appliance full arm | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | - | Use w/non-segmented compressor E0650. Separately payable w/ base code. |
|)25 | E0665 | RR | IN | Pneumatic appliance full arm | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | Purchase only | - | - | - | MHT Purchase Item. |
| 026 | E0666 | NU | IN | Pneumatic appliance half leg | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | - | Use w/segmented pneumatic compressor E065 |
| 027 | E0666 | RR | IN | Pneumatic appliance half leg | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | Purchase only | - | - | - | E0652. Separately payable w/ base code. MHT Purchase Item. |
| 1028 | i | | 1 | 1 | 1 | i | i | 1 | 1 | i | i | i | Ť |

| | А | В | С | D | Е | F | G | Н | 1 | J | K | L | M |
|------|-------|-----|------|--|----------------|------------|---------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-----------|---|
| 50 | HCPCS | MOD | CATG | DESCRIPTION | SELF FUNDED | COMMERCIAL | PEIA | MEDICARE ADVANTAGE | MOUNTAIN HEALTH TRUST | SERVICE LIMITS | MEDICAID LIMITS | REIMBURSE | SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS AND/OR SOURCE MATERIAL |
| 1029 | E0667 | NU | IN | Seg pneumatic appl full leg | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | - | Use w/segmented pneumatic compressor E0651 or E0652. Separately payable w/ base code. |
| 1030 | E0667 | RR | IN | Seg pneumatic appl full leg | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | Purchase only | - | - | - | MHT Purchase Item. |
| 1031 | E0668 | NU | IN | Seg pneumatic appl full arm | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | - | Use w/segmented pneumatic compressor E0651 or E0652. |
| 1031 | E0668 | RR | IN | Seg pneumatic appl full arm | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | Purchase only | - | - | - | MHT Purchase Item. Separately payable w/ base code. |
| 1032 | E0669 | NU | IN | Seg pneumatic appli half leg | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | - | Use w/non-segmented pneumatic compressor E0652. Separately payable w/ base code. |
| 1034 | E0669 | RR | IN | Seg pneumatic appli half leg | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | Purchase only | - | - | - | MHT Purchase Item. |
| 1035 | E0670 | NU | IN | Seg pneumatic appliances for use w/ pneumatic compressor, integrated, 2 full legs and trunk | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | 1/limb/yr | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Would need to know why E0657 or E0656 not appropriate as well as the other criteria. Separately payable w/ base code. |
| 1035 | E0670 | RR | IN | Seg pneumatic appliances for use w/ pneumatic compressor, integrated, 2 full legs and trunk | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | 1/limb/ yr | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | - |
| 1037 | E0671 | NU | IN | Pressure pneum appl full leg | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | - | Use w/non-segmented pneumatic compressor E0650. Separately payable w/ base code. |
| 1037 | E0671 | RR | IN | Pressure pneum appl full leg | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | - | MHT Purchase Item. Separately payable w/ base code. |
| 1039 | E0672 | NU | IN | Pressure pneum appl full arm | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | - | Use w/non-segmented pneumatic compressor E0650. Separately payable w/ base code. |
| | E0672 | RR | IN | Pressure pneum appl full arm | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | - | MHT Purchase Item. |
| 1040 | E0673 | NU | IN | Pressure pneum appl half leg | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | - | Use w/non-segmented pneumatic compressor |
| 1041 | E0673 | RR | IN | Pressure pneum appl half leg | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | - | E0650. Separately payable w/ base code. MHT Purchase Item. Separately payable w/ base code. |
| 1042 | E0675 | RR | CR | Pneumatic compression device | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | 5 year RUL | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Used for TX of PAD. Appliance codes used with E0675 are E0667, E0668, E0669 only. A PCD coded as E0675 to treat PAD is not eligible for reimbursement. There is insufficient evidence to demonstrate that reimbursement is justified. Claims for E0675 will be denied as not reasonable and necessary. LCD L33829. |
| | E0676 | RR | CR | Intermittent limb compression NOS | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Not covered for prevention of illness or disease-i.e. DVT. A PCD coded as E0676 is used only for prevention of venous thrombosis. A PCD that provides intermittent limb compression for the purpose of prevention of venous thromboembolism (E0676) is a preventien of venous thromboembolism (E0676) is a preventieve service. Items that are used for a preventative service or function are excluded from coverage under the Medicare DME benefit. Article A52488. |
| 1044 | E0677 | RR | CR | Non- pneumatic seguential compression garment, trunk | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Non-pneumatic compression controllers and garments (e.g., Dayspring®, Koya Medical, Inc.) (HCPCS codes E0677-E0682) are considered experimental, investigational or unproven for any indication. |
| 1045 | E0678 | • | - | Non-pneumatic sequential compression garment, full leg | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Replaces K1032. Non-pneumatic compression controllers and garments (e.g., Dayspring®, Koya Medical, Inc.) (HCPCS codes E0677-E0682) are considered experimental, investigational or unproven for any indication. |
| 1046 | E0679 | • | • | Non-pneumatic sequential compression garment, half leg | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Replaces K1033. Non-pneumatic compression controllers and garments (e.g., Dayspring®, Koya Medical, Inc.) (HCPCS codes E0677-E0682) are considered experimental, investigational or unproven for any indication. |
| 1047 | E0680 | - | - | Non-pneumatic compression controller with sequential calibrated gradient pressure | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Replaces K1024. Non-pneumatic compression controllers and garments (e.g., Dayspring®, Koya Medical, Inc.) (HCPCS codes E0677-E0682) are considered experimental, investigational or unproven for any indication. |
| | E0681 | • | • | Non-pneumatic compression controller without calibrated gradient pressure | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Replaces K1031. Non-pneumatic compression controllers and garments (e.g., Dayspring®, Koya Medical, Inc.) (HCPCS codes E0677-E0682) are considered experimental, investigational or unproven for any indication. |
| 1049 | E0682 | - | - | Non-pneumatic sequential compression garment, full arm | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Replaces K1025. Non-pneumatic compression controllers and garments (e.g., Dayspring®, Koya Medical, Inc.) (HCPCS codes E0677-E0682) are considered experimental, investigational or unproven for any indication. |
| 1051 | E0683 | - | - | Non-pneumatic, non- sequential, peristaltic wave compression pump | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | The Venowave VW5 by Therma Bright. Medicare will not cover for prevention of disease/DVT. |
| 1052 | E0691 | NU | IN | Ultraviolet light therapy system, includes bulbs and lamps, timer, & eye protection; Tx area 2 sq ft or | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Generalized psoriasis, alternative to OP treatment. Item should be found PDAC or info submitted showing unit prescription strength and unavailable OTC. NCD 250.1 |

| Company Comp | | А | В | С | D | E | F | G | Н | I | J | K | L | M |
|--|------|-------|-----|------|--|-----|------------|---------|---------|---------------|---|-----------|-----------|--|
| Court Cour | | HCPCS | MOD | CATG | DESCRIPTION | | COMMERCIAL | PEIA | | HEALTH | | | REIMBURSE | SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS AND/OR SOURCE MATERIAL |
| SSS March | | E0691 | RR | IN | system, includes bulbs/lamps, timer & eye protection; | | eviCore | eviCore | | | - | Not on WV | - | Generalized psoriasis, alternative to OP treatment. Item should be found PDAC or info submitted showing unit prescription strength and unavailable |
| Fillipse 190 100 | | E0692 | NU | IN | Uvl sys panel 4 ft | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | - | | - | Generalized psoriasis, alternative to OP treatment. Item should be found PDAC or info submitted showing unit prescription strength and unavailable OTC. NCD 250.1 |
| BROWN No. No. Outgo pased 6 to Top OutCare OutCare OutCare OutCare No. No. No. No. Outgo pased 6 to Top OutCare OutCare OutCare No. No. No. No. Outgo pased 6 to Top OutCare OutCare OutCare No. No. No. No. Outgo pased 6 to Top OutCare OutCare OutCare No. | | E0692 | RR | IN | Uvl sys panel 4 ft | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | - | | - | Generalized psoriasis, alternative to OP treatment. Item should be found PDAC or info submitted showing unit prescription strength and unavailable OTC. NCD 250.1 |
| Fig. 10 | | E0693 | NU | IN | Uvl sys panel 6 ft | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | - | | - | Generalized psoriasis, alternative to OP treatment. Panel must show medical necessity. BSA affected. Item should be found PDAC or info submitted showing unit prescription strength and unavailable OTC. |
| BB954 No. | | E0693 | RR | IN | Uvl sys panel 6 ft | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | - | | - | Generalized psoriasis, alternative to OP treatment. Panel must show medical necessity, BSA affected. Item should be found PDAC or info submitted showing unit prescription strength and unavailable |
| E3994 RR N Us mile claimet up to Rt The P enCore enCore enCore NC Not on NC Occasionate specialists, determine at 1 | | E0694 | NU | IN | Uvl md cabinet sys 6 ft | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | - | | | Generalized psoriasis, alternative to OP treatment. Panel must show medical necessity. BSA affected. Item should be found PDAC or info submitted showing unit prescription strength and unavailable OTC |
| E0790 RR N N Subject expenses; may type NoC NoC NoC NoC NoC NoC NoC Not Subject expenses; may type Subje | | E0694 | RR | IN | Uvl md cabinet sys 6 ft | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | - | | - | Generalized psoriasis, alternative to OP treatment. Panel must show medical necessity. BSA affected. Item should be found PDAC or info submitted showing unit prescription strength and unavailable |
| 1000 1001 1007 | 1059 | E0700 | RR | IN | | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | | - | On Medicare Non covered list and on Medicaid Non |
| 10,00 E0710 N. N. Restand, say yee (Body, N. C. N. C | 1060 | E0705 | NU | IN | Transfer device, any type, ea | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | - | - | Authorized required for PARA Ladder or electrical |
| E0719 NU N Restraints any type (cots) NC NC NC NC NC NC NC N | | E0705 | RR | IN | Transfer device, any type, ea | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Purchase only | - | - | - | |
| E3711 | | E0710 | NU | IN | | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | | - | Common Procedure Coding System (HCPCS) Public Meeting Agenda . Also listed on Medicare |
| E0716 | | E0711 | - | - | tubing/lines enclosure or covering device, restricts | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | | - | - |
| Intravagated device intended to strengthen pelvic floor muscles during kegel exercises 2072 RR TE Tens two lead THP eviCore eviCore eviCore eviCore eviCore eviCore 1/4 rolling evices eviCore evi | | | - | - | to strengthen pelvic floor muscles during kegel exercises | | | | | | 1 | | - | - |
| E7720 RR TE Tens two lead | 1066 | E0716 | - | - | intravaginal device intended to strengthen pelvic floor muscles during kegel | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | | - | |
| 1068 For all Lines of Business Not Dilibble wind ASSF, AASSF, ADT20. In medical necessity established it is a P for All Lines of Business. | | E0720 | RR | TE | Tens two lead | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | - | ALERT Diagnosis specific. Purchase Item for All Lines of Business after trial period |
| E0721 - - Transcutaneous electrical nerves simulatory, simulates nerves in the auricular region N/C N/ | | E0720 | NU | TE | Tens two lead | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | | - | ALERT DIAGNOSIS SPECIFIC. Cefaly not covered. Not billable w/A4556, A4557,A0730. After trial and medical necessity established it is a Purchase Item for All Lines of Business. |
| E0730 RR TE Tens four lead THP eviCore evi | | E0721 | - | - | nerve stimulatory, stimulates | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | - | - | Currently, the evidence is insufficient to determine that the technology results in an improvement in the net health outcome fo rtX fo robesity, chronic or acute pain, and /or opiod withdrawal. |
| E0730 NU TE Tens four lead THP eviCore | | E0730 | RR | TE | Tens four lead | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | - | ALERT Diagnosis specific. Cefaly is not covered. Not billable w/A4556, A4557, A0720. Clinical documentation required w/ claim to show why 2 lead insufficient. See below note. |
| E0731 NU IN Conductive garment for tens THP eviCore eviCore eviCore eviCore E0732 RR CR Cranial electrotherapy stimulation (ces) system, any type E0733 - Instructione eviCore eviCore E0734 - Special coverage instructions. N/C N/C N/C N/C N/C - Not on WV 2024 DME FS E0733 - Instructione evictical nerve stimulator for electrical stimulation of the trigeminal nerve E0734 - External upper limb tremor stimulator of the peripheral nerves of the wrist E0734 - External upper limb tremor stimulator of the peripheral nerves of the wrist E0735 - Not on WV 2024 DME FS E0736 - Not on WV 2024 DME FS E0737 - Not on WV 2024 DME FS E0738 - Not on WV 2024 DME FS E0739 - Not on WV | 1070 | E0730 | NU | TE | Tens four lead | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | | - | ALERT Diagnosis specific. Not billable w/A4556, A4557, A0720. After trial and medical necessity established it is a purchase Item for All Lines of |
| E0732 RR CR Cranial electrotherapy stimulation (ces) system, any type E0733 - Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation of the trigeminal nerve E0734 - External upper limb tremor stimulator of the peripheral nerves of the wrist E0734 - ORDINARY OF THE PRINCE OF T | | E0731 | NU | IN | Conductive garment for tens | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | - | | - | Special coverage instructions. |
| nerve stimulator for electrical stimulation of the trigeminal nerve E0734 - External upper limb tremor stimulator of the peripheral nerves of the wrist THP eviCore eviCore eviCore N/C - Not on WV 2024 DME FS - Replaces K1018. Acessories are code LCD: External Upper Limb Tremor Sti Therapy https://www.cms.gov/medicare-covera databases/view/locd_aspx?lcdid=39591. Aryicle A59680. Only one dx covered G25.0. Then nee | | E0732 | RR | CR | stimulation (ces) system, any | | | | | | - | | - | Medicare coverage guidance not available. |
| E0734 - External upper limb tremor stimulator of the peripheral nerves of the wrist THP eviCore eviCore eviCore EviCore eviCore EviCore | | E0733 | - | - | nerve stimulator for electrical stimulation of the trigeminal | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | | - | Replaces K1016 |
| 1075 Criteria. | | E0734 | - | - | stimulator of the peripheral | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | - | | - | https://www.cms.gov/medicare-coverage- database/view/lcd.aspx?lcdid=39591. |

| | Α | В | С | D | E | F | G | Н | I | J | K | L | M |
|------|-------|----------|------|---|----------------|------------|---------|-----------------------|--------------------|---------|--------------------------|--|---|
| | HCPCS | MOD | CATG | DESCRIPTION | SELF FUNDED | COMMERCIAL | PEIA | MEDICARE ADVANTAGE | MOUNTAIN HEALTH | SERVICE | MEDICAID LIMITS | REIMBURSE | SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS AND/OR SOURCE MATERIAL |
| 50 | E0735 | - | - | Non-invasive vagus nerve stimulator | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | TRUST N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Replaces K1020 |
| 1076 | E0736 | - | - | Transcutaneous tibial nerve stimulator | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | New code April 2024 ZIDA Wearable neuromodulation system |
| 1077 | E0737 | - | - | Transcutaneous tibial nerve stimulator, controlled by | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | - |
| 1078 | E0738 | - | - | phone application Upper extremity rehab sys | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV | - | New code April 2024 |
| 1079 | | | | provid active assist to facil muscle re-edu incl microprocessor, all comp and | | | | | | | 2024 DME FS | | |
| 1080 | E0739 | • | - | Rehabilitation system with interactive interface providing active assistance in rehabilitation therapy, includes all components and accessories, motors, microprocessors, sensors | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | New code April 2024 |
| | E0740 | RR | CR | Non-implanted pelvic floor electrical stimulator, complete system | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | THP POSITION ON Pelvic Muscle Trainers: THP DOES not cover the Athena pelvic muscle trainer, Kegelmaster, Gyneflex or similar devices for the treatment of UI because these devices are considered exercise machines, and COMMERCIAL plans exclude coverage of exercise devices. In addition, such exercise devices do not meet THP'S definition of covered DME because they are not primarily medical in nature and/or are normally of use to persons who do not have an illness or injury. |
| 1081 | E0743 | - | - | External lower extremity nerve stimulator for restless legs syndrome, each | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Noctrix Health's NidraTM Tonic Motor Activation (TOMAC) therapy. Insufficient evidence at this time. |
| 1082 | E0744 | RR | CR | Neuromuscular stim for scoliosis | THP | eviCore | evicore | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | 10 month capped rental. |
| 1083 | E0745 | RR | CR | Neuromuscular stim for shock | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | 10 month capped rental. Devices coded E1399 for coverage are not covered. |
| 1005 | E0746 | RR | CR | EMG, biofeedback device | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | Reimburse per individual provider contracts for provider service | Invoice Required. Group or Home biofeedback not covered. Not reimbursed under DME. Biofeedback therapy is covered under Medicare only when it is reasonable and necessary for the individual patient for muscle ere-education of specific muscle groups or for treating pathological muscle abnormalities of spasticity, incapacitating muscle spasm, or weakness, and more conventional treatments (heat, cold, massage, exercise, support) have not been successful. This therapy is not covered for treatment of ordinary muscle tension states or for psychosomatic conditions. NCD 30.1. |
| 1085 | E0747 | NU KF | IN | Elec osteogen stim not spine | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | Contract Specific | Class III Device. Purchase Only . Contract Specific. The PRECICE limb lengthening system is not covered. May see codes E0760 and G0283 for the PRECICE device. |
| 1087 | E0748 | NU KF | IN | Elec osteogen stim spinal | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | Contract Specific | Class III Device. Purchase Only . Contract Specific. DO NOT use this code for the ActiStim-S Spine Fusion Stimulator. |
| 1088 | E0749 | NU KF | CR | Elec osteogen stim implanted | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | Contract Specific | Class III Device. Purchase Only. Contract Specific. |
| 1089 | E0755 | RR | - | Elec salivary reflex stimulator | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | | |
| 1090 | E0760 | KF | IN | Osteogen ultrasound stimulator | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | Contract Specific | Class III Device. Purchase Only. Contract Specific. THE PRECICE limb is not covered. May see codes E0747 and G0283 for the PRECICE device |
| 1091 | E0761 | RR | - | Nonthermal pulsed hi freq radio wave, dev | NSB/NC | NSB/NC | NSB/NC | NSB/NC | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Covered as incidental to physician service. Denial = D311 bundled |
| 1092 | E0762 | NU | CR | Trans elec jt stim dev sys | NSB/NC | NSB/NC | NSB/NC | NSB/NC | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | PDAC review required. N/C as separate DME item. N/C for home use. Investigational. Not covered code for MENS. Denial =D311 bundled. |
| 1093 | E0762 | RR | CR | Trans elec jt stim dev sys | NSB/NC | NSB/NC | NSB/NC | NSB/NC | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | SEE ABOVE. N/C as separate DME item. Denial =D311 bundled. |
| 1094 | E0764 | KF | CR | Functional neuromuscular stim. FES complete system | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Class III Device. May be a purchase upon review. Parastep. |
| 1095 | E0765 | NU | IN | Nerve stimulator for tx n&v (TEAS) | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | | Does not cover OTC devices such as the ReliefBand*. Requires face to face. Not covered for motion sickness. Must meet all DME requirements. |
| 1096 | E0765 | RR | IN | Nerve stimulator for tx n&v(TEAS) | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Does not cover OTC devices. Only covers the prescription versions. |

| | Α | В | С | D | F | F | G | Н | 1 | J | K | 1 | М |
|------|-------|----------|------|--|---------------|------------|---------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|--|
| | HCPCS | | CATG | | SELF | COMMERCIAL | PEIA | MEDICARE | MOUNTAIN HEALTH | SERVICE | MEDICAID | REIMBURSE | SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS |
| 50 | E0766 | RR | FS | Electrical stimulation device | FUNDED THP | eviCore | eviCore | ADVANTAGE eviCore | TRUST eviCore | LIMITS | LIMITS - | - | AND/OR SOURCE MATERIAL Medicaid 10 month capped rental |
| 1097 | 20700 | KK | 10 | used for cancer treatment, includes all accessories any type. NOVOTTF-100A Tumor treatment field therapy | | eviodic | CVICOIC | evicore | evidence | | | | песисия о политестрест ста |
| | E0767 | - | - | Intrabuccal, systemic delivery of amplitude-modulated, radiofrequency electromagnetic field device, for cancer treatment, includes all accessories | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N//C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Insufficient evidence found in literature search review. |
| 1098 | E0769 | RR | - | Elect stim/eletromag wound treat, NEC | N/C | N/C | N/C | NSB/NC | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | | Medicare NCD 270.1 ES and electromagnetic therapy services can only be covered when performed by a physician, physical therapist, or incident to a physician service. Unsupervised use of ES or electromagnetic therapy for wound therapy will not be covered. Denial D311 bundled. |
| 1100 | E0770 | RR | IN | Transcutaneous funct elec stim of nerve/muscle groups, any type, complt sys, NOS | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | THP's covered FES system is the Parastep. |
| | E0776 | NU | IN | IV pole | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C/RZ | - | - | - | Purchase only, not billed separately from IV, enteral, or parenteral per diem. (S code) |
| 1101 | E0776 | RR | IN | IV Pole | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C/RZ | - | - | - | May be rental up to purchase price. Included in per |
| 1102 | E0776 | NU | BA | IV Pole | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C/RZ | - | - | - | diem (S code). Enteral or parental nutrition administered via pump or |
| 1103 | E0776 | RR | BA | IV pole | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C/RZ | | - | - | gravity. Included in per diem (S code). Bill BA modifier when used for enteral nutrition administered by pump or gravity. Rental paid up to purchase price. Included in per diem. (S code) |
| 1105 | E0779 | RR | IN | Amb infusion pump mechanical | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | - |
| 1106 | E0780 | NU | IN | Mech amb infusion pump <8hrs | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | - |
| 1107 | E0781 | RR | CR | External ambulatory infus pu | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | - | - |
| 1108 | E0782 | NU KF | IN | Non-programmable infusion pump, implantable | THP | THP | THP | THP | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Class III Device, purchase only. Includes all components i.e. pump, catheter, connectors Please check policy for specific coverage criteria, Contract Specific. When used for implantable intrathecal delivery it falls under the Inpatient / Outpatient Service Contracts, not DME. |
| 1100 | E0783 | NU KF | IN | Programmable infusion pump, implantable | THP | THP | THP | THP | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | Contract Specific | Class III Device, purchase only. Please check policy for specific coverage criteria, Contract Specific. When used for implantable intrathecal delivery it falls under the Inpatient / Outpatient Service Contracts, not DME. |
| 1109 | E0784 | RR | CR | Ext amb infusn pump insulin | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | Reasonable Lifetime/ | 1/4 rolling yrs | Contract Specific | Contract Specific. |
| 1110 | E0785 | KF | IN | Replacement impl pump | THP | THP | THP | THP | N/C | Warranty | Not on WV | | Class III Device. Purchase Only. When used for |
| 1111 | 20100 | | | cathet | | | | | | | 2024 DME FS | | implantable epidural/intrathecal delivery it falls under the Inpatient / Outpatient Service Contracts, not DME. |
| | E0786 | NU KF | IN | Implantable pump replacement | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Class III Device, purchase only. When used for implantable intrathecal delivery it falls under the Inpatient / Outpatient Service Contracts, not DME. Excludes implantable intraspinal catheter. |
| 1112 | E0787 | - | - | Cgs dose adj insulin inf pmp | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | External ambulatory infusion pump, insulin. Is an active 2024 HCPCS code-however It is not valid for claim submission to Medicare or WV Medicaid. THP Also does not accept code for reimbursement. |
| 1113 | E0791 | RR | CR | Parenteral infusion pump sta | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | See Plan Document. |
| 1115 | E0830 | NU | - | Ambulatory traction device | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Lumbar traction device-dynasplint. |
| 1116 | E0840 | NU RR | IN | Tract frame attach headboard, cervical traction | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Medicare and Medicaid do not cover. Cervical traction applied via attachment to a headboard (E0840) or a free-standing frame (E0850) has no proven clinical advantage compared to cervical traction applied via an over-the-door mechanism (E0860). If an E0840 or E0850 is ordered, it will be denied as not reasonable and necessary. LCD L33823 |
| | E0849 | NU | CR | Traction equip, cervical, free- standing, Stand/Frame, | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | 5 yr RUL | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Specific coverage instructions |
| 1117 | | | | pneumatic, | | | | Page 43 of | ΙVÖ | | | | |

| П | Α | В | С | D | F | F | G | Н | | ı | K | ı | M |
|------|-------|----------|------|--|----------------|------------|---------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-----------|--|
| 50 | HCPCS | | CATG | DESCRIPTION | SELF FUNDED | COMMERCIAL | PEIA | MEDICARE ADVANTAGE | MOUNTAIN HEALTH | SERVICE LIMITS | MEDICAID LIMITS | REIMBURSE | SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS AND/OR SOURCE MATERIAL |
| 50 | E0849 | RR | CR | Traction equip, cervical, free- standing, Stand/Frame, | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | 5 yr RUL | - | - | Specific coverage instructions. |
| 1118 | E0850 | NU | IN | pneumatic, Traction stand free standing, cervical | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Medicare and Medicaid do not cover. Cervical traction applied via attachment to a headboard (E0840) or a free-standing frame (E0850) has no proven clinical advantage compared to cervical traction applied via an over-the-door mechanism (E0860). If an E0840 or E0850 is ordered, it will be denied as not reasonable and necessary. LCD L33823 |
| 1120 | E0850 | RR | IN | Traction stand free standing, cervical | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | - | • | Medicare and Medicaid do not cover. |
| 1121 | E0855 | NU | CR | Cervical traction equipment, not requiring stand or frame | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | 5 yr RUL | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Specific Coverage In instructions. |
| 1122 | E0855 | RR | CR | Cervical traction equipment, not requiring stand or frame | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | 5 yr RUL | - | - | Specific coverage instructions |
| 1123 | E0856 | NU RR | CR | Cervical tract device, w/ inflatable air bladder(s) | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | E0856 describes a cervical traction device that can be used with ambulation. Therefore, it will be denied as not reasonable and necessary. Not covered for TMJ. |
| | E0860 | NU | IN | Tract equip cervical tract | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 5 yr RUL | 1/lifetime | - | This is a purchase for Medicaid. WV Medicaid requires precert and has specific criteria. Medicare does allow rental. |
| 1124 | E0860 | RR | IN | Tract equip cervical tract | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Purchase only | 5 yr RUL | - | - | See above. Rental will stop when purchase price is met. |
| 1126 | E0870 | NU | IN | Tract frame attach footboard | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | 5 yr RUL | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | - |
| 1127 | E0870 | RR | IN | Tract frame attach footboard | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | 5 yr RUL | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Not covered for in home lumbar traction. |
| 1128 | E0880 | NU | IN | Trac stand free stand extrem | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | 5 yr RUL | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | | Not covered for in home lumbar traction. |
| 1129 | E0880 | RR | IN | Trac stand free stand extrem | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | 5 yr RUL | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Not covered for in home lumbar traction. |
| 1130 | E0890 | NU | IN | Traction frame attach pelvic | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | 5 yr RUL | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Not covered for in home lumbar traction. |
| 1131 | E0890 | RR | IN | Traction frame attach pelvic | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | 5 yr RUL | - | - | Not covered for in home lumbar traction. |
| 1132 | E0900 | NU | IN | Trac stand free stand pelvic | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | 5 yr RUL | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Not covered for in home lumbar traction. |
| 1133 | E0900 | RR | IN | Trac stand free stand pelvic | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | 5 yr RUL | - | - | Not covered for in home lumbar traction |
| 1134 | E0910 | RR | CR | Trapeze bar attached to bed | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 5 yr RUL | 1/ lifetime | - | MHT Purchase Item. Not billable w/E0940. Trapeze bars attached to a bed (E0910, E0911) are noncovered when used on an ordinary bed. CMS article A52508. |
| 1135 | E0911 | RR | CR | HD trapeze bar attach to bed | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Purchase only | 5 yr RUL | 1/lifetime | - | MHT Purchase Item. Not billable w/E0910, E0912, E0940. Trapeze bars attached to a bed (E0910, E0911) are noncovered when used on an ordinary bed. CMS article A52508. |
| 1136 | E0912 | RR | CR | HD trapeze bar free standing | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 5 yr RUL | 1 /lifetime | - | MHT Purchase Item. Not billable w/E0910, E0911, E0940. |
| 1137 | E0920 | RR | CR | Fracture frame attached to bed | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | 5 yr RUL | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | - |
| 1138 | E0930 | RR | CR | Fracture frame free standing | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | 5 yr RUL | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | - |
| 1139 | E0935 | RR | FS | Cont pas motion exercise dev knee only | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 7 to 21 days. | 1/day up to 30 days | - | To start no later than 2 days post op/review for additional days. Medicare covers for total knee replacement only. Approved for maximum 21 days. |
| 1140 | E0936 | RR | FS | CPM used for other than knee | THP | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | N/C | Up to 21 days | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | InterQual sends all requested for secondary review. If authorized by Medical Director for ASO or Commercial approval is only for up to 21 days. This item is not covered by Medicaire or Medicaid so should not be authorized for those LOB. It was never covered for Lumbar under any LOB. Lumbar traction is on Policy Stat as a comfort convenience item. |
| 1141 | E0940 | RR | CR | Trapeze bar free standing | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 5 yr RUL | 1/lifetime | - | MHT Purchase Item. Not billable w/E0250, E0255, E0260, E0277, E0300, E0303, E0304, E0910. Not covered for lumbar traction. |

| | А | В | С | D | E | F | G | Н | 1 | J | K | L | M |
|-------|-------|-----|------|--|----------------|------------|---------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-----------|--|
| | HCPCS | MOD | CATG | DESCRIPTION | SELF FUNDED | COMMERCIAL | PEIA | MEDICARE ADVANTAGE | MOUNTAIN HEALTH | SERVICE LIMITS | MEDICAID LIMITS | REIMBURSE | SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS AND/OR SOURCE MATERIAL |
| 50 | E0941 | RR | CR | Gravity assisted traction device, any type | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | TRUST N/C | 5 yr RUL | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | | Not covered for lumbar traction. The Health Plan considers autotraction devices, home pneumatic lumbar traction devices, gravity-traction dependent devices as experimental and investigational because there is insufficient evidence to support their value and effectiveness in treating low back pain in the clinical or home setting. Examples of these devices: Examples of these devices: Fautotraction devices: Spinalator Spinalign massage intersegmental traction table, the Arthrotonic stabilizer, the Quantum 400 intersegmental traction table and the Anatomotor. Home pneumatic lumbar traction devices: Saunders Lumbar HomeTrac, Saunders STx, Orthotrac Pneumatic Vest *Axial spinal unloading (gravity-dependent traction) devices: LTX 3000 -Lo-Bak TRAX™ Device |
| 1142 | E0942 | NU | IN | Cervical head harness/halter | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 1/rolling year | - | Not billable w/E0860. Covered for members requiring a harness for rehabilitative therapy and will be using in the home. |
| 1143 | E0942 | RR | IN | Cervical head harness/halter | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Purchase only | - | - | - | MHT Purchase Item. |
| 1144 | E0944 | NU | IN | Pelvic belt/harness/boot | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | A supportive device used to immobilize and stabilize the pelvis and lower spine. It is designed to reduce movement and provide support during the healing process of pelvic fractures, injuries, or post-surgical recovery. |
| | E0944 | RR | IN | Pelvic belt/harness/boot | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | - |
| 1146 | E0945 | NU | IN | Belt/harness extremity | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Covered for members requiring traction of the extremities d/t fracture, injury or post surgical recovery. |
| 44.40 | E0945 | RR | IN | Belt/harness extremity | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | - |
| 1148 | E0946 | RR | CR | Fracture frame dual w cross | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Covered for members requiring traction due to fracture. |
| | E0947 | NU | IN | Fracture frame attachments pe | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Covered for members requiring traction due to fracture. |
| 1150 | E0947 | RR | IN | Fracture frame attachments pe | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | - |
| 1152 | E0948 | NU | IN | Fracture frame attachments ce | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Covered for members requiring traction due to fracture. |
| | E0948 | RR | IN | Fracture frame attachments ce | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | - |
| 1153 | E0950 | NU | IN | Tray for wheelchair | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 5 yr RUL | - | - | Not covered as a convenience item- May be covered if used as positioning device in place of or in addition to an orthotic. |
| 1155 | E0950 | RR | IN | Tray for wheelchair | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Purchase only | - | - | - | MHT Purchase Item. |
| 1156 | E0951 | NU | IN | Loop heel | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1-3 Years | - | - | - |
| 1157 | E0951 | RR | IN | Loop heel | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Purchase only | - | - | - | MHT Purchase Item. THP may reimburse as a capped rental-depends if replacement or initial item. |
| 1158 | E0952 | NU | IN | Toe loop/holder, each | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1-3 Years | - | - | - |
| 1159 | E0952 | RR | IN | Toe loop/holder, each | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Purchase only | - | - | - | MHT Purchase Item. THP may reimburse as a capped rental-depending if replacement or initial item. |
| | E0953 | NU | IN | Wheelchair accessory, lateral thigh or knee support, any type including fixed mounting hardware, each | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1-3 yrs | - | - | Covered with a manual or power wheelchair w/ a sling/solid seat back and has significant postural asymmetries d/t specified diagnoses in group II or III ICD-10 code list. |
| 1160 | E0953 | RR | IN | Wheelchair accessory, lateral thigh or knee support, any type including fixed mounting hardware, each | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Purchase only | - | - | - | MHT purchase item |
| 1161 | E0954 | NU | IN | Wheelchair accessory, foot box, any type, includes attachment and mounting hardware, each foot | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1-3 yrs | | - | MHT purchase item |
| 1162 | E0954 | RR | IN | Wheelchair accessory, foot box, any type, includes attachment and mounting hardware, each foot | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Purchase only | - | - | - | - |
| 1163 | E0955 | NU | CR | Cushioned headrest | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1-3 yrs | - | - | Covered with a manual or power wheelchair w/ a sling/solid seat back and has significant postural asymmetries d/t specified diagnoses in group II or III ICD-10 code list. E0955 also covered for a covered manual titi-in-space, manual semi or fully reclining back on a manual wheelchair, a manual fully reclining back on a power wheelchair, or power tilt and/or recline power seating system. |

| | Α | В | С | D | E | F | G | Н | MOUNTAIN | J | K | L | M appear matricus |
|--------------|----------------|----------|----------|---|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--|
| 50 | HCPCS | MOD | | | SELF FUNDED | COMMERCIAL | PEIA | MEDICARE ADVANTAGE | HEALTH TRUST | SERVICE LIMITS | MEDICAID LIMITS | REIMBURSE | SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS AND/OR SOURCE MATERIAL |
| 1165 | E0955 | RR | CR | Cushioned headrest | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Purchase only | | - | - | MHT Purchase Item. THP may reimburse as a capped rental-depends if replacement or initial item. |
| | E0956 | NU | IN | W/C lateral trunk/hip support | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 1-3 yrs | - | - | Covered with a manual or power wheelchair w/ a sling/solid seat back and has significant postural asymmetries d/t specified diagnoses in group II or III ICD-10 code list. |
| 1166 | E0956 | RR | IN | W/C lateral trunk/hip support | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | - | MHT Purchase Item. THP may reimburse as a capped rental-depends if replacement or initial item. |
| 1167 | E0957 | NU | IN | W/C medial thigh support | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 1-3 yrs | - | - | Covered with a manual or power wheelchair w/ a sling/solid seat back and has significant postural asymmetries d/t specified diagnoses in group II or III |
| 1168 | E0957 | RR | IN | W/C medial thigh support | THP | eviCore | evicore | eviCore | Purchase only | - | - | - | ICD-10 code list. MHT Purchase Item. THP may reimburse as a capped rental-depends if |
| 1169 | E0958 | RR | CR | Whichr att- conv 1 arm drive | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 5 yr RUL | - | - | replacement or initial item. MHT Purchase Item. THP may reimburse as a capped rental-depends if |
| 1170 | | | | | | | | | | | | | replacement or initial item. Covered for members who use a manualwheelchair and are unable to use both arms or one leg to propel the wheelchair but are able to self-propel using the one-arm drive attachment. |
| 1171 | E0959 | NU | IN | Amputee adapter | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 5 yr RUL | - | - | Covered for members who use a manual wheelchair require an amputee adapter. |
| 1172 | E0959 | RR | IN | Amputee adapter | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Purchase only | - | - | - | MHT Purchase Item. THP may reimburse as a capped rental-depends if replacement or initial item. |
| 1173 | E0960 | NU | IN | W/C shoulder harness/straps | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 1-3 yrs | - | - | Covered for members who use wheelchairsand require straps for positioning or safety. |
| 1174 | E0960 | RR | IN | W/C shoulder harness/straps | THP | eviCore | evicore | eviCore | Purchase only | - | - | - | MHT Purchase Item. THP may reimburse as a capped rental-depends if replacement or initial item. |
| 1175 | E0961 | NU | IN | Wheelchair brake extension | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 5 yr RUL | - | - | Covered for members who use a manual wheelchair and require a brake lock extension for safety. |
| | E0961 | RR | IN | Wheelchair brake extension | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | - | - | MHT Purchase Item. THP may reimburse as a capped rental-depends if replacement or initial item. |
| 1176 1177 | E0966 | NU | IN | Wheelchair head rest extension | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 5 yr RUL | - | - | Covered for members who use a manual wheelchair and require a headrest extension for proper positioning. |
| | E0966 | RR | IN | Wheelchair head rest extension | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | - | - | MHT Purchase Item. THP may reimburse as a capped rental-depends if replacement or initial item. |
| 1178 | E0967 | NU | IN | Manual wheelchair accessory, hand rim with projections, any type, | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1-3 yrs | - | - | - |
| 1179 | E0967 | RR | IN | replacement only, each Manual wheelchair accessory, hand rim with projections, any type, replacement only, each | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | - | - | Not billable with initial manual wheelchair. E1161, E1229, E1231, E1232, E1233, E1234, E1235 E1236, E1237, E1238, K0001, K0002, K0003, K0004 K0005, K0006, K0007, K0009. |
| 1181 | E0968 | RR | CR | Wheelchair commode seat | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | Yes | - | - | - | MHT Purchase Item. Medicare- Not valid for claim submission. Article A52504. Can be considered a self help or convenience item in ASO and Commercial plans. |
| | E0969 | NU | IN | Wheelchair narrowing device | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | Yes | 5 yr RUL | - | - | Medicare- Not valid for claim submission. Article A52504. MHT Purchase Item. If covered, covered for members who require wheelchairs but need to access spaces with narrow |
| 1182 | E0969 | RR | IN | Wheelchair narrowing device | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | Purchase only | - | - | - | doors, halls, etc MHT Purchase Item. |
| 1183 | E0970 | NU | - | No. 2 Footplates | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | Yes | | - | Invoice Required | Use K0037, K0042 for Medicare, ASO & Commercial LOB. |
| 1184 | E0971 | NU | IN | Wheelchair anti-tipping devi | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 5 yr RUL | - | - | Not billable w/K0813-K0843, K0848-K0891. |
| 1185 | E0971 | RR | IN | Wheelchair anti-tipping devi | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Purchase only | - | - | - | MHT Purchase Item. THP may reimburse as a capped rental-depends if replacement or initial item. |
| 1186 1187 | E0973 | NU | IN | W/Ch access det adj armrest | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 5 yr RUL | - | - | No billable w/E1002- E1008, K0017 - K0019. |
| 1188 | E0973 | RR | IN | W/Ch access det adj armrest | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | Purchase only | • | - | - | MHT Purchase Item. THP may reimburse as a capped rental-depends if replacement or initial item. |
| 1189 | E0974 E0974 | NU RR | IN IN | W/Ch access anti-rollback W/Ch access anti-rollback | THP THP | eviCore eviCore | eviCore eviCore | eviCore eviCore | eviCore Purchase only | 5 yr RUL - | - | - | MHT Purchase Item. THP may reimburse as a capped rental-depends if replacement or initial item. Covered if the beneficiary self-propels and needs the device because of ramps. |
| 1191 | E0978 | NU | IN | W/C acc, saf belt pelv strap | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1-3 Yrs | - | - | Not Billable w/ K0813-K0843, K0848-K0891. |
| | E0978 | RR | IN | W/C acc,saf belt pelv strap | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes Page 46 of | Purchase only | - | - | - | MHT Purchase Item. THP may reimburse as a capped rental-depends if replacement or initial item. |

| | Α | В | С | D | E | F | G | Н | I | J | K | L | M |
|--------------|----------------|----------|----------|---|----------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-----------|--|
| | HCPCS | MOD | CATG | DESCRIPTION | SELF FUNDED | COMMERCIAL | PEIA | MEDICARE ADVANTAGE | MOUNTAIN HEALTH | SERVICE LIMITS | MEDICAID LIMITS | REIMBURSE | SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS AND/OR SOURCE MATERIAL |
| 1193 | E0980 | NU | IN | Wheelchair safety vest | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | Yes | - | - | - | Not covered by Medicare plans as not primarily medical in nature, not medically necessary. Article A52504. For Commercial and ASO plans, safety and convenience items are usually not covered per plan documents. |
| | E0980 | RR | IN | Wheelchair safety vest | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | Purchase only | - | - | - | MHT Purchase Item. THP may reimburse as a capped rental-depends if replacement or initial item. |
| 1194 | E0981 | NU | IN | Seat uphoistery, replacement | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | • | - | | Not billable with codes (E1161, E1229, E1231, E1238, E1233, E1234, E1236, E1236, E1237, E1238, E1236, E1236, E1237, E1238, K0001, K0002, K0003, K0004, K0005, K0006, K0007, K0009, K0813, K0814, K0815, K0816, K0820, K0823, K0824, K0825, K0826, K0827, K0828, K0829, K0830, K08814, K0835, K0836, K0836, K08814, K0849, K0840, K0841, K0842, K0843, K0848, K0849, K0850, K0851, K0858, K0858, K0858, K0858, K0859, K0857, K0858, K0859, K0850, K0861, K0861, K0862, K0863, K0864, K0864, K0868, K0869, K0867, K0877, K0878, K0879, K0880, K0884, K0886, K0890, K0881, K0879, K0880, K0884, K0886, K0890, K0891, K0890, K0890, K0891, K0890, K0891, K0890, K08 |
| 1104 | E0981 | RR | IN | Seat upholstery, replacement | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Purchase only | - | - | - | MHT Purchase Item. THP may reimburse as a capped rental-depends if replacement or initial item. See above codes not billable w/ E0981. |
| 1196 | E0982 | NU | IN | Back upholstery, replacement | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | | | | Not billable with codes (E1161, E1229, E1231, E1238, E1234, E1234, E1236, E1236, E1237, E1238, K0001, K0002, K0005, K0006, K0007, K0009, K0018, K0018, K0813, K0814, K0815, K0816, K0820, K0821, K0822, K0823, K0824, K0825, K0826, K0827, K0828, K0829, K0830, K0831, K0838, K0838, K0839, K0831, K0841, K0842, K0843, K0848, K0849, K0840, K0841, K0842, K0848, K0849, K0858, K0859, K0851, K0857, K0878, K0864, K0868, K0869, K0870, K0871, K0877, K0878, K0879, K0880, K0884, K0885, K0886, K0890, K0891, K0891, K0880, K0884, K0886, K0890, K0891, K0891, K0880, K0881, K0886, K0890, K0891, K0881, K0886, K0890, K0891, K0881, K0886, K0889, K0890, K0891, K08891, K0886, K0886, K0890, K0891, K0881, K0886, K0890, K0891, K0881, K0886, K0890, K0891, K0881, K0886, K0890, K0891, K0891, K0886, K0890, K0891, K0886, K0890, K0891, K0891, K0886, K0890, K0891, K089 |
| 1198 | E0982 | RR | IN | Back upholstery, replacement | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Purchase only | - | - | - | MHT Purchase(x 10) THP may reimburse as a capped rental-depends if replacement or initial item. |
| 1199 | E0983 | RR | CR | Add pwr joystick | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | eviCore | - | - | - | MHT Purchase(x 10) Add on to convert manual wheelchair to power tiller and joystick not covered. |
| 1200 | E0984 | NU | CR | Add pwr tiller | N/C | N/C | N/C | NC | eviCore | - | - | - | MHT Purchase(x 10) Other LOB's: An add-on to convert a manual wheelchair to a joystick-controlled power mobility device (E0983) or to a tiller-controlled power mobility device (E0984) will be denied as not reasonable and necessary. |
| 1201 | E0984 | RR | CR | Add pwr tiller | N/C | N/C | On PEIA DME FS | N/C | eviCore | - | - | - | All other LOB's: An add-on to convert a manual wheelchair to a joystick-controlled power mobility device (E0983) or to a tiller-controlled power mobility device (E0984) will be denied as not reasonable and necessary. |
| 1202 | E0985 | NU | CR | W/C seat lift mechanism | N/C | NC | N/C | N/C | N/C | | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | | According to the DMEMAC, Noridian, coverage criteria for a seat lift mechanism are in conflict with the coverage criteria for a wheelchair. Therefore, an individual cannot qualify for both items simultaneously. In order to qualify for a seat lift mechanism, the patient must be able to ambulate once they have established a standing position, even if a cane or walker is needed to ambulate. In contrast, criteria for a wheelchair "require that the patient be functionally non-ambulatory (unable to walk) within the home." Note that other types of power standing features (E2301) are also not covered wheelchair accessories. |
| 1203 | E0985 E0986 | RR NU | CR CR | W/C seat lift mechanism Manual w/c access, push-rim | N/C THP | N/C eviCore | N/C eviCore | N/C eviCore | N/C N/C | 5 yr RUL | - Not on WV | - | - E0986 includes the two drive wheels/motors, batteries |
| 1204 | | | | pow assist system | | | | | | | 2024 DME FS | | and battery charger. It is all inclusive. All components, e.g., drive wheels, batteries, chargers, controls, mounting hardware, etc, for a manual wheel chair conversion are considered as included in 1 UOS of the code. Only one unit of service should be billed per manual wheelchair. |
| | E0988 | RR | CR | Manual w/c accessory, lever activated, wheelc drive, pair | THP | THP | THP | THP | THP | - | - | - | MHT purchase item. |
| 1205 | E0990 | NU | IN | Wheelchair elevating leg res | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | - | - | Not billable w/E0995, E1009, E1010, E1012, K0042- K0047, K0053. Elevating legrests for a member owned wheelchair are coded E0990. This code is per legrest. Do not bill K0195 for member owned wheelchairs. |
| 1206 1207 | E0990 | RR | IN | Wheelchair elevating leg res | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Purchase only | 1-3 yrs | - | - | MHT Purchase Item. THP may reimburse as a capped rental-depends if replacement or initial item. |
| 1207 | E0992 | NU | IN | Manual w/c access, solid seat insert | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1-3 yrs | - | - | - |
| 1209 | E0992 | RR | IN | Manual w/c access, solid seat insert | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Purchase only | - | - | - | MHT Purchase(x 10) THP may reimburse as a capped rental-depends if replacement or initial item. |
| 1210 | E0994 | NU | IN | Wheelchair arm rest | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | • | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | • | Not valid for claim submission for Medicare and Medicaid LOB because other more specific codes are available - E0973, K0015-K0020. ASO requires that if a more specific code is available that is what providers are to use. |

| | Α | В | С | D | E | F | G | Н | 1 | J | K | L | M |
|------|-------|------|------|---|---------------|------------|---------|------------------|--------------------|---------|--------------------------|---------------------|--|
| | HCPCS | | CATG | DESCRIPTION | SELF | COMMERCIAL | PEIA | MEDICARE | MOUNTAIN HEALTH | SERVICE | MEDICAID | REIMBURSE | SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS |
| 50 | E0994 | RR | IN | Wheelchair arm rest | FUNDED N/C | N/C | N/C | ADVANTAGE N/C | TRUST N/C | LIMITS | LIMITS Not on WV | - | AND/OR SOURCE MATERIAL |
| 1211 | L0334 | IXIX | "" | Wileelchall ann lest | 14/0 | 14/0 | N/C | 14/0 | 14/0 | | 2024 DME FS | - | |
| 1211 | E0995 | NU | IN | Wheelchair calf rest/pad, replacement only, each | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | 1-3 yrs | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | - |
| 1212 | E0995 | DD | IN | | V | V | V | V | N/C | | | | |
| 1010 | E0995 | RR | IN | Wheelchair calf rest/pad, replacement only, each | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | - |
| 1213 | E1002 | RR | CR | Pwr seat tilt | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | - | MHT Purchase(x 10) |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | All inclusive. Usage of K0108 to bill for additional heavy duty or bariatric features is considered |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | unbundling and is not allowed. Not billable w/E0973, K0015, K0017-K0020, K0042- K0047, K0050-K0052. |
| 1214 | E1003 | RR | CR | Pwr seat recline | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | - | MHT Purchase(x 10) |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | All Inclusive. Usage of K0108 to bill for additional heavy duty or bariatric features is considered |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | unbundling and is not allowed. Not billable w/E0973, K0015, K0017-K0020, K0042- |
| 1215 | E1004 | DD | CD | Dun and and line and b | THP | | | | | | | | K0047, K0050-K0052. |
| | E1004 | RR | CR | Pwr seat recline mech | IHP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | - | MHT Purchase(x 10) All inclusive. Usage of K0108 to bill for additional |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | heavy duty or bariatric features is considered unbundling and is not allowed. |
| 1216 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Not billable w/E0973, K0015, K0017-K0020, K0042- K0047, K0050-K0052. |
| | E1005 | RR | CR | Pwr seat recline pwr | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | - | MHT Purchase(x 10) All Inclusive. Usage of K0108 to bill for additional |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | heavy duty or bariatric features is considered unbundling and is not allowed. |
| 1217 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Not billable w/E0973, K0015, K0017-K0020, K0042- K0047, K0050-K0052. |
| | E1006 | RR | CR | Pwr seat combo w/o shear | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | - | MHT Purchase(x 10) All Inclusive. Usage of K0108 to bill for additional |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | heavy duty or bariatric features is considered unbundling and is not allowed. |
| 1218 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Not billable w/E0973, K0015, K0017-K0020, K0042- K0047, K0050-K0052. |
| 1210 | E1007 | RR | CR | Pwr seat combo w/ shear | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | - | MHT Purchase(x 10) All Inclusive. Usage of K0108 to bill for additional |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | heavy duty or bariatric features is considered unbundling and is not allowed. |
| 1010 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Not billable w/E0973, K0015, K0017-K0020, K0042- K0047, K0050-K0052. |
| 1219 | E1008 | RR | CR | Pwr seat combo pwr shear | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | - | MHT Purchase(x 10) |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | All Inclusive. Usage of K0108 to bill for additional heavy duty or bariatric features is considered |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | unbundling and is not allowed. Not billable w/E0973, K0015, K0017-K0020, K0042- |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | K0047, K0050-K0052. E1008 must not be used to describe a power tilt |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | seating system or a power tilt and recline seating system which does not achieve a tilt of greater than or |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | equal to 20 degrees. These seating systems must be coded as A9900 and are not separately payable. |
| 1220 | E1009 | NU | IN | Add mech leg elevation | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | Invoice | Not billable w/E0990, E0995, K0042-K0047, K0052, |
| 1221 | E1009 | RR | IN | Add mech leg elevation | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | Purchase only | _ | _ | Required Invoice | K0053, K0195. MHT Purchase Item. |
| 1222 | E1010 | NU | CR | Add pwr leg elevation, pair | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | _ | _ | Required | THP may reimburse as a capped rental. MHT Purchase(x 10) |
| | 21010 | 110 | Oit | Add pwilleg elevation, pail | ''' | CVICOIC | CVICOIC | CVICCIC | CVICOIC | | | | Not billable w/E0990, E0995, K0042-K0047, K0052, K0053, K0195. |
| 1223 | | | | | | | | | | | | | The unit of service of code E1010 is a pair. |
| 1224 | E1010 | RR | CR | Add pwr leg elevation, pair | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | Purchase only | - | - | - | MHT Purchase(x 10) |
| 1225 | E1011 | NU | IN | Ped wc modify width adjustm | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | Invoice Required | Not dispensed with initial chair. |
| | E1011 | RR | IN | Ped wc modify width adjustm | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | Purchase only | - | - | Invoice Required | MHT Purchase Item. THP may reimburse as a capped rental. |
| 1226 | E1012 | RR | CR | WC access, add to power | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | - | MHT Purchase(x 10) |
| | | | | seating system, center mount elevating leg rest /platform, | | | | | | | | | The unit of service for code E1012 is each. HCPCS code E1012 includes all components of the |
| | | | | complete system, any typ,ea | | | | | | | | | leg rest, including fixed angle footplates and foot platforms. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Not billable with E0990, E0995, K0042, K0043, K0044, K0045, K0046, K0047, K0052, K0053, K0195. |
| 1227 | E1014 | RR | CR | Reclining back add ped w/c | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | - | - | MHT Purchase(x 10) |
| 1228 | E1015 | NU | IN | Shock absorber for man w/c | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | - | - | - |
| 1229 | E1015 | RR | IN | Shock absorber for man w/c | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Purchase only | - | - | - | MHT Purchase Item. |
| 1230 | E1016 | NU | IN | Shock absorber for power w/c | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | - | - | THP may reimburse as a capped rental. |
| 1231 | E1016 | RR | IN | Shock absorber for power w/c | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Purchase only | - | - | - | MHT Purchase Item. |
| 1232 | E1017 | NU | IN | HD shck absrbr for hd man | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | - | Not on WV | Invoice | THP may reimburse as a capped rental. |
| 1233 | | | " | wc | | | | | | | 2024 DME FS | Required | |
| | E1017 | RR | IN | HD shck absrbr for hd man wc | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | Invoice Required | - |
| 1234 | E1018 | NU | IN | HD shck absrber for hd pow | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | - | Not on WV | Invoice | |
| 1235 | LIUIS | INU | IIN | wc | וחר | evicure | evicore | evicure | IN/C | - | 2024 DME FS | Required | |
| 1233 | E1018 | RR | IN | HD shck absrber for hd pow | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | - | Not on WV | Invoice | - |
| 1236 | | | | wc | | | | | | | 2024 DME FS | Required | |

| | Α | В | С | D | E | F | G | Н | I | J | K | L | M |
|--------------|----------------|----------|------|---|----------------|------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|--|
| | HCPCS | MOD | CATG | DESCRIPTION | SELF FUNDED | COMMERCIAL | PEIA | MEDICARE ADVANTAGE | MOUNTAIN HEALTH | SERVICE LIMITS | MEDICAID LIMITS | REIMBURSE | SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS AND/OR SOURCE MATERIAL |
| 50 1237 | E1020 | NU | CR | Residual limb support system, any type | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | TRUST Yes | - | - | - | Medicaid purchase (x 10). Not billable with E1028. Do not use E1028 in addition to E1020 (Residual limb support system) as it includes swingaway hardware. |
| 1237 | E1020 | RR | CR | Residual limb support system, any type | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | - | - | - |
| 1239 | E1028 | NU | | W/C manual swingaway | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | - | - | MHT Purchase(x 10) May be billed in addition to codes E0955-E0957. It must not be billed in addition to code E0950, E0954, E0960, E1020, E2325, It must not be used for mounting hardware r/t a wc seat cushion or back cushion code. Not covered if primary use is to allow member to move closer to a desk, table, etc. |
| 1240 1241 | E1028 E1029 | RR NU | | W/C manual swingaway W/C vent tray fixed | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | - | - | - | - MHT Purchase(x 10) |
| 1242 1243 | E1029 E1030 | RR NU | | W/C vent tray fixed W/C vent tray gimbaled | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | - | - | - | - |
| 1243 | E1030 | RR | CR | W/C vent tray gimbaled | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | - | - | MHT Purchase(x 10). |
| 1245 | E1031 | RR | CR | Rollabout chair with casters | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 5 yr RUL | 1/5 years | - | All options and accessories are included. Only chairs with 5" diameter casters. Ok for use outside of home. A replacement accessory for a rollabout or transport chair is billed using code E1399. |
| 1246 | E1035 | RR | CR | Multi-positional patient transfer system with integrated seat, operated by caregiver, pt wt < = 300lb | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | 5 yr RUL | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Per CMS: If coverage is provided for code E1035 or E1036, payment will be discontinued for any other mobility assistive equipment, including but not limited to: canes, crutches, walkers, rollabout chairs, transfer chairs, manual wheelchairs, power-operated vehicles, or power wheelchairs. LCD L33799 |
| | E1036 | RR | | Multi-positional patient transfer system, extra-wide, with integrated seat, operated by caregiver, pt wt > 300 lbs | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | 5 yr RUL | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | If E1036 is authorized reimbursement for other assistive devices will be discontinued. LCD L33799. |
| 1247 | E1037 | RR | CR | Transport chair, ped size | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | 5 yr RUL | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | In lieu of standard wheelchair . Accessories seat or back cushion NSB. Ok for use outside of home. Covered for individuals that are unable to make use of a standard manual wheelchair (K0001, K0002, K0003, K0004, and K0005) on their own, and there is a caregiver who is available, willing, and able to provide assistance with the chair. If standardd wc still in 5 yr RUL cannot obtain transport chair unless documentaion of change in condition submitted. |
| 1249 | E1038 | RR | CR | Transport chair pt wt < = 300lb | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | 5 yr RUL | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | In lieu of standard wheelchair . Accessories seat or back cushion NSB. Ok for use outside of home. Covered for individuals that are unable to make use of a standard manual wheelchair (K0001, K0002, K0003, K0004, and K0005) on their own, and there is a caregiver who is available, willing, and able to provide assistance with the chair. If standardd we still in 5 yr RUL cannot obtain transport chair unless documentaion of change in condition submitted. |
| 1250 | E1039 | RR | CR | Transport chair pt wt > 300lb | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | 5 yr RUL | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | In lieu of standard wheelchair . Accessories seat or back cushion NSB. Ok for use outside of home. Covered for individuals that are unable to make use of a standard manual wheelchair (K0001, K0002, K0003, K0004, and K0005) on their own, and there is a caregiver who is available, willing, and able to provide assistance with the chair. If standard we still in 5 yr RUL cannot obtain transport chair unless documentaion of change in condition submitted. |
| | E1050 | RR | CR | Wheelchr fxd full length arms, fully recline | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | 5 yr RUL | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Requires documentation of physical need. Like similar wheelchairs. Follows 5 yr RUL rules. |
| 1251 | E1060 | RR | CR | Wheelchair detachable arms, fully recline | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | 5 yr RUL | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Requires documentation of physical need. Like similar wheelchairs. Follows 5 yr RUL rules. |
| 1253 | E1070 | RR | CR | Wheelchair detachable arms, footrest, fully recline | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | 5 yr RUL | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Requires documentation of physical need. Like similar wheelchairs. Follows 5 yr RUL rules. |
| 1254 | E1083 | RR | | Hemi-wheelchair fixed arms, detac elevating legrest | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | 5 yr RUL | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Requires documentation of physical need. Like similar wheelchairs. Follows 5 yr RUL rules. |
| 1255 | E1084 | RR | CR | Hemi-wheelchair detachable arm, swing away detach elevat legrest | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | 5 yr RUL | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Requires documentation of physical need. Like similar wheelchairs. Follows 5 yr RUL rules. |
| 1256 | E1085 | RR | - | Hemi-wheelcharir fixed arm | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | |
| 1257 | E1086 | RR | - | Hemi-wheelchair detachable arms | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - Eve DIII | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Paguiros documentes establistic |
| 1258 | E1087 | RR | | Wheelchair lightweight det a | THP | eviCore | eviCore eviCore | eviCore eviCore | N/C | 5 yr RUL | Not on WV 2024 DME FS Not on WV | - | Requires documentation of physical need. Like similar wheelchairs. Follows 5 yr RUL rules. Paguires documentation of physical page. |
| 1259 | ⊏1U88 | KK | CK | Wheelchair lightweight det a | IUL | eviCore | evicore | eviCore Page 49 of | | 5 yr RUL | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Requires documentation of physical need. Like similar wheelchairs. Follows 5 yr RUL rules. |

| | Α | В | С | D | E | F | G | Н | I | J | K | L | M |
|------|-------|-----|------|--|----------------|------------|---------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|---|
| | HCPCS | MOD | CATG | DESCRIPTION | SELF FUNDED | COMMERCIAL | PEIA | MEDICARE ADVANTAGE | MOUNTAIN HEALTH | SERVICE LIMITS | MEDICAID LIMITS | REIMBURSE | SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS AND/OR SOURCE MATERIAL |
| 50 | E1089 | RR | - | Wheelchair Itwt fixed arm | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | TRUST N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | - |
| 1260 | E1090 | RR | - | Wheelchair Itwtl det arms | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV | - | • |
| 1261 | E1092 | RR | CR | Wheelchair wide w/ leg rests | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | 5 yr RUL | 2024 DME FS Not on WV | - | Requires documentation of physical need. |
| 1262 | E1093 | RR | CR | Wheelchair wide w/ foot rest | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | 5 yr RUL | 2024 DME FS Not on WV | | Like similar wheelchairs. Follows 5 yr RUL rules. Requires documentation of physical need. |
| 1263 | E1100 | RR | CR | Whchr s-recl fxd arm leg res | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | 5 yr RUL | 2024 DME FS Not on WV | | Like similar wheelchairs, Follows 5 yr RUL rules. Requires documentation of physical need. |
| 1264 | | | | | | | | | | · | 2024 DME FS | | Like similar wheelchairs. Follows 5 yr RUL rules. |
| 1265 | E1110 | RR | CR | Wheelchair semi-recl detach | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | 5 yr RUL | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | • | Requires documentation of physical need. Like similar wheelchairs. Follows 5 yr RUL rules. |
| 1266 | E1130 | RR | - | Wheelchair stand fixed arm foot rest | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | - |
| 1267 | E1140 | RR | - | Wheelchair standard detached arm | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | | - |
| | E1150 | RR | CR | Wheelchair standard w/ leg r | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | 5 yr RUL | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Requires documentation of physical need. Like similar wheelchairs. Follows 5 yr RUL rules. |
| 1268 | E1160 | RR | CR | Wheelchair fixed arms | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | 5 yr RUL | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Requires documentation of physical need. Like similar wheelchairs. |
| 1270 | E1161 | RR | CR | Manual adult wc w tilt in spac | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 5 yr RUL | 1/5 years | - | Follows 5 yr RUL rules. MHT Purchase (x 10). Not billable w/ other WC bases. Not billable with additional codes: E0967, E0981, E0982, E0995, E2205, E2206, E2210, E2220, E2221, E2222, E2224, E2226, K0015-K0019, K0042-K0047, K0050, K0052, K0069, K0070, K0072, K0077. Requires documentation of physical need. Like similar wheelchairs. Follows 5 yr RUL rules. |
| 1271 | E1170 | RR | CR | Wheelchr ampu fxd arm leg rest | THP | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | 5 yr RUL | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Requires documentation of physical need. Like similar wheelchairs. Follows 5 yr RUL rules. |
| | E1171 | RR | CR | Wheelchair amputee wo leg right | THP | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | 5 yr RUL | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Requires documentation of physical need. Like similar wheelchairs. |
| 1272 | E1172 | RR | CR | Wheelchair amputee detach arm | THP | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | 5 yr RUL | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Follows 5 yr RUL rules. Requires documentation of physical need. Like similar wheelchairs. |
| 1273 | E1180 | RR | CR | Wheelchair amputee w/ foot right | THP | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | 5 yr RUL | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Follows 5 yr RUL rules. Requires documentation of physical need. Like similar wheelchairs. |
| 1274 | E1190 | RR | CR | Wheelchair amputee w/leg rest | THP | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | 5 yr RUL | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Follows 5 yr RUL rules. Requires documentation of physical need. Like similar wheelchairs. |
| 1275 | E1195 | RR | CR | Wheelchair amputee heavy duty | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | 5 yr RUL | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Follows 5 yr RUL rules. Requires documentation of physical need. Like similar wheelchairs. |
| 1276 | E1200 | RR | CR | Wheelchair amputee fixed arm | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | 5 yr RUL | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Follows 5 yr RUL rules. Requires documentation of physical need. Like similar wheelchairs. |
| 1277 | E1220 | RR | - | Specially constructed wheelchair | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | 5 yr RUL | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | Manufacture Invoice | Follows 5 yr RUL rules. Requires documentation of physical need. Like similar wheelchairs. |
| 1278 | E1221 | RR | CR | Wheelchair spec size w foot | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | 5 yr RUL | Not on WV | Required - | Follows 5 yr RUL rules. Requires documentation of physical need. |
| 1279 | E1222 | RR | CR | Wheelchair spec size w/ leg | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | 5 yr RUL | 2024 DME FS Not on WV | - | Like similar wheelchairs. Follows 5 yr RUL rules. Requires documentation of physical need. |
| 1280 | E1223 | RR | CR | Wheelchair spec size w foot | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | 5 yr RUL | 2024 DME FS Not on WV | | Like similar wheelchairs. Follows 5 yr RUL rules. Requires documentation of physical need. |
| 1281 | E1224 | RR | CR | Wheelchair spec size w/ leg | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | 5 yr RUL | 2024 DME FS Not on WV | | Like similar wheelchairs. Follows 5 yr RUL rules. Requires documentation of physical need. |
| 1282 | | | | | | | | | | | 2024 DME FS | • | Like similar wheelchairs. Follows 5 yr RUL rules. |
| | E1225 | RR | CR | Manual semi-reclining back recline greater than 15 degrees but less than 80 degrees | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 5 yr RUL | - | - | MHT Purchase(x 10). Not billable w/ Power wheelchair bases groups I, II, III, V. K0813, K0814, K0815, K0816, K0820, K0821, K0822, K0823, K0824, K0825, K0826, K0826, K0826, K0827, K0828, K0829, K0830, K0831, K0835, K0836, K0837, K0838, K0839, K0840, K0841, K0842, K0843, K0848, K0850, K0851, K0852, K0853, K0854, K0855, K0857, K0856, K0857, K0858, K0859, K0860, K0861 K0862, K0863, K0864, K0868, K0869, K0870, K0871, K0877, K0878, K0879, K0880, K0884, K0885, K0880, K0880, K0886, K0880, K0880, K0886, K0880, K0881, K0888, K0889, K0880, K0886, K0890, K0891. |
| 1283 | E1226 | NU | IN | Manual fully reclining back reclines 80 degrees or | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 5 yr RUL | - | - | Requires documentation of physical need. Like similar wheelchairs. |
| 1284 | E1226 | RR | IN | greater Manual fully reclining back reclines 80 degrees or | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | Purchase only | 5 yr RUL | - | - | Follows 5 yr RUL rules. MHT Purchase Item. |
| 1285 | E1227 | NU | IN | greater Wheelchair spec sz spec ht a | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Code E1227 is not valid for claim submission. Base codes for manual wheelchairs include armrests. Codes for power wheelchairs include fixed height armrests. Specific codes are available for adjustable armrests when appropriate. Article A52504. |
| 1286 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Article A52504. |

| | Α | В | С | D | Е | F | G | Н | | J | K | L | M |
|--------------|----------------|----------|------|--|----------------|------------|------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--|
| | HCPCS | MOD | CATG | DESCRIPTION | SELF FUNDED | COMMERCIAL | PEIA | MEDICARE ADVANTAGE | MOUNTAIN HEALTH | SERVICE | MEDICAID LIMITS | REIMBURSE | SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS AND/OR SOURCE MATERIAL |
| 50 | E1227 | RR | IN | Wheelchair spec sz spec ht a | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | TRUST N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | - |
| 1287 1288 | E1228 | RR | CR | Wheelchair spec sz spec ht b | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Code E1228 is not valid for claim submission. Base codes for manual wheelchairs include the back support so this is not allowed separate reimbursement. Article A52504. |
| 1289 | E1229 | RR | - | Wheelchair, ped sz, NOS | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 5 yr RUL | - | Invoice Required | MHT Purchase Item x10. Requires documentation of physical need. Like similar wheelchairs. Follows 5 yr RUL rules. |
| 1290 | E1230 | NU | IN | Power operated vehicle, 3 or 4 wheel , nonhghwy, specify brand name and model #. | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | 5 yr RUL | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Includes all options and accessories. |
| 1291 | E1230 | RR | IN | Power operated vehicle | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | 5 yr RUL | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Includes all options and accessories. |
| 1292 | E1231 | NU | IN | Rigid ped w/c tilt-in-space | THP | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1/5 years | 1/5 years | Invoice Required | Not billable w/ other WC bases. Not billable with additional codes: E0967, E0981, E0982, E0995, E2205, E2206, E2210, E2220-E2226, K0015-K0019, K0042-K0047, K0050, K0052, K0069- K0072, K0077. Requires documentation of physical need. Like similar wheelchairs. Follows 5 yr RUL rules. For WV Medicaid covered up to 21yrs. Commercial & ASO may cover for pt of small stature. |
| 1293 | E1231 | RR | IN | Rigid ped w/c tilt-in-space | THP | Yes | Yes | Yes | Purchase only | 5 yr RUL | - | Invoice Required | MHT Purchase Item. |
| 1293 | E1232 | NU | CR | Folding ped wc tilt-in-space | THP | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 5 yr RUL | 1/5 years | - | MHT Purchase (x10). Not billable w/ other WC bases. Not billable with additional codes: E0967, E0981, E0982, E0995, E2205, E2226, K0015, K0019, K0042- K0072, E1229, E1231-E1238, K0001-K0007, K0009, K0813, K0843, K0848-K0891. Requires documentation of physical need. Like similar wheelchairs. Follows 5 yr RUL rules. For WV Medicaid covered up to 21yrs. Commercial & ASO may cover for pt of small stature. |
| 1295 | E1232 | RR | CR | Folding ped wc tilt-in-space | THP | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 5 yr RUL | - | - | - |
| 1296 | E1233 | NU | CR | Rig ped we tilt in spac w/o seat | THP | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 5 yr RUL | 1/5 years | - | MHT Purchase (x10). Not billable w/ other WC bases. Not billable with additional codes: E0967, E0981, E0982, E0995, E2206, E2206, E2210, E2220-E2226, K0015-K0019, K0042-K0047, K0050, K0052, K0069-K0072, K0077. Requires documentation of physical need. Like similar wheelchairs. Follows 5 yr RUL rules. For WV Medicaid covered up to 21yrs. Commercial & ASO may cover for pt of small stature. |
| 1297 | E1233 | RR | CR | Rig ped wc tilt in spac w/o seat | THP | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 5 yr RUL | - | - | - |
| 1298 | E1234 | NU | | Fld ped wc tilt in spac w/o seat | THP | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 5 yr RUL | 1/5 years | - | MHT Purchase (x10). Not billable w/ other WC bases. Not billable with additional codes: E0967, E0981, E0982, E0995, E2206, E2206, E2210, E2220-E2226, K0015-K0019, K0042-K0047, K0050, K0052, K0069-K0072, K0077. Requires documentation of physical need. Like similar wheelchairs. Follows 5 yr RUL rules. For WV Medicaid covered up to 21yrs. Commercial & ASO may cover for pt of small stature. |
| 1299 | E1234 | RR | | Fld ped wc tilt in spac w/o seat | THP | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 5 yr RUL | - | - | - - |
| 1300 | E1235 | NU D | | Rigid ped wc adjustable | THP | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 5 yr RUL | 1/5 years | | MHT Purchase (xt 0). Not billable w/ other WC bases. Not billable with additional codes: E0967, E0981, E0982, E0995, E2206, E2206, E2210, E2220-E2226, K0015-K0019, K0042-K0047, K0050, K0052, K0069-K0072, K0077. Requires documentation of physical need. Like similar wheelchairs. Follows 5 yr RUL rules. For WV Medicaid covered up to 21yrs. Commercial & ASO may cover for pt of small stature. |
| 1301 | E1235 E1236 | RR NU | | Rigid ped wc adjustable Folding ped wc adjustable | THP | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | 5 yr RUL 5 yr RUL | 1/5 years | - | MHT Purchase (x10). |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Not billable w/ other WC bases. Not billable with additional codes: E0967, E0981, E0982, E0995, E2205, E2206, E2210, E2220- E2226, K0015- K0019, K0042- K0047, K0050, K0052, K0069- K0072, K0077. Requires documentation of physical need. Like similar wheelchairs. Follows 5 yr RUL rules. For WV Medicair documentation by to 21 yrs. Commercial & ASO may cover for pt of small |
| 1300 | | | | | | | | | | | | | stature. |

| | Α | В | С | D | E | F | G | Н | I | J | K | L | M |
|------|-------|-----|------|-------------------------------------|----------------|------------|---------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---|
| | HCPCS | MOD | CATG | DESCRIPTION | SELF FUNDED | COMMERCIAL | PEIA | MEDICARE ADVANTAGE | MOUNTAIN HEALTH | SERVICE LIMITS | MEDICAID LIMITS | REIMBURSE | SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS AND/OR SOURCE MATERIAL |
| 1304 | E1237 | NU | CR | Rgd ped wc adjustable w/o seat | THP | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 5 yr RUL | 1/5 years | - | MHT Purchase (x10). Not billable w/ other WC bases. Not billable with additional codes: E0967, E0981, E0982, E0995, E2205, E2206, E2210, E2206-E2226, E0015- K0015, K0042- K0047, K0050, K0052, K0069- K0072, K0077. Requires documentation of physical need. Like similar wheelchalirs. Follows 5 yr RUL rules. For WV Medicaid covered up to 21yrs. Commercial & ASO may cover for pt of small stature. |
| 1305 | E1237 | RR | CR | Rgd ped wc adjustable w/o seat | THP | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 5 yr RUL | - | - | - |
| 1306 | E1238 | NU | CR | Fld ped wc adjustable w/o seat | THP | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 5 yr RUL | 1/5 years | - | MHT Purchase (x10). Not billable w/ other WC bases. Not billable with additional codes: E0967, E0981, E0982, E0995, E2206, E2206, E2210, E2220- E2226, K0015- K0019, K0042- K0047, K0050, K0052, K0069- K0072, K0077. Requires documentation of physical need. Like similar wheelchairs. Follows 5 yr RUL rules. For WV Medicaid covered up to 21yrs. Commercial & ASO may cover for pt of small stature. |
| 1307 | E1238 | RR | CR | Fld ped wc adjustable w/o seat | THP | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 5 yr RUL | - | - | - |
| 1308 | E1239 | RR | - | Power wheelchair, pediatric, NEC | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 5 yr RUL | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | Invoice required | MHT purchase. Requires specific documentation or description and reason alternative HCPCS code not able to be used. |
| 1309 | E1240 | RR | CR | Wheechr litwt det arm leg rest | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | 5 yr RUL | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | - |
| 1310 | E1250 | RR | - | Wheelchair Itwt fixed arm | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | | Not in RBRVS. See K0003 |
| | E1260 | RR | - | Wheelchair Itwt foot rest | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | As above. See K0003. |
| 1311 | E1270 | RR | CR | Wheelchair lightweight leg r | THP | eviCore | evicore | eviCore | N/C | 5 yr RUL | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | - |
| 1312 | E1280 | RR | CR | Wheechr h-duty det arm leg res | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | 5 yr RUL | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | - |
| 1313 | E1285 | RR | - | Wheelchair HD fixed | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | - |
| 1314 | E1290 | RR | - | Wheelchair HD detached arm | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | - |
| 1315 | E1295 | RR | CR | Wheelchair heavy duty fixed | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | - |
| 1316 | E1296 | NU | IN | Wheelchair special seat height | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Code E1296 is not valid for claim submission. Base codes for wheelchairs include any seat height so this is not allowed separate reimbursement. Wheelchair Options/Accessories - Policy Article A52504 |
| 1317 | E1296 | RR | IN | Wheelchair special seat height | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | - |
| 1318 | E1297 | NU | IN | Wheelchair special seat dept | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Code E1297, is not valid for claim submission. Base codes for wheelchairs include any seat depth so this is not allowed separate reimbursement. Wheelchair Options/Accessories - Policy Article A52504 |
| | E1297 | RR | IN | Wheelchair special seat dept | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | - |
| 1320 | E1298 | NU | IN | Wheelchair spec seat depth/w | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Code E1298 is not valid for additional payment. Base codes for wheelchairs include any seat depth and width so this is not allowed separate reimbursement. Wheelchair Options/Accessories - Policy Article A52504 |
| 1322 | E1298 | RR | IN | Wheelchair spec seat depth/w | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | - |
| | E1300 | RR | - | Whirlpool, portable | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | On Medicare's Non-covered List |
| 1323 | E1301 | - | - | Whirlpool tub, walk-in, portable | NC | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Replaced K1003. eviCore requires precert but this is not covered by Medicare, Same as E1300. |
| 1324 | E1310 | NU | IN | Whirlpool non-portable | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Check Benefit exclusions in Plan Documents. Limited to members with documented homebound status wijustifiable diagnosis/condition. Bursitis or chronic osteoarthritis would not generally be justified because it would not be expected that a whirlpool bath would be significantly more beneficial than a normal warm bath. |
| 1326 | E1310 | RR | IN | Whirlpool non-portable | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Falls in commercial exclusions. |

| | Α | В | С | D | E | F | G | Н | I | J | K | L | M |
|------|-------|-----|------|--|----------------|------------|---------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-----------|---|
| 50 | HCPCS | MOD | CATG | DESCRIPTION | SELF FUNDED | COMMERCIAL | PEIA | MEDICARE ADVANTAGE | MOUNTAIN HEALTH TRUST | SERVICE LIMITS | MEDICAID LIMITS | REIMBURSE | SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS AND/OR SOURCE MATERIAL |
| 1327 | E1352 | , | ох | Oxygen accessory, flow regulator capable of positive inspiratory pressure | NSB | NSB | NSB | NSB | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | · | NSB during oxygen or ventilator rental period. This product consists of multiple components - control unit, flow regulator, connecting hose and nasal interface (pillows). E1352 is an all-inclusive code for this product that includes all components. Accessories used with beneficiary-owned oxygen equipment will be denied as non-covered. Denial =D311 bundled. |
| | E1353 | - | OX | Oxygen supplies regulator | NSB | NSB | NSB | NSB | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | NSB during oxygen or ventilator rental period. Accessories used with beneficiary-owned oxygen equipment will be denied as non-covered. Denial =D311 bundled. |
| 1328 | E1354 | - | OX | Accessory, wheeled cart for portable cylinder or portable concentrator, any type, replacement only | NSB | NSB | NSB | NSB | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | NSB during oxygen or ventilator rental period. Accessories used with beneficiary-owned oxygen equipment will be denied as non-covered. Denial =D311 bundled. |
| 1329 | E1355 | - | OX | Oxygen supplies stand/rack | NSB | NSB | NSB | NSB | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | NSB during oxygen or ventilator rental period. Accessories used with beneficiary-owned oxygen equipment will be denied as non-covered. Denial =D311 bundled. |
| 1330 | E1356 | - | OX | Accessory, battery pack/cartridge for portable concentrator, any, replacement | NSB | NSB | NSB | NSB | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | NSB during oxygen or ventilator rental period. Accessories used with beneficiary-owned oxygen equipment will be denied as non-covered. Denial =D311 bundled. |
| 1332 | E1357 | - | OX | Accessory, battery charger, for portable concentrator, any, replacement only | NSB | NSB | NSB | NSB | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | NSB during oxygen or ventilator rental period. Accessories used with beneficiary-owned oxygen equipment will be denied as non-covered. Denial =D311 bundled. |
| 1333 | E1358 | • | OX | DC power adapter/portable concentrator, any type, replcmnt | NSB | NSB | NSB | NSB | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | NSB during oxygen or ventilator rental period. Accessories used with beneficiary-owned oxygen equipment will be denied as non-covered. Denial =D311 bundled. |
| 1334 | E1372 | NU | IN | immersion external heater for nebuliz | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 3 -5 Yr RUL | 1/5 rolling years | - | NSB if provided w/ O2 system at any time. Diagnosis specific. Not billable with E0565. Code E0585 is the correct code if compressor immersion heater (E1372), large volume nebulizer (A7017), and heavy duty aerosol compressor (E0565) are provided at same time. CMS Article A52466. |
| 1335 | E1372 | RR | IN | Immersion external heater for nebuliz | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | Purchase only | - | - | - | MHT Purchase Item. |
| | E1390 | RR | OX | Oxygen concentrator | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | | - | - | Medicaid LOB to follow Medicaid processes on yearly recertification. Continuous rental for Medicaid. |
| 1336 | E1391 | RR | OX | Oxygen concentrator, dual | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Code E1391 (oxygen concentrator, dual delivery port) is used in situations in which two beneficiaries are both using the same concentrator. In this situation, this code should only be billed for one of the beneficiaries. |
| 1337 | E1392 | RR | ОХ | Portable oxygen concentrator | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Cannot bill E1392 with other portable (E0431, E0434, &K0738) |
| 1339 | E1399 | - | OX | DME miscellaneous | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | - | Manufacture's invoice and description of item. USUALLY NOT COVERED |
| 1340 | E1405 | RR | OX | O2/water vapor enrich w/heat | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Since codes E1405 and E1406 require a higher flow rate but do not provide a benefit to the beneficiary in terms of the inspired concentration of oxygen, modifiers QB, QF, QG, and QR, which are appended to claim lines to indicate oxygen flow rates greater than 4 liters/minute, must not be used with codes E1405 and E1406. Article 52514. NSB with multifunction home ventilator system. |
| | E1406 | RR | OX | O2/water vapor enrich w/o heat | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | | Since codes E1405 and E1406 require a higher flow rate but do not provide a benefit to the beneficiary in terms of the inspired concentration of oxygen, modifiers OB, OF, OG, and OR, which are appended to claim lines to indicate oxygen flow rates greater than 4 liters/minute, must not be used with codes E1405 and E1406. Article A52514. NSB with multifunction home ventilator system. |
| 1341 | E1700 | NU | CR | Jaw motion rehab system | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Therabite or Oratech Only. To treat mandibular hypomobility caused by radiation in persons with head and/or neck cancers. For Medicare coverage, actual symptom or condition must be identified. Diagnosis TMJ is not sufficient for coverage as is considered dental. Ordered by medical physician only. |
| 1342 | E1700 | RR | CR | Jaw motion rehab system | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Therabite or Oratech Only. NC for commercial TMJ b. Ordered by medical physician only. For Medicare coverage, actual symptom or condition must be identified. Diagnosis TMJ is not sufficient for coverage as is considered dental. |
| 1343 | E1701 | - | SU | Repl cushions for jaw motion | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | NSB at initial provision. Replacement covered once outside CR rental period. |
| | E1702 | - | SU | Repl measr scales jaw motion | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | | NSB at initial provision. Replacement covered once outside CR rental period. |
| 1345 | | | | | | | | Page 53 of | me | | | | l |

Page 53 of 108

| | Α | В | С | D | E | F | G | Н | | J | K | L | М |
|--------------|-------|-----|------|---|----------------|------------|---------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-----------|--|
| | HCPCS | MOD | CATG | DESCRIPTION | SELF FUNDED | COMMERCIAL | PEIA | MEDICARE ADVANTAGE | MOUNTAIN HEALTH | SERVICE LIMITS | MEDICAID LIMITS | REIMBURSE | SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS AND/OR SOURCE MATERIAL |
| 50 | E1800 | RR | CR | Adjust elbow ext/flex device | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | TRUST N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | low-load prolonged-duration stretch (LLPS) devices/dynamic stretch devices |
| 1346 | E1801 | RR | CR | SPS elbow dev, est/flex, w/or w/o ROM adj | N/C | eviCore | N/C | NC | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | ASO will follow Medicare coverage. |
| 1347 | E1802 | RR | CR | Adjst forearm pro/sup device | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | - |
| 1349 | E1805 | RR | CR | Adjust wrist ext/flex device | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | - |
| 1350 | E1806 | RR | CR | SPS wrist device | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | - |
| 1351 | E1810 | RR | CR | Adjust knee ext/flex device | THP | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | If a concentric adjustable torsion style mechanism in the knee joint is used solely to provide an assistive function for joint extension, it must be coded as L2999. |
| 1352 | E1811 | RR | CR | SPS knee device, est/flex w/or w/o ROM adj | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | • | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | - |
| 1353 | E1812 | RR | CR | Knee ext/flex w act res ctrl | THP | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | - |
| 1354 | E1815 | RR | CR | Adjust ankle ext/flex device | THP | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | • | THP is allowing coverage of dynamic splinting of the ankle; code E1815, if the guidelines are met and as long as the device is not being used as an assistive function to joint plantar or dorsiflexion motion of the ankle. If a concentric adjustable torsion style mechanism in the ankle joint is used solely to provide an assistive function for joint plantar or dorsiflexion, it must be coded as L2999 |
| 1355 | E1816 | RR | CR | SPS ankle device | N/C | Yes | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | - |
| 1356 | E1818 | RR | CR | SPS forearm device | N/C | Yes | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | - |
| 1357 | E1820 | NU | IN | Soft interface material, repl | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | i | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Covered only for COVERED patient owned device. Included in rental payment during rental period. |
| 1358 | E1820 | RR | Z | Soft interface material | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | i | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | • | Covered only for COVERED patient owned device. Included in rental payment during rental period. |
| 1359 | E1821 | NU | Z | Replacement interface SPSD | N/C | Yes | N/C | N/C | N/C | i | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | • | If SPS system not covered so replacement interface would not be covered. |
| 1360 | E1821 | RR | IN | Replacement interface SPSD | N/C | Yes | N/C | N/C | N/C | • | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | - |
| 1361 | E1825 | RR | CR | Adjust finger ext/flex devc | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | , | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | • | - |
| 1362 | E1828 | - | | Dynamic adjustable toe extension only device, includes soft interface material" | THP | THP | THP | THP | N/C | - | - | - | New January 2025 |
| 1363 | E1829 | | - | "Dynamic adjustable toe flexion only device, includes soft interface material" | THP | THP | THP | THP | N/C | - | - | - | New January 2025 |
| 1364 | E1830 | RR | CR | Adjust toe ext/flex device dynamic | THP | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Description revision in 2025 to Dynamic adjustable toe extension and flexion device, includes soft interface material" |
| 1365 | E1831 | RR | CR | Static progressive stretch toe device, extension/flexion, with or without range of motion adjustment, includes all components & accessories | NSB/NC | NSB/NC | NSB/NC | NSB/NC | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Not covered for home use. NSB in institutional use. Denial =D311 bundled. |
| 1366 | E1840 | RR | CR | Adj shoulder ext/flex device, dynamic | N/C | eviCore | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | | - | - |
| 1367 | E1841 | RR | CR | SPS shoulder dev, w/or w/o ROM, inclds all | N/C | eviCore | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | - |
| 1368 | E1902 | NU | - | Communication board, non-electric | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Exclusion in most commercial and ASO COC's/SPD's. See appropriate speech generating devices E2500, E2504, E2506 etc |
| 1368 | E2000 | RR | CR | Gastric suction pump hme mdl | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | A7002 sep billable with E2000 when E2000 is covered. |
| 1370 | E2001 | NU | IN | SX pump, home model, portable or stationary, electric, any type, for use with external urine and/or fecal mgmt sys | NC | N/C | N/C | NC | NC | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | | Narrative change April 2024.Purwick 2024 code. Accessories coded as follows: collection cannister (A7001), tubing (A7002), external urine collection device (A6590). Medicare does not have a National Coverage Determination (NCD) for PureWick™ Urine Collection System. Local Coverage Determinations (LCDs)/Local Coverage Articles (LCAs) do not exist. |
| | E2100 | NU | IN | Bld glucose monitor w voice | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 1/3 rolling years | - | May be approved PBM w/documentation. Codes A4233, A4234, A4235, A4236 are included in the allowance for E2100. WV Medicaid adds codes A4256 and A4258 to the allowance. |
| 1371 1372 | E2100 | RR | IN | Bld glucose monitor w voice | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | Purchase only | - | - | • | MHT Purchase Item. |
| 1012 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | Α | В | С | D | F | F | G | Н | <u> </u> | J | К | ı | M |
|--------------|----------------|----------|----------|---|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|---|
| | HCPCS | | CATG | | SELF FUNDED | COMMERCIAL | PEIA | MEDICARE ADVANTAGE | MOUNTAIN HEALTH | SERVICE LIMITS | MEDICAID LIMITS | REIMBURSE | SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS |
| 50 | E2101 | NU | IN | Bld glucose monitor w lance | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | TRUST N/C | LIMITS | Not on WV | - | AND/OR SOURCE MATERIAL May be approved PBM w/documentation. |
| | | | | 3 | | | | | | | 2024 DME FS | | Codes A4233, A4234, A4235, A4236 are included in the allowance. |
| 1373 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1373 | E2101 | RR | IN | Bld glucose monitor w lance | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | - |
| 1374 | E2102 | NILL | INI | Adjunctive continuous | THP | oviCoro | ouiCoro | oviCoro | N/C | | | Diagon refer to | |
| | E2102 | NU | IN | Adjunctive continuous monitor/or receiver | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | Please refer to THP contracts | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | for any old coding | |
| 1375 | E2102 | RR | IN | Adjunctive continuous | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | - | Not on WV | Please refer to | - |
| | | | | monitor/or receiver | | | | | | | 2024 DME FS | THP contracts for any old | |
| 1376 | | | | | | | | | | | | coding | |
| | E2103 | NU | IN | Non-adjunctive, non implanted continuous glucose | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | Please refer to THP contracts | Codes E0607, E2100, E2101, A4233, A4234, A4235, A4236, A4244, A4245, A4246, A4247, A4250, A4253, |
| | | | | monitor or receiver | | | | | | | | for any old coding | A4255, A4256, A4257, A4258, A4259 are included in the allowance for E2103. |
| 1377 | | | | | | | | | | | | coung | |
| 1377 | E2103 | RR | IN | Non-adjunctive, non implanted continuous glucose | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | Please refer to THP contracts | Codes E0607, E2100, E2101, A4233, A4234, A4235, A4236, A4244, A4245, A4246, A4247, A4250, A4253, |
| | | | | monitor or receiver | | | | | | | 2024 DIVIL 1 3 | for any old | A4255, A4256, A4257, A4258, A4259 are included in the allowance for E2103. |
| 1378 | | | | | | | | | | | | coding | the allowance for E2105. |
| .570 | E2104 | - | - | Blood glucose monitors with an integrated lancing and/or | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | New code May 2024. Not in RBRVS as of August 2024. |
| 1270 | | | | blood sampling mechanism." | | | | | | | 2024 DIVIL 1 3 | | Codes A4233, A4234, A4235, A4236 are included in the allowance with E2104. |
| 1379 | E2120 | RR | CR | Pulse gen sys tx endolymph fl | N/C | N/C | N/C | Yes | N/C | - | Not on WV | - | Payable code by Medicare. No LCD/NCD. Used for |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 2024 DME FS | | treatment Meniere's. Ordered by ENT- Covered for Medicare member's only if standard alternatives have |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | failed. Experimental and investigational other product lines. |
| 1380 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Battery A4638 |
| 1381 | E2201 | NU | IN | Man w/ch acc seat w > = 20"< 24" | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | - | Based on member's physical dimensions. |
| 1382 | E2201 | RR | IN | Man w/ch acc seat w > = 20"< 24" | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | Purchase only | - | - | - | MHT Purchase Item. |
| 1382 | E2202 | NU | IN | Seat width 24-27 in | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | - | Based on patient's physical dimensions. |
| 1384 | E2202 | RR | IN | Seat width 24-27 in | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | Purchase only | - | - | - | MHT Purchase Item. |
| 1385 | E2203 | NU | IN | Frame depth less than 22 in | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | - | Based on patient's physical dimensions. |
| 1386 | E2203 | RR | IN | Frame depth less than 22 in | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | Purchase only | - | - | - | MHT Purchase Item. |
| 1387 | E2204 E2204 | NU RR | IN IN | Frame depth 22 to 25 in Frame depth 22 to 25 in | THP | eviCore eviCore | eviCore eviCore | eviCore eviCore | eviCore Purchase only | - | - | - | Based on patient's physical dimensions. MHT Purchase Item. |
| 1388 | | | | , | | | | | | | | | |
| | E2205 | NU | IN | Manual wc accessory, handrim replace | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | - | - | Not billable with initial rental or purchase of manual wheelchair base codes: (E1161, E1229, E1231, |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | E1232, E1233, E1234, E1235, E1236, E1237, E1238, K0001, K0002, K0003, K0004, K0005, K0006, K0007, |
| 1389 | E2205 | RR | IN | Manual wc accessory, | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Purchase only | - | - | _ | K0009 MHT Purchase Item. |
| 1390 | | | | handrim, replace | | | | | ĺ | - | | - | |
| | E2206 | NU | IN | Complete wheel lock assembly, complete. | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | - | Not billable with initial rental or purchase of manual wheelchair base codes: E1161, E1229, E1231, |
| | | | | Replacement only, each | | | | | | | | | E1232, E1233, E1234, E1235, E1236, E1237, E1238, K0001, K0002, K0003, K0004, K0005, K0006, K0007, |
| 1391 | E2206 | RR | IN | Complete wheel lock | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | Purchase only | - | _ | | K0009 MHT Purchase Item. |
| 4000 | L2200 | IXIX | IIN. | assembly, complete. Replacement only, each | 1111 | evicore | evicore | evicore | r urchase only | _ | - | - | MAT Furchase Rem. |
| 1392 1393 | E2207 | NU | IN | Crutch and cane holder | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | - | - | - |
| 1394 | E2207 | RR | IN | Crutch and cane holder | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Purchase only | - | - | - | MHT Purchase Item. |
| 1395 | E2208 E2208 | NU RR | IN IN | Cylinder tank carrier Cylinder tank carrier | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Purchase only | - | - | - | - MHT Purchase Item. |
| 1396 1397 | E2209 | NU | IN | Arm trough each | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | _ | - | - | - |
| 1398 | E2209 | RR | IN | Arm trough each | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | Purchase only | - | - | - | MHT Purchase Item. |
| 1370 | E2210 | NU | IN | Wheelchair bearings,any | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | - | - | Not Billable with manual wheelchair base codes: |
| | | | | type, replace, ea | | | | | | | | | E1161, E1229, E1231, E1232, E1233, E1234, E1235, E1236, E1237, E1238, K0001, K0002, K0003, K0004, |
| 1399 | E2210 | RR | IN | Wheelchair bearings,any | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Purchase only | - | - | - | K0005, K0006, K0007, K0009. MHT Purchase Item. |
| 1400 1401 | E2211 | NU | IN | type, replace, ea Pneumatic propulsion tire | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | _ | _ | - | Not billable with K0070 |
| 1401 | E2211 | RR | IN | Pneumatic propulsion tire | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Purchase only | - | - | - | MHT Purchase Item. |
| | E2212 | NU | IN | Pneumatic prop tire tube | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | - | - | Not billable with K0070. |
| 1403 | E2212 | RR | IN | Pneumatic prop tire tube | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Purchase only | - | - | - | MHT Purchase Item. |
| 1404 | E2213 | NU | IN | Pneumatic prop tire insert | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | - | - | Not covered if main purpose is outdoor use. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | A flat free insert (E2213) is a removable ring of firm material that is placed inside of a pneumatic tire to |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | allow the wheelchair to continue to move if the pneumatic tire is punctured. |
| 1405 | E2040 | D.C. | ĮN1 | Documetic properties in sect | Ve- | V | V | V | Durobe | | | | This code may not be used for a foam filled tire. |
| 1406 | E2213 | RR | IN | Pneumatic prop tire insert | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Purchase only | - | - | - | MHT Purchase Item. |
| 1407 | E2214 E2214 | NU RR | IN IN | Pneumatic caster tire each Pneumatic caster tire each | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Purchase only | - | - | - | Not billable with K0071 MHT Purchase Item. |
| 1408 1409 | E2215 | NU | IN | Pneumatic caster tire tube | Yes | Yes | Yes | Pad (e •\$5 of | 108_Yes | | - | | Not billable with K0071. |
| / | | | <u> </u> | | | | | | | - | • | | |

| | Α | В | С | D | F | F | G | Н | | ı | K | ı | M |
|--------------|----------------|----------|----------|---|---------------|------------|------------|------------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|---------------------|---|
| | HCPCS | MOD | | | SELF | COMMERCIAL | PEIA | MEDICARE | MOUNTAIN HEALTH | SERVICE | MEDICAID | REIMBURSE | SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS |
| 50 | E2215 | RR | IN | Pneumatic caster tire tube | FUNDED Yes | Yes | Yes | ADVANTAGE Yes | TRUST Purchase only | LIMITS - | LIMITS - | - | AND/OR SOURCE MATERIAL MHT Purchase Item. |
| 1410 | E2216 | NU | IN | Foam filled propulsion tire | Yes | Yes | Yes | | • | | - | | MITI FUICHASE ILEM. |
| 1411 | E2216 | RR | IN | Foam filled propulsion tire | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Purchase only | - | - | - | MHT Purchase Item. |
| 1412 1413 | E2217 | NU | IN | Foam filled caster tire each | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | - | - | - |
| 1414 | E2217 | RR | IN | Foam filled caster tire each | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Purchase only | | - | | MHT Purchase Item. |
| 1415 | E2218 E2218 | NU RR | IN IN | Foam propulsion tire each Foam propulsion tire each | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Purchase only | - | - | - | - MHT Purchase Item. |
| 1416 | E2219 | NU | IN | Foam caster tire any size ea | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | - | - | Not reimbursable w/ K0072. |
| 1417 | E2219 | RR | IN | Foam caster tire any size ea | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Purchase only | - | - | - | MHT Purchase Item. |
| 1418 | E2220 | NU | IN | Manual wheelchair | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | - | Not billable with manual wheelchair base codes: |
| 1419 | | | | accessory, solid(rubber/plastic) propulsion tire, any size, Replacement only, each | | | | | | | | | E1161, E1229, E1231, E1232, E1233, E1234, E1235, E1236, E1237, E1238, K0001, K0002, K0003, K0004, K0005, K0006, K0007, K0009, and K0069. |
| 1420 | E2220 | RR | IN | Manual wheelchair accessory, solid(rubber/plastic) propulsion tire, any size, Replacement only, each | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | Purchase only | - | - | - | - |
| 1421 | E2221 | NU | IN | Manual wheelchair accessory, solid (rubber/plastic) caster tire (removable), any size, replacement only. Each | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | - | Not billable with manual wheelchair base codes: E1161, E1229, E1231, E1232, E1233, E1234, E1235, E1236, E1237, E1238, K0001, K0002, K0003, K0004, K0005, K0006, K0007, K0009, and K0077. |
| 1422 | E2221 | RR | IN | Manual wheelchair accessory, solid (rubber/plastic) caster tire (removable), any size, replacement only. Each | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | Purchase only | - | - | - | • |
| 1423 | E2222 | NU | IN | Manual wheelchair accessory, solid (rubber/plastic) caster tire with integrated wheel, any size, replacement only. Each | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | - | Not billable with manual wheelchair base codes: E1161, E1229, E1231, E1232, E1233, E1234, E1235, E1236, E1237, E1238, K0001, K0002, K0003, K0004, K0005, K0006, K0007, K0009, and K0077. |
| | E2222 | RR | IN | Manual wheelchair accessory, solid (rubber/plastic) caster tire with integrated wheel, any size, replacement only. Each | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | Purchase only | - | - | - | |
| 1424 | E2224 | NU | IN | Propulsion wheel excludes tire, any size, replacement only, each | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | - | Not billable with manual wheelchair base codes: E1161, E1229, E1231, E1232, E1233, E1234, E1235, E1236, E1237, E1238, K0001, K0002, K0003, K0004, K0005, K0006, K0007, K0009, K0009, and K0070. Medicaid does not list K0069 but K0077. |
| 1425 | E2224 | RR | IN | Propulsion wheel excludes tire, any size, replacement | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | - | • |
| 1426 | E2225 | NU | IN | only, each Caster wheel excludes tire, repl only | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | - | - | Not billable with manual wheelchair base codes: E1161, E1229, E1231, E1232, E1233, E1234, E1235 E1236, E1237, E1238, K0001, K0002, K0003, K0004 K0005, K0006, K0007, K0009, K0071, K0072, and |
| 1427 | E2225 | RR | IN | Caster wheel excludes tire | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | - | - | K0077. MHT Purchase Item. |
| 1428 | E2226 | NU | IN | repl only Caster fork replacement only | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | _ | _ | - | Not billable with manual wheelchair base codes: |
| 1429 | | | | , | | | | | | | | | E1161, E1229, E1231, E1232, E1233, E1234, E1235 E1236, E1237, E1238, K0001, K0002, K0003, K0004 K0005, K0006, K0007, K0009, K0071, K0072, and K0077. |
| | E2226 | RR | IN | Caster fork replacement only | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Purchase only | - | - | - | MHT Purchase Item. |
| 1430 1431 | E2227 | NU | CR | Gear reduction drive wheel | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | - | MHT Purchase (x10). |
| | E2227 | RR | CR | Gear reduction drive wheel | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | - | - |
| 1432 | E2228 | NU | CR | MWC acc, wheelchair brake | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | - | MHT Purchase (x10). |
| 1433 | E2228 | RR | CR | MWC acc, wheelchair brake | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | - | - |
| 1434 | E2230 | - | - | Manual wc accessory, manual standing system | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | A manual standing system for a manual wheelchair (E2230) is non-covered (no benefit category) because it is not primarily medical in nature. Reference: Wheelchair Options/Accessories - Policy |
| 1435 | E2231 | NU | - | Manual wc access, solid seat support bac, replaces sling, includes all hardware | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | | - | - | Article (A62504). Use code E2231 for a solid support base that is used with a manual wheelchair. There should be no separate billing with power wheelchairs as it is included in the allowance for the power wheelchair codes. |
| 1436 | E2231 | RR | - | Manual wc acces, solid seat, (replaces sling seat), includes any type mounting hardware | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | Purchase only | - | - | - | MHT Purchse Item. Replaces K0108. |
| 1437 1438 | E2291 | NU | - | Back, planar, for pediatric wc | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | Invoice Required | Pediatric seating system codes E2291, E2292, E2293, E2294 may only be billed with pediatric wheelchair base codes. MHT Covered for members up to 21 yrs of age. |
| 1439 | E2292 | NU | • | Seat, planar, for pediatric wc | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | Invoice Required | MHT Covered for members up to 21 yrs of age. |
| 1440 | E2293 | NU | - | Back, contoured for pediatric wc | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | Invoice Required | MHT Covered for members up to 21 yrs of age. |
| 1441 | E2294 | NU | • | Seat, contoured for pediatric wc | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | Invoice Required | MHT Covered for members up to 21 yrs of age. |

| | Α | В | С | D | E | F | G | Н | 1 | J | K | L | M |
|--------------|----------------|----------|----------|---|------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|---------------------|---|
| | HCPCS | MOD | CATG | DESCRIPTION | SELF | COMMERCIAL | PEIA | MEDICARE | MOUNTAIN HEALTH | SERVICE | MEDICAID | REIMBURSE | SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS |
| 50 | E2295 | RR | - | Manual WC access, pediatric size WC, dynamic seating frame, allows coordinated movement of multiple positioning features | THP | THP | THP | ADVANTAGE THP | TRUST THP | LIMITS - | LIMITS - | Invoice Required | AND/OR SOURCE MATERIAL Replaces K0108 2009. |
| 1442 | E2295 | NU | - | Manual WC access, pediatric size WC, dynamic seating frame, allows coordinated movement of multiple positioning features | THP | THP | THP | THP | THP | - | - | Invoice Required | Replaces K0108 2009. |
| 1443 | E2298 | - | CR | Complex rehabilitative power wheelchair accessory, power seat elevation system, any type | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | Invoice Required | April 1st 2024. Since E2300 was/is not covered by WV Medicaid, at this time have noncovered for WV Medicaid. Code should be listed on claim per DOS. |
| 1444 | E2300 | NU | - | WC access, power seat elevation system, any type | THP | evicore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | Invoice Required | For DOS on or after April 1, 2024, power seat elevation systems used with complex rehabilitation technology wheelchairs must be coded E2298 and a power seat elevation system used with Group 5 power driven wheelchairs must be coded K0108. Code should be per DOS. Policy Article A52504A. |
| 1445 | E2301 | NU | - | WC access, power standing system, any type | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | | Not considered medically necessary. Wheelchair Options/Accessories - Policy Article A52504A power standing feature (E2301) is non-covered because it is not primarily medical in nature. If a wheelchair has an electrical connection device described by code E2310 or E2311 and if the sole function of the connection is for a power standing feature, it will be denied as non-covered. |
| 1446 | E2310 | NU | CR | Electro connect btw control | THP | eviCore | evicore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | - | MHT Purchase (x10). N/C for power seat elevation / power standing features. |
| 1447 | E2310 | RR | CR | Electro connect btw control | THP | eviCore | evicore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | - | • |
| 1448 | E2311 | NU | CR | Electro connect btw 2 sys | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | - | MHT Purchase (x10). N/C for power seat elevation / power standing features. |
| 1450 | E2311 E2312 | RR NU | CR CR | Electro connect btw 2 sys Mini-prop remote joystick | THP THP | eviCore eviCore | eviCore eviCore | eviCore eviCore | eviCore eviCore | - | - | | MHT Purchase (x10). There is no separate billing for fixed mounting hardware, regardless of the body part used to activate the joystick. When code E2312, E2321, E2373, or E2374 is used for a chin control interface, the chin cup is billed separately with code E2324. |
| 1452 1453 | E2312 E2312 | KC RR | CR CR | Mini-prop remote joystick Mini-prop remote joystick | THP | eviCore eviCore | eviCore eviCore | eviCore eviCore | eviCore eviCore | - | - | - | - |
| 1454 | E2312 | NU | CR | PWC harness, expand control | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | - | MHT Purchase (x10). |
| 1455 1456 | E2313 E2321 | RR NU | CR CR | PWC harness, expand control Hand interface joystick | THP | eviCore eviCore | eviCore eviCore | eviCore eviCore | eviCore eviCore | - | - | - | MHT Purchase (x10). When code E2312, E2321, E2373, or E2374 is used for a chin control interface, the chin cup is billed separately with code E2324. |
| 1457 1458 | E2321 E2321 | KC RR | CR CR | Hand interface joystick Hand interface joystick | THP THP | eviCore eviCore | eviCore eviCore | eviCore eviCore | eviCore eviCore | - | - | - | - |
| 1459 1460 | E2322 E2322 | NU KC | CR CR | Mult mech switches Mult mech switches | THP THP | eviCore eviCore | eviCore eviCore | eviCore eviCore | eviCore eviCore | - | - | - | MHT Purchase (x10). |
| 1461 1462 | E2322 E2323 | RR NU | CR IN | Mult mech switches Special joystick handle | THP THP | eviCore eviCore | eviCore eviCore | eviCore eviCore | eviCore eviCore | - | - | - | · · |
| 1463 | E2323 | RR | IN | Special joystick handle | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | Purchase only | - | - | - | MHT Purchase Item. |
| 1464 | E2324 E2324 | NU RR | IN IN | Chin cup interface Chin cup interface | THP THP | eviCore eviCore | eviCore eviCore | eviCore eviCore | eviCore Purchase only | - | - | - | - MHT Purchase Item. |
| 1465 1466 | E2325 | NU | CR | Sip and puff interface | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | - | MHT Purchase (x10). Not billiable w/E1028. A mechanical stop switch is included in the allowance for E2325. |
| 1467 | E2325 E2326 | RR NU | CR CR | Sip and puff interface Breath tube kit | THP | eviCore eviCore | eviCore eviCore | eviCore eviCore | eviCore eviCore | - | - | - | - MHT Purchase (x10). |
| 1468 1469 | E2326 | RR | CR | Breath tube kit | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | - | E2326 can be billed with E2325. |
| 1470 | E2327 | NU | CR | Head control interface mech | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | - | MHT Purchase (x10). A mechanical direction control switch is included in the code. |
| 1471 | E2327 | KC | CR | Head control interface mech | | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | | - | |
| 1472 | E2327 | RR | CR | Head control interface mech | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | - | MUT P |
| 1473 | E2328 | NU | CR | Head/extremity control inter | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | - | MHT Purchase (x10). |
| 1474 | E2328 E2329 | RR NU | CR | Head/extremity control inter Head control nonproportional | THP | eviCore eviCore | eviCore eviCore | eviCore eviCore | eviCore eviCore | - | - | - | MHT Purchase (x10). A mechanical stop switch and a mechanical direction change switch are included in the allowance for the |
| 1475 1476 | E2329 | RR | CR | Head control nonproportional | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | - | code. |

| | Α | В | С | D | E | F | G | Н | I | J | K | L | M |
|--------------|-------|-----|------|--|----------------|------------|---------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------------------|------------------|---|
| | HCPCS | MOD | CATG | DESCRIPTION | SELF FUNDED | COMMERCIAL | PEIA | MEDICARE ADVANTAGE | MOUNTAIN HEALTH | SERVICE | MEDICAID LIMITS | REIMBURSE | SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS AND/OR SOURCE MATERIAL |
| 50 | E2330 | NU | CR | Head control proximity switch | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | TRUST eviCore | - | - | • | MHT Purchase (x10). A mechanical stop switch and a mechanical direction change switch is included in the allowance for the |
| 1477 | E2330 | RR | CR | Head control proximity switch | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | _ | _ | _ | code. |
| 1478 | E2331 | RR | - | Attendant control, | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | - | Not on WV | Invoice required | May be provided in place of, but not with patient |
| 1479 | E2340 | NU | IN | proportional W/c wdth 20-23 in seat frame | N/C | eviCore | N/C | N/C | eviCore | | 2024 DME FS | | operated system MHT Based on member's physical dimensions. |
| 1480 | E2340 | NO | IIN | W/C wutii 20-23 iii Seat ii ame | N/C | evicore | 14/C | N/C | evicore | - | - | • | Medicare , PEIA and ASO LOB: not valid for claim submission. Article A52504. Effective 4/1/24. |
| 1481 | E2340 | RR | IN | W/c wdth 20-23 in seat frame | N/C | eviCore | N/C | N/C | Purchase only | - | - | - | MHT Purchase Item. |
| 1482 | E2341 | NU | IN | W/c wdth 24-27 in seat frame | N/C | eviCore | N/C | N/C | eviCore | - | - | - | MHT Based on member's physical dimensions. Medicare and ASO LOB: not valid for claim submission. Article A52504. Effective 4/1/24. |
| 1483 | E2341 | RR | IN | W/c wdth 24-27 in seat frame | N/C | eviCore | N/C | N/C | eviCore | - | - | - | MHT Purchase Item. |
| 1484 | E2342 | NU | IN | W/c dpth 20-21 in seat frame | N/C | eviCore | N/C | N/C | eviCore | - | - | - | MHT Based on member's physical dimensions. Medicare and ASO LOB: not valid for claim submission. Article A52504. Effective 4/1/24. |
| 1485 | E2342 | RR | IN | W/c dpth 20-21 in seat frame | N/C | eviCore | N/C | N/C | Purchase only | - | - | - | MHT Purchase Item. |
| 1486 | E2343 | NU | IN | W/c dpth 22-25 in seat frame | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | eviCore | - | - | - | MHT Based on member's physical dimensions. Medicare and ASO LOB: not valid for claim submission. Article A52504. Effective 4/1/24. |
| 1487 | E2343 | RR | IN | W/c dpth 22-25 in seat frame | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | Purchase only | - | - | - | MHT Purchase Item. |
| 1488 | E2351 | NU | CR | Electronic SGD interface | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | - | Medicaid: Covered if member has a Medicaid approved SGD. |
| 1489 | E2351 | RR | CR | Electronic SGD interface | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | Purchase only | - | - | - | MHT Purchase Item. |
| | E2358 | NU | IN | Power w/c accessory, group 34, non-sealed lead acid battery, ea | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Non-sealed batteries not considered reasonable and necessary for power wheelchairs. Reference LCD L33792 Effective 4/1/24 |
| 1490 | E2358 | RR | IN | Power w/c accessory, group 34, non-sealed lead acid | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | - | - | - |
| 1491 | E2359 | NU | IN | battery, ea Power w/c accessory, group | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 2 batteries at | - | - | - |
| 1492 | | | | 34, sealed lead acid battery, ea (e.g. cell absorbed glassmat) | | | | | | one time. Warranty applies | | | |
| 1.400 | E2359 | RR | IN | Power w/c accessory, group 34, sealed lead acid battery, ea (e.g. cell absorbed glassmat) | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | Purchase only | - | - | - | MHT Purchase Item. |
| 1493 | E2360 | NU | IN | 22nf nonsealed leadacid | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | eviCore | - | 2/ 2 rolling years | - | Non-sealed batteries not considered reasonable and necessary for power wheelchairs. Reference LCD L33792 Effective 4/1/24 |
| 1495 | E2360 | RR | IN | 22nf nonsealed leadacid | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | Purchase only | - | - | - | MHT Purchase Item. |
| | E2361 | NU | IN | 22nf sealed leadacid battery | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 2 batteries at one time. Warranty | 2/ 2 rolling years | - | - |
| 1496 1497 | E2361 | RR | IN | 22nf sealed leadacid battery | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | Purchase only | applies - | - | - | MHT Purchase Item. |
| 1497 | E2362 | NU | IN | Gr24 nonsealed leadacid | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | eviCore | - | 2/ 2 rolling years | - | Non-sealed batteries not considered reasonable and necessary for power wheelchairs. Reference LCD L33792 Effective 4/1/24 |
| 1498 | E2362 | RR | IN | Gr24 nonsealed leadacid | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | Purchase only | - | - | - | MHT Purchase Item. |
| 1499 | E2363 | NU | IN | Gr24 sealed leadacid battery | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 2 batteries. Warranty | 2/ 2 rolling years | - | - |
| 1500 | E2363 | RR | IN | Gr24 sealed leadacid battery | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | Purchase only | applies - | - | - | MHT Purchase Item. |
| 1501 1502 | E2364 | NU | IN | U1 nonsealed leadacid battery | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | eviCore | - | 2/ 2 rolling years | - | Non-sealed batteries not considered reasonable and necessary for power wheelchairs. Reference LCD L33792 Effective 4/1/24 |
| 1503 | E2364 | RR | IN | U1 nonsealed leadacid battery | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | Purchase only | - | - | - | MHT Purchase Item. |
| | E2365 | NU | IN | U1 sealed leadacid battery | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 2 batteries. Warranty | 2/ 2 rolling years | - | - |
| 1504 | E2365 | RR | IN | U1 sealed leadacid battery | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | Purchase only | applies - | - | - | MHT Purchase Item. |
| 1505 | E2366 | NU | IN | Battery charger, single mode | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | - | Not billable with codes: K0813 THRU K0843 OR K0848 THRU K0891 for all LOB. |
| 1506 1507 | E2366 | RR | IN | Battery charger, single mode | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | Purchase only | - | - | - | MHT Purchase Item. |
| 1507 | E2367 | NU | IN | Battery charger, dual mode | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV Medicaid 2024 FS | - | A single mode battery charger (E2366) is appropriate for charging a sealed lead acid battery. If a dual mode battery charger (E2367) is provided as a replacement, it will be denied as not reasonable and necessary. |
| 1509 | E2367 | RR | IN | Battery charger, dual mode | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | - | - | - |
| | E2368 | NU | CR | Power wc drive wheel motor replacement | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | | - | - | MHT Purchase (x10). Not billable with codes: K0813 THRU K0843 OR K0848 THRU K0891 for all LOB. |
| 1510 | E2368 | RR | CR | Power wc drive wheel motor | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | - | - |
| 1511 | E2369 | NU | CR | replacement Pwr wc drive wheel gear box | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | - | MHT Purchase (x10). |
| 1512 | | | | replacement | | | | Page 58 of | 108 | | | | Not billable with codes: K0813 THRU K0843 OR K0848 THRU K0891 for all LOB. |

| | А | В | С | D | E | F | G | Н | ı | J | K | L | M |
|--------------|----------------|----------|----------|--|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|---|--------------------|---------------------|--|
| | HCPCS | MOD | CATG | DESCRIPTION | SELF FUNDED | COMMERCIAL | PEIA | MEDICARE ADVANTAGE | MOUNTAIN HEALTH | SERVICE LIMITS | MEDICAID LIMITS | REIMBURSE | SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS AND/OR SOURCE MATERIAL |
| 50 | E2369 | RR | CR | Pwr wc drive wheel gear box | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | trust eviCore | - | - | - | - |
| 1513 | E2370 | NU | CR | replacement Pwr wc integrated drive wheel motor & gear box combo, replacement | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | - | MHT Purchase (x10). Not billable with codes: K0813 THRU K0843 OR |
| 1514 | E2370 | RR | CR | Pwr wc integrated drive wheel motor & gear box combo, | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | - | K0848 THRU K0891 for all LOB. |
| 1515 | E2371 | NU | IN | replacement Gr27 sealed leadacid battery | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 2 batteries at one time. Warranty | - | - | - |
| 1516 | E2371 | RR | IN | Gr27 sealed leadacid battery | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | Purchase only | applies - | - | - | MHT Purchase Item. |
| 1517 | E2372 | NU | IN | Gr27 non-sealed leadacid | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | eviCore | - | - | Invoice | Non-sealed batteries not considered reasonable and |
| 1518 | | | | | | | | | | | | Required | necessary for power wheelchairs. Reference LCD L33792 Effective 4/1/24 |
| 1519 | E2372 | RR | IN | Gr27 non-sealed leadacid | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | Purchase only | - | ı | Invoice Required | MHT Purchase Item. |
| 1520 | E2373 | NU | CR | Hand/chin ctrl spec joystick | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | - | MHT Purchase (x10). |
| 1521 | E2373 | KC | CR | Hand/chin ctrl spec joystick | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | • | - | • |
| 1522 | E2373 | RR | CR | Hand/chin ctrl spec joystick | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | • | - | • |
| | E2374 | NU | CR | Hand/chin ctrl std joystick, replac | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | | | - | When code E2374 is used for a chin control interface, the chin cup is billed separately with code E2324. |
| 1500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Codes E2374 describes components of drive control systems. They may only be used for replacements, not at the time of initial issue. Not billable with codes: K0813 THRU K0843 OR K0848 THRU K0891 for all LOB. |
| 1523 | E2374 | RR | CR | Hand/chin ctrl std joystick, | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | - | MHT Purchase (x10). |
| 1524 | E2375 | NU | CR | replac Non-expandable controller, replac | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | - | When code E2375 is used for a chin control interface, the chin cup is billed separately with code E2324. |
| 1525 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Codes E2375 describes components of drive control systems. They may only be used for replacements, not at the time of initial issue. Not billable with codes: K0813 THRU K0843 OR K0848 THRU K0891 for all LOB. |
| 1526 | E2375 | RR | CR | Non-expandable controller, replac | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | - | MHT Purchase (x10). |
| 1527 | E2376 | NU | CR | Expandable controller, repl | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | • | • | - | When code E2376 is used for a chin control interface, the chin cup is billed separately with code E2324. Codes E2376 describes components of drive control systems. They may only be used for replacements, not at the time of initial issue. Not billable with codes: K0813 THRU K0843 OR K0848 THRU K0891 for all LOB. |
| 1528 | E2376 E2377 | RR NU | CR CR | Expandable controller, repl Expandable controller, initl | THP THP | eviCore eviCore | eviCore eviCore | eviCore eviCore | eviCore eviCore | - | - | - | MHT Purchase (x10). The reimbursement for any type of complete |
| 1520 | | | | | | | | | | | | | expandable controller is included in the allowance for codes E2377/E2376 plus E2313. If individual components of the harness are replaced, code K0108 should be used. |
| 1530 | E2377 E2378 | RR NU | | Expandable controller, initl Pwr actuator, replacement | THP | eviCore eviCore | eviCore eviCore | eviCore eviCore | eviCore eviCore | - | - | - | MHT Purchase (x10). |
| 1531 | E2378 | RR | CR | only Pwr actuator ,replacement | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | | - | _ | MHT Purchase (x10). |
| 1532 | E2381 | NU | IN | only Pneum drive wheel tire, repl | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | - | They may only be used for replacements, not at the |
| 1533 | | | | | | | | | | | | | time of initial issue. Not billable with codes: K0813 THRU K0843 OR K0848 THRU K0891 for all LOB. |
| 1534 | E2381 | RR | IN | Pneum drive wheel tire, repl | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | Purchase only | - | - | - | MHT Purchase Item. |
| 1535 | E2382 | NU | IN | Tube, pneum wheel drive tire, repl | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | - | They may only be used for replacements, not at the time of initial issue. Not billable with codes: K0813 THRU K0843 OR K0848 THRU K0891 for all LOB. |
| 1536 | E2382 | RR | IN | Tube, pneum wheel drive tire, repl | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | Purchase only | - | - | - | MHT Purchase Item. |
| | E2383 | NU | IN | Insert, pneum wheel drive, repl | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | - | They may only be used for replacements, not at the time of initial issue. Not billable with codes: K0813 THRU K0843 OR |
| 1537 | E2383 | RR | IN | Insert, pneum wheel drive, | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | Purchase only | - | - | - | K0848 THRU K0891 for all LOB. MHT Purchase Item. |
| 1538 | E2384 | NU | IN | repl Pneumatic caster tire, repl | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | - | They may only be used for replacements, not at the |
| 1539 | E2384 | DE | IK. | Decumptio | THP | 0.20- | n:*0: | 0.20- | Durch | | | | time of initial issue. Not billable with codes: K0813 THRU K0843 OR K0848 THRU K0891 for all LOB. MHT Purchase Item. |
| 1540 | E2384 | RR NU | IN | Pneumatic caster tire, repl | THP | eviCore eviCore | eviCore eviCore | eviCore eviCore | Purchase only eviCore | - | - | | |
| 1541 | | | IN | Tube, pneumatic caster tire, repl | | | | | | | | | They may only be used for replacements, not at the time of initial issue. Not billable with codes: K0813 THRU K0843 OR K0848 THRU K0891 for all LOB. |
| 1542 | E2385 | RR | IN | Tube, pneumatic caster tire, repl | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | Purchase only | - | - | - | MHT Purchase Item. |
| | E2386 | NU | IN | Foam filled drive wheel tire, repl | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | - | They may only be used for replacements, not at the time of initial issue. Not billable with codes: K0813 THRU K0843 OR K0848 THRU K0891 for all LOB. |
| 1543 1544 | E2386 | RR | IN | Foam filled drive wheel tire, repl | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | Purchase only | - | - | - | MHT Purchase Item. |
| 1344 | E2387 | NU | IN | Foam filled caster tire, repl | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | - | They may only be used for replacements, not at the time of initial issue. |
| 1545 | | | | | | | | Page 59 of | 108 | | | | Not billable with codes: K0813 THRU K0843 OR K0848 THRU K0891 for all LOB. |

| | А | В | С | D | E | F | G | Н | 1 | J | K | L | M |
|--------------|----------------|----------|----------|--|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--|
| | HCPCS | MOD | CATG | DESCRIPTION | SELF FUNDED | COMMERCIAL | PEIA | MEDICARE ADVANTAGE | MOUNTAIN HEALTH | SERVICE | MEDICAID LIMITS | REIMBURSE | SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS AND/OR SOURCE MATERIAL |
| 50 | E2387 | RR | IN | Foam filled caster tire, repl | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | TRUST Purchase only | - | - | - | MHT Purchase Item. |
| 1546 | E2388 | NU | IN | Foam drive wheel tire, repl | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | - | They may only be used for replacements, not at the time of initial issue. Not billable with codes: K0813 THRU K0843 OR K0848 THRU K0891 for all LOB. |
| 1547 1548 | E2388 | RR | IN | Foam drive wheel tire, repl | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | Purchase only | - | - | - | MHT Purchase Item. |
| 1549 | E2389 | NU | IN | Foam caster tire, repl | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | - | They may only be used for replacements, not at the time of initial issue. Not billable with codes: K0813 THRU K0843 OR K0848 THRU K0891 for all LOB. |
| 1550 | E2389 | RR | IN | Foam caster tire, repl | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | Purchase only | - | - | - | MHT Purchase Item. |
| 1551 | E2390 | NU | IN | Solid drive wheel tire, repl | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | - | They may only be used for replacements, not at the time of initial issue. Not billable with codes: K0813 THRU K0843 OR K0848 THRU K0891 for all LOB. |
| 1552 | E2390 | RR | IN | Solid drive wheel tire, repl | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | Purchase only | - | - | - | MHT Purchase Item. |
| 1553 | E2391 | NU | IN | Solid caster tire, repl | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 1 | - | - | They may only be used for replacements, not at the time of initial issue. Not billable with codes: K0813 THRU K0843 OR K0848 THRU K0891 for all LOB. |
| 1554 | E2391 | RR | IN | Solid caster tire, repl | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | Purchase only | - | - | • | MHT Purchase Item. |
| 1555 | E2392 | NU | IN | Solid caster tire, integrate, repl | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | - | They may only be used for replacements, not at the time of initial issue. Not billable with codes: K0813 THRU K0843 OR K0848 THRU K0891 for all LOB. |
| 1556 | E2392 | RR | IN | Solid caster tire, integrate, repl | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | Purchase only | - | - | - | MHT Purchase Item. |
| 1557 | E2394 | NU | IN | Drive wheel excludes tire, repl | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | - | They may only be used for replacements, not at the time of initial issue. Not billable with codes: K0813 THRU K0843 OR K0848 THRU K0891 for all LOB. |
| 1558 | E2394 | RR | IN | Drive wheel excludes tire, repl | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | Purchase only | - | - | - | MHT Purchase Item. |
| 1559 | E2395 | NU | IN | Caster wheel excludes tire, repl | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | - | They may only be used for replacements, not at the time of initial issue. Not billable with codes: K0813 THRU K0843 OR K0848 THRU K0891 for all LOB. |
| 1560 | E2395 | RR | IN | Caster wheel excludes tire, repl | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | Purchase only | - | - | - | MHT Purchase Item. |
| 1561 | E2396 | NU | IN | Caster fork | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | - | They may only be used for replacements, not at the time of initial issue. Not billable with codes: K0813 THRU K0843 OR K0848 THRU K0891 for all LOB. |
| 1562 | E2396 | RR | IN | Caster fork | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | Purchase only | - | - | - | MHT Purchase Item. |
| 1563 | E2397 E2397 | NU RR | IN IN | Pwc acc, lith-based battery Pwc acc, lith-based battery | THP | eviCore eviCore | eviCore eviCore | eviCore eviCore | eviCore Purchase only | 1/3 years | - | - | Only one lithium battery (E2397) is allowed at any one time. Article (A52504) MHT Purchase Item. |
| 1564 | E2398 | - | - | Wheelchair accessory, dynamic positioning hardware | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | - |
| 1565 | E2402 | RR | CR | for back Neg press wound therapy | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | Contract | - |
| 1566 1567 | E2500 | NU | CR | pump SGD digitized pre-rec <=8min | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 5 yr RUL | - | Specific - | Medicare/ASO /Commercial: Upgrades to speech generating devices and/or software programs (E2500-E2512) that are provided within the 5 year useful lifetime of the device will be denied as statutorily noncovered. |
| 1568 | E2500 | RR | CR | SGD digitized pre-rec <=8min | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | Purchase only | 5 yr RUL | - | - | MHT Purchase Item. |
| 1569 | E2502 | NU | | SGD prerec msg >8min <=20min | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 5 yr RUL | - | - | - |
| 1570 | E2502 | RR | CR | SGD prerec msg >8min <=20min | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | Purchase only | 5 yr RUL | - | - | MHT Purchase Item. |
| 1571 | E2504 E2504 | NU RR | CR | SGD prerec msg>20min <=40min SGD prerec msg>20min | THP | eviCore eviCore | eviCore eviCore | eviCore eviCore | eviCore Purchase only | 5 yr RUL 5 yr RUL | - | - | - |
| 1572 1573 | E2506 | NU | CR | <=40min SGD prerec msg > 40 min | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 5 yr RUL | - | - | |
| 1574 | E2506 | RR | CR | SGD prerec msg > 40 min | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | Purchase only | 5 yr RUL | - | - | MHT Purchase Item. |
| 1575 | E2508 E2508 | NU RR | CR CR | SGD spelling phys contact SGD spelling phys contact | THP THP | eviCore eviCore | eviCore eviCore | eviCore eviCore | eviCore Purchase only | 5 yr RUL 5 yr RUL | - | - | - MHT Purchase Item. |
| 1576 | E2510 | NU | IN | SGD w multi methods | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 5 yr RUL | - | Cost Invoice for | - |
| 1577 | E2510 | RR | IN | msg/accs SGD w multi methods | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 5 yr RUL | - | MHT - | - |
| 1578 | E2511 | NU | IN | msg/accs SGD sftwre prgrm for PC/PDA | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | 5 yr RUL | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | Invoice Required | THP will reimburse for speech generating software only (HCPCS code E2511) when installed on a general computing device. The device itself (Desktop, laptop, tablet, smartphone and other hand-held computers (i.e. general computing devices)must be coded A9270 for non-covered device. |
| 1579 | E2511 | RR | IN | SGD sftwre prgrm for | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | 5 yr RUL | - | - | - |
| 1580 | E2512 | NU | IN | PC/PDA SGD accessory, mounting sys | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 5 yr RUL | - | Invoice | - |
| 1581 | E2512 | RR | IN | SGD accessory, mounting sys | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 5 yr RUL | - | Required - | - |
| 1582 1583 | E2513 | - | - | Accessory for speech generating device, electromyographic sensor | THP | THP | THP | THP | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | There appears to be insufficient peer review evidence at this time. |
| 1584 | E2599 | NU | - | SGD accessory, miscell | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore Page 60 of | eviCore | , | - | Invoice Required | Example: A carrying case (including shoulder strap or carrying handle, any type) (E2599) is a convenience item and is denied as non-covered. |

| | Α | В | С | D | F | F | G | Н | | J | K | ı | М |
|------|-------|------|------|---|--------|------------|---------|-----------|--------------------|---------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| | HCPCS | | CATG | DESCRIPTION | SELF | COMMERCIAL | PEIA | MEDICARE | MOUNTAIN HEALTH | SERVICE | MEDICAID | REIMBURSE | SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS |
| 50 | | | | | FUNDED | | | ADVANTAGE | TRUST | LIMITS | LIMITS | | AND/OR SOURCE MATERIAL |
| 1585 | E2601 | NU | IN | Gen w/c cushion wdth < 22 in | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | | 1/2 rolling years | | - |
| 1586 | E2601 | RR | IN | Gen w/c cushion wdth < 22 in | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Purchase only | - | - | - | MHT Purchase Item. |
| 1587 | E2602 | NU | IN | Gen w/c cushion wdth > = 22 in | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 1/2 rolling years | - | - |
| 1588 | E2602 | RR | IN | Gen w/c cushion wdth > = 22 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Purchase only | - | - | - | MHT Purchase Item. |
| 1589 | E2603 | NU | IN | Skin protect wc cus wd < 22 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 1/2 rolling years | - | - |
| 1590 | E2603 | RR | IN | Skin protect wc cus wd < 22 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Purchase only | - | - | - | MHT Purchase Item. |
| | E2604 | NU | IN | Skin protect wc cus wd > = 22 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 1/2 rolling | - | - |
| 1591 | E2604 | RR | IN | Skin protect wc cus wd > = 22 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Purchase only | - | years - | - | MHT Purchase Item. |
| 1592 | E2605 | NU | IN | in Position wc cush wdth < 22 in | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 1/2 rolling | - | - |
| 1593 | E2605 | RR | IN | Position wc cush wdth < 22 in | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | Purchase only | - | years - | - | MHT Purchase Item. |
| 1594 | E2606 | NU | IN | Position wc cush wdth > = 22 | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 1/2 rolling | - | - |
| 1595 | E2606 | RR | IN | in Position wc cush wdth > = 22 | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | Purchase only | _ | years | _ | MHT Purchase Item. |
| 1596 | E2607 | NU | IN | in Skin pro/pos wc cus wd < 22 | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | | 1/2 rolling | - | Will Full disc Resil. |
| 1597 | | | | in | | | | | | | years | | |
| 1598 | E2607 | RR | IN | Skin pro/pos wc cus wd < 22 in | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | - | MHT Purchase Item. |
| 1599 | E2608 | NU | IN | Skin pro/pos wc cus wd > = 22 in | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | • | 1/2 rolling years | - | - |
| 1600 | E2608 | RR | IN | Skin pro/pos wc cus wd > = 22 in | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | • | - | • | MHT Purchase Item. |
| | E2609 | NU | IN | Custom fabricated seat cushion, any size | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | Manufacture's Invoice | - |
| 1601 | E2609 | RR | IN | Custom fabricated seat | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | _ | Required Manufacture's | |
| 1400 | L2003 | IXIX | " | cushion, any size | **** | CVICOIC | CVICOIC | CVICOIC | CVICOIC | | | Invoice | |
| 1602 | E2610 | RR | IN | Wheelchair seat cushion, | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV | Required - | The effectiveness of a powered seat cushion (E2610) |
| | | | | powered | | | | | | | 2024 DME FS | | has not been established. Claims for a powered seat cushion will be denied as not reasonable and |
| 1603 | | | | | | | | | | | | | necessary. LCD L33312 |
| 1604 | E2611 | NU | IN | Gen use back cush wdth < 22 in | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 1/2 rolling years | - | - |
| 1605 | E2611 | RR | IN | Gen use back cush wdth < 22 in | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | Purchase only | - | | - | MHT Purchase Item. |
| 1606 | E2612 | NU | IN | Gen use back cush wdth > = 22 in | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 1/2 rolling years | - | - |
| | E2612 | RR | IN | Gen use back cush wdth | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | Purchase only | - | - | - | MHT Purchase Item. |
| 1607 | E2613 | NU | IN | > = 22 in Position back cush wd < 22 in | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 1/2 rolling | - | - |
| 1608 | E2613 | RR | IN | Position back cush wd < 22 in | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | Purchase only | - | years - | - | MHT Purchase Item. |
| 1609 | E2614 | NU | IN | Position back cush wd > = 22 | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 1/2 rolling | - | - |
| 1610 | E2614 | RR | IN | in Position back cush wd > = 22 | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | Purchase only | - | years - | - | MHT Purchase Item. |
| 1611 | E2615 | NU | IN | in Pos back post/lat wdth < 22 in | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 1/2 rolling | _ | - |
| 1612 | = | | | | | | | | | | years | | MHT Purchase Item. |
| 1613 | E2615 | RR | IN | Pos back post/lat wdth < 22 in | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | Purchase only | - | - | - | MITI FUICITASE REIII. |
| 1614 | E2616 | NU | IN | Pos back post/lat wdth > = 22 in | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 1/2 rolling years | - | - |
| 1615 | E2616 | RR | IN | Pos back post/lat wdth > = 22 in | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | Purchase only | ı | • | | MHT Purchase Item. |
| | E2617 | RR | - | Custom wc back cushion, any size | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 1/2 rolling years | Manufacture's Invoice | - |
| 1616 | E2619 | NU | IN | Replace cover w/c seat cush | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | | - | Required - | They may only be used for replacements, not at the |
| 1617 | E2619 | RR | | Replace cover w/c seat cush | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Purchase only | - | 4/ rolling year | - | time of initial issue. MHT Purchase Item. |
| 1618 | E2619 | NU | | WC planar back cush wd | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 4/ Tolling year | - | |
| 1619 | | | | < 22 in | | | | | | | | | MUT Durch and Non |
| 1620 | E2620 | RR | | WC planar back cush wd < 22 in | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | • | - | - | MHT Purchase Item. |
| 1621 | E2621 | NU | IN | WC planar back cush wd > = 22 in | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | • | - | - | - |
| 1622 | E2621 | RR | IN | WC planar back cush wd > = 22 in | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | Purchase only | - | - | - | MHT Purchase Item. |
| | E2622 | NU | IN | Skin protection wheelchair seat cushion, adjustable, | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | - | - |
| 1623 | | | | width less than 22 inches, any depth | | | | | | | | | |
| 1023 | E2622 | RR | IN | Skin protection wheelchair | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | Purchase only | - | 1 per rolling 2 | - | MHT Purchase Item. |
| | | | | seat cushion, adjustable, width less than 22 inches, any | | | | | | | years | | |
| 1624 | E2623 | NU | IN | depth Skin protection wheelchair | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | | 1 per rolling 2 | - | - |
| | | | | seat cushion, adjustable, width 22 inches or greater, | | | | | | | years | | |
| 1625 | E2623 | RR | IN | any depth. Skin protection wheelchair | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | Purchase only | | 1 per rolling 2 | - | MHT Purchase Item. |
| | LLULU | INIX | iiv | seat cushion, adjustable, width 22 inches or greater, | 11115 | CVICOIE | CHOULE | CVIOUIE | . dronase only | • | years | - | mili i alciiase ileiii. |
| 1626 | | ļ | | any depth | | | | | | | | | |
| | E2624 | NU | IN | Skin protection and positioning wheelchair seat | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | • | 1 per rolling 2 years | - | <u> </u> |
| | | | | cushion, adjustable, width less than 22 inches, any | | | | | | | | | |
| 1627 | | | | depth | | | | | | | | | |

| | Α | В | С | D | E | F | G | Н | | J | K | L | М |
|------|-------|-----|------|---|----------------|------------|---------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-----------|--|
| | HCPCS | MOD | CATG | DESCRIPTION | SELF FUNDED | COMMERCIAL | PEIA | MEDICARE ADVANTAGE | MOUNTAIN HEALTH | SERVICE LIMITS | MEDICAID LIMITS | REIMBURSE | SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS AND/OR SOURCE MATERIAL |
| 50 | E2624 | RR | IN | Skin protection and positioning wheelchair seat cushion, adjustable, width less than 22 inches, any | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | TRUST Purchase only | - | 1 per rolling 2 years | - | MHT Purchase Item. |
| 1628 | E2625 | NU | IN | depth Skin protection and positioning wheelchair seat cushion, adjustable, width 22 | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 1 per rolling 2 years | - | - |
| 1629 | E2625 | RR | IN | inches or greater Skin protection and positioning wheelchair seat cushion, adjustable, width 22 | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | Purchase only | - | 1 per rolling 2 years | - | MHT Purchase Item. |
| 1630 | E2626 | NU | IN | inches or greater Seo mobile arm support | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | - | - | |
| 1631 | E2626 | RR | IN | attached to wc Seo mobile arm support | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Purchase only | - | - | - | MHT Purchase Item. |
| 1632 | E2627 | NU | IN | attached to wc Arm support attached to wc | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | | - | - | |
| 1633 | E2627 | RR | IN | rancho ty Arm support attached to wc | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Purchase only | | - | - | MHT Purchase Item. |
| 1634 | E2628 | NU | IN | rancho ty Mobile arm support reclining | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | | - | - | • |
| 1635 | E2628 | RR | IN | Mobile arm support reclining | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Purchase only | | - | - | MHT Purchase Item. |
| 1636 | E2629 | NU | IN | Friction dampening arm | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | - | - | - |
| 1637 | E2629 | RR | IN | support Friction dampening arm | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Purchase only | - | - | - | MHT Purchase Item. |
| 1638 | E2630 | NU | IN | support Monosuspension arm/hand | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | - | - | - |
| 1639 | E2630 | RR | IN | Support Monosuspension arm/hand | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Purchase only | - | - | - | MHT Purchase Item. |
| 1640 | E2631 | NU | IN | support Elevate proximal arm support | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | - | - | • |
| 1641 | E2631 | RR | IN | Elevate proximal arm support | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Purchase only | - | - | - | MHT Purchase Item. |
| 1642 | E2632 | NU | IN | Offset /lat rocker arm w/ | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | - | - | |
| 1643 | E2632 | RR | IN | elastic balance control Offset /lat rocker arm w/ | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Purchase only | - | - | - | MHT Purchase Item. |
| 1644 | E2633 | NU | IN | elastic balance control Mobile arm support supinator | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | - | - | - |
| 1645 | E2633 | RR | IN | Mobile arm support supinator | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Purchase only | - | - | - | MHT Purchase Item. |
| 1646 | E3000 | RR | CR | Speech volume modulation | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV | - | Replaces deleted code K1009. |
| 1647 | | | | system, any type, including all components and accessories | | | | | | | 2024 DME FS | | SpeechVive by SpeechVive Inc. |
| | E3200 | - | • | Gait modulation system, rhythmic auditory stimulation, including restricted therapy software, all components and accessories, prescription only | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | InTandem® Rehabilitation System For Chronic Stroke Cait Impairment by MedRhythms. Considered at this time experimental and Investigational as insufficent peer review information available. |
| 1648 | E8000 | NU | - | Gait trainer, pediatric, post | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | • |
| 1649 | E8001 | NU | - | Support Gait trainer, pediatric, upright | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV | - | - |
| 1650 | | | | support | | | | | | | 2024 DME FS | | |
| 1651 | E8002 | NU | - | Gait trainer, pediatric, anterior support | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | • | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | - |
| | K0001 | RR | CR | Standard wheelchair | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 5 yr RUL | 1/5 rolling years | - | Member's weight < 250 lbs. Not billable any other WC base or Power Operated Vehicle and following options accessories: E0967, E0981, E0982, E0995, E2206, E2210, E2220-E2226, E2367, K0015, K0017-K0019, K0042-K0047, K0050, K0051, K0052, K0069-K0072. Not covered if primary use is outside the home. |
| 1652 | K0002 | RR | CR | Stnd hemi (low seat) whichr | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 5 yr RUL | 1/5 rolling | - | Member's weight < 250 lbs. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | years | | Not billable any other WC base or Power Operated Vehicle and following options accessories: E09627, E0981, E0982, E0995, E2205, E2206, E22205, E2205, E2265, E2365, E2367, K0015, K0017-K0019, K0042-K0047, K0050, K0051, K0052, K0069-K0072. Not covered if primary use is outside the home. |
| 1653 | K0003 | RR | CR | Lightweight wheelchair | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 5 yr RUL | 1/5 rolling | - | Member's weight < 250 lbs. |
| 1654 | | | | | | | | | | | years | | Not billable any other WC base or Power Operated Vehicle and following options accessories: E0967, E0981, E0982, E0995, E2205, E2206, E2210, E2220- E2226, E2367, K0015, K0017-K0019, K0042-K0047, K0050, K0051, K0052, K0069-K0072. Not covered if primary use is outside the home. |
| 1655 | K0004 | RR | CR | High strength Itwt whichr | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 5 yr RUL | 1/5 rolling years | - | Member's weight < 250 lbs. Not billable any other WC base or Power Operated Vehicle and following options accessories: E0967, E0981, E0982, E0995, E2206, E2210, E2220-E2226, E2367, K0015, K0017-K0019, K0042-K0047, K0050, K0051, K0052, K0069-K0072. Not covered if primary use is outside the home. |

| | Α | В | С | D | E | F | G | Н | I | J | K | L | М |
|--------------|-------|----------|------|---|------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| | HCPCS | MOD | CATG | DESCRIPTION | SELF | COMMERCIAL | PEIA | MEDICARE | MOUNTAIN HEALTH | SERVICE | MEDICAID | REIMBURSE | SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS AND/OR SOURCE MATERIAL |
| 50 | K0005 | NU | IN | Ultralightweight wheelchair | THP | eviCore | eviCore | advantage eviCore | TRUST eviCore | LIMITS 5 yr RUL | LIMITS 1/5 rolling years | - | MHT 10 mo cap rental. Member's weight < 250 lbs. Not billable any other WC base or Power Operated Vehicle and following options accessories: E0967, E0981, E0982, E0995, E2205, E2206, E2210, E2220-E2226, E2367, K0050, K0061, K0052, K0069-K0072. Not covered if primary use is outside the home. Not covered if primary use is outside the home. |
| 1656 1657 | K0005 | RR | IN | Ultralightweight wheelchair | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 5 yr RUL | 1/5 rolling years | - | - |
| 1658 | K0006 | RR | CR | Heavy duty wheelchair | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 5 yr RUL | 1/5 rolling years | - | Member's weight ≥ 250 lbs. Not billable any other WC base or Power Operated Vehicle and following options accessories: £0967, E0981, £0982, £0995, £2205, £2206, £2210, £2220-£2226, £2367, K0015, K0017-K0019, K0042-K0047, K0050, K0051, K0052, K0069-K0072. Not covered if primary use is outside the home. |
| 1659 | K0007 | RR | CR | Extra heavy duty wheelchair | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 5 yr RUL | 1/5 rolling years | - | Member's weight ≥ 300 lbs. Not billable any other WC base or Power Operated Vehicle and following options accessories: €0967, E0981, E0982, E0995, E2205, E2206, E2210, E2220- E2226, E2367, K0015, K0017-K0019, K0042-K0047, K0050, K0051, K0052, K0069-K0072. Not covered if primary use is outside the home. |
| 1660 | K0008 | RR | CR | Custom manual wheelchair base | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | 5 yr RUL | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | Invoice and description required | Will need specific documentation for this code. Not covered if primary use is outside the home. |
| 1661 | K0009 | RR | CR | Other manual wheelchair bases, NOS | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 5 yr RUL | 1/5 rolling years | Invoice and description required | Not billable any other WC base or Power Operated Vehicle and following options accessories: E0967, E0981, E0982, E0998, E2005, E2206, E2210, E2220-E2226, E2367, K0015, K0017-K0019, K0042-K0047, K0050, K0051, K0052, K0069-K0072. Not covered if primary use is outside the home. |
| 1662 | K0010 | RR | CR | Stnd wt frame power whichr | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | 5 yr RUL | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Not billable any other WC base or Power Operated Vehicle. Not covered if primary use is outside the home. |
| | K0011 | RR | CR | Stnd wt pwr whichr w control | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | 5 yr RUL | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Not billable any other WC base or Power Operated Vehicle. Not covered if primary use is outside the home. |
| 1663 1664 | K0011 | KF | CR | Stnd wt pwr whichr w control | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | 5 yr RUL | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | - |
| 1665 | K0012 | RR | CR | Ltwt portbl power whichr | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | 5 yr RUL | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Not billable any other WC base or Power Operated Vehicle. Not covered if primary use is outside the home. |
| 1666 | K0013 | RR | CR | Custom motorized power wheelchair base | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | 1/5 years | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | Invoice Required | Manufactures description of item. Usually not covered. |
| 1667 | K0014 | RR | CR | Other motorized/power wheelchair base | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | Invoice Required | Not billable any other WC base or Power Operated Vehicle. Would need to document reason for this code. Not covered if primary use is outside the home. |
| 1668 | K0015 | NU | CR | Detach non-adjus hght armrst | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | • | Not billable with manual or power wheelchair base: E1161, E1229, E1231- E1238, K0001-K0007, K0009, K0813-K0843, K0848-K0891. Also not billable with power tilt/recline systems: E1002-E1008, |
| 1669 | K0015 | RR | CR | Detach non-adjus hght armrst | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | - | MHT Purchase (x10). |
| 1670 | K0017 | NU | IN | Detach adjust armrest base, replacement only | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | - | Not billable with manual or power wheelchair base: E1161, E1229, E1231-E1238, K0001-K0007, K0009, K0813-K0843, K0848-K0891. Also not billable with power till/recline systems: E1002-E1008. and other armrests: E0973. |
| 1671 | K0017 | RR | IN | Detach adjust armrest base, replacement only | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | - | MHT Purchase Item. |
| 1672 | K0018 | NU | | Detach adjust armrst upper, replacement only | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | • | - | - | Not billable with manual or power wheelchair base: E1161, E1229, E1231-E1238, K0001-K0007, K0009, K0813-K0843, K0848-K0891. Also not billable with power tilt/recline systems: E1002-E1008. and other armrests: E0973. |
| 1673 | K0018 | RR | IN | Detach adjust armrst upper, replacement only | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | - | MHT Purchase Item. |
| 1674 | K0019 | NU RR | | Arm pad, replacement only, each Arm pad, replacement only, | THP | eviCore eviCore | eviCore eviCore | eviCore eviCore | eviCore eviCore | - | - | - | Not billable with manual or power wheelchair base: E1161, E1229, E1231-E1238, K0001-K0007, K0009, K0813-K0843, K0848-K0891. Also not billable with power tilt/recline systems: E1002-E1008. and other ammests: E0973. |
| 1675 | K0020 | NU | IN | each Fixed adjust armrest pair | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | | Not billable with power tilt and/or recline seating |
| 1676 | | | | ,, | | | | Page 63 of | | | | | systems E1002- E1008. In addition to above WV Medicaid does not allow with K0813-K0843, K0848-K0891. |

| | Α | В | С | D | F | F | G | Н | l | J | K | 1 | M |
|--------------|----------------|----------|----------|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|
| 50 | HCPCS | | CATG | | SELF FUNDED | COMMERCIAL | PEIA | MEDICARE ADVANTAGE | MOUNTAIN HEALTH TRUST | SERVICE LIMITS | MEDICAID LIMITS | REIMBURSE | SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS AND/OR SOURCE MATERIAL |
| 1677 | K0020 | RR | IN | Fixed adjust armrest pair | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | - | MHT Purchase Item. |
| 1/70 | K0037 | NU | IN | High mount flip up footrest, each | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | | - | Not billable w/K0813-K0843, K0848-K0891. Considered part of power wheelchair equipment package. |
| 1678 | K0037 | RR | IN | High mount flip-up footrest, | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | - | - | MHT purchase item |
| 1679 | K0038 | NU | IN | replacement only, each Leg strap each | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | - | - | Not billable w/K0039. |
| 1680 1681 | K0038 | RR | IN | Leg strap each | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | _ | | _ | MHT Purchase Item. |
| 1682 | K0038 | NU | IN | Leg strap h style each | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | - | | Not billable w/K0038. |
| 1683 | K0039 | RR | IN | Leg strap h style each | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | - | - | MHT Purchase Item. |
| 1684 | K0040 | NU | IZ | Adjustable angle footplate | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | • | • | Included in equipment package of most power wheelchair packages. Can be billed with power leg elevation feature E1012. WV Medicaid does not allow with K0848 and K0891. |
| 1685 | K0040 K0041 | RR NU | IN IN | Adjustable angle footplate Large size footplate each | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | - | - | - | MHT Purchase Item. Included in equipment package of most power |
| | 110011 | | | zargo ozo roopiato odon | 100 | 100 | | 100 | 100 | | | | wheelchair packages. Not billable with K0813-K0843, K0848-K0891. |
| 1686 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1687 | K0041 K0042 | RR NU | IN IN | Large size footplate each Standard size footplate, replacement only, each | Yes THP | Yes eviCore | Yes eviCore | Yes eviCore | Yes eviCore | - | - | - | MHT Purchase Item. Not billable with manual or power wheelchair base: E1161, E1229, E1231-E1238, K0001-K0007, K0009, K0813-K0843, K0848-K0891. Also not billable with power tilt/recline systems: E1002-E1008. E0990, E1009, E1010, E1012, K0053, K0195. |
| 1688 | K0042 | RR | IN | Standard size footplate, | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | - | MHT Purchase Item. |
| 1689 | K0043 | NU | IN | replacement only, each Footrest lower extension tube, | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | _ | | _ | Not billable with manual or power wheelchair base: |
| 1690 | 10040 | | | replacement only, each | | CVICOTO | evioure | evidate | CVICOIC | | | | E1161, E1229, E1231-E1238, K0001-K0007, K0009, K0813-K0843, K0848-K0891. Also not billable with power tilt/recline systems: E11002-E1008. E0990, E1009, E1010, E1012, K0045, K0046, K0053, K0195. |
| | K0043 | RR | IN | Footrest lower extension tube, replacement only, each | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | - | MHT Purchase Item. |
| 1691 | K0044 | NU | IN | Footrest upper hanger bracket, replacement only, each | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | - | Not billable with manual or power wheelchair base: E1161, E1229, E1231- E1238, K0001-K0007, K0009, K0813-K0843, K0848-K0891. Also not billable with power tilt/recline systems: E1002-E1003 |
| 1692 | | | | | | | | | | | | | E0990, E1009, E1010, E1012, K0045, K0047, K0053, K0195. |
| 1692 | K0044 | RR | IN | Footrest upper hanger | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | - | MHT Purchase Item. |
| 1693 | | | | bracket, replacement only, each | | | | | | | | | |
| 1694 | K0045 | NU | IN | Footrest complete assembly, replacement only, each | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | - | Not billable with manual or power wheelchair base: E1161, E1229, E1231-E1238, K0001-K0007, K0009, K0813-K0843, K0848-K0891. Also not billable with power tilt/recline systems: E1002-E1008. E0990, E1009, E1010, E1012, K0043, K0044, K0053, K0195. |
| 1405 | K0045 | RR | IN | Footrest complete assembly, replacement only, each | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | • | - | MHT Purchase Item. |
| 1695 | K0046 | NU | IN | Elevat legrst low extension tube, replacement only, each | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | - | Not billable with manual or power wheelchair base: E1161, E1229, E1231-E1238, K0001-K0007, K0009, K0813-K0843, K0948-K0891. Also not billable with power tilt/recline systems: E1002-E1008. E0990, E1009, E1010, E1012, K0043, K0053, K0195. |
| | K0046 | RR | IN | Elevat legrst low extension tube, replacement only, each | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | - | MHT Purchase Item. |
| 1697 | K0047 | NU | IN | Elevat legrst upper hanger | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | | | Not billable with manual or power wheelchair base: |
| 1698 | | | | bracket, replacement only, each | | | | | | | | | E1161, E1229, E1231-E1238, K0001-K0007, K0009, K0813-K0843, K0848-K0891. Also not billable with power tilt/recline systems: E1002-E1008. E0990, E1009, E1010, E1012, K0044, K0053, K0195. |
| | K0047 | RR | IN | Elevat legrst upper hanger bracket, replacement only, | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | - | MHT Purchase Item. |
| 1699 | K0050 | NU | IN | each Ratchet assembly, replacement only | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | - | Not billable with manual wheelchair base: E1161, E1229, E1231-E1238, K0001-K0007, K0009 For Medicare, ASO, PEIA, and Commercial: not billable with power tilt/recline systems: E1002-E1008. |
| 1700 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Check Medicaid. |
| 1701 | K0050 | RR | IN | Ratchet assembly, replacement only | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | - | MHT Purchase Item. |
| 1/01 | K0051 | NU | IN | Cam release assembly, | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | - | Not billable with power wc bases K0813-K0843, |
| 1702 | | | | footrest or legrest, replacement only, each | | | | | | | | | K0848-K0891. Power tilt/recline sysyems: E1002-E1008. |
| | K0051 | RR | IN | Cam release assembly, footrest or legrest, | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | - | MHT Purchase Item. |
| 1703 | K0052 | NU | IN | replacement only, each Swingaway detachable footrests, replacement only, each | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | | Not billable with manual or power wheelchair base: E1161, E1229, E1231-E1238, K0001-K0007, K0009, K0813-K0843, K0848-K0891. Also not billable with power tilt/recline systems: E1002-E10003 |
| 1704 | | | | | | | | | | | | | E1009, E1010, E1012. |

| | Α | В | С | D | E | F | G | Н | I | J | K | L | М |
|--------------|----------------|----------|----------|--|---------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---------|--------------------------|---------------------|--|
| | HCPCS | MOD | CATG | DESCRIPTION | SELF | COMMERCIAL | PEIA | MEDICARE ADVANTAGE | MOUNTAIN HEALTH | SERVICE | MEDICAID | REIMBURSE | SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS |
| 50 | K0052 | RR | IN | Swingaway detachable | FUNDED THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | TRUST eviCore | LIMITS | LIMITS | - | AND/OR SOURCE MATERIAL MHT Purchase Item. |
| 1705 | | | | footrests, replacement only, each | | | | | | | | | |
| 1703 | K0053 | NU | IN | Elevate footrest articulate | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | - | Not billable with codes E1009, E1010, E1012, E0990, E0995, K0042, K0043, K0044, K0045, K0046, K0047, |
| 1706 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1707 | K0053 K0056 | RR NU | IN IN | Elevate footrest articulate Seat ht <17 or >=21 ltwt wc | THP Yes | eviCore Yes | eviCore Yes | eviCore Yes | eviCore Yes | - | - | - | MHT Purchase Item. NSB w/initial chair if no adjustments of <17 inches or |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | >21 inches. Need to indicate the adjustment w/ claim. |
| 1708 | K0056 | RR | INI | Seat ht <17 or >=21 ltwt wc | V | V | V | V | V | | - | | MHT Purchase Item. |
| 1709 | | | | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | | - | • | |
| 1710 1711 | K0065 K0065 | NU RR | IN IN | Spoke protectors Spoke protectors | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | - | - | - | May not be Separately billable per type of chair. MHT Purchase Item. |
| | K0069 | NU | IN | Rear wheel assembly, complete with solid tire, | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | - | Not billable with manual wheelchair base: E1161, E1229, E1231-E1238, K0001-K0007, K0009. |
| 1710 | | | | spokes or molded, replacement only, each | | | | | | | | | and replacement tire/wheel E2220, E2224. |
| 1712 | K0069 | RR | IN | Rear wheel assembly, | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | - | MHT Purchase Item. |
| | | | | complete with solid tire, spokes or molded, | | | | | | | | | |
| 1713 | K0070 | NU | CR | replacement only, each Rear Wheel assembly, | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | _ | _ | | Not billable with manual wheelchair bases: E1161, |
| | 110070 | | 0.1 | complete, with pneumatic tire, spokes or molded, | | ovicoro. | 0110010 | 0110010 | 0110010 | | | | E1229, E1231-E1238, K0001-K0007, K0009. |
| | | | | replacement only, each | | | | | | | | | and tires/tubes/wheel coded: E2211, E2212, E2224 |
| 1714 | K0070 | RR | CR | Rear Wheel assembly, | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | _ | - | | MHT Purchase (x10) |
| | | | | complete, with pneumatic tire, spokes or molded. | | | | | | | | | , |
| 1715 | | | | replacement only, each | | | | | | | | | |
| | K0071 | NU | IN | Front caster assembly, complete, with pneumatic tire, | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | - | Not billable with manual wheelchair base: E1161, E1229, E1231-E1238, K0001-K0007, K0009 and |
| | | | | replacement only, each | | | | | | | | | caster/tube/tire E2214, E2215, E2225, E2226. |
| 1716 | 140.55 | | | E | | | | 10 | 10 | | | | |
| | K0071 | RR | IN | Front caster assembly, complete, with pneumatic tire, | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | - | MHT Purchase Item |
| 1717 | | | | replacement only, each | | | | | | | | | |
| 17.17 | K0072 | NU | IN | Front caster assmbly, | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | - | Not billable with manual wheelchair base: E1161, |
| | | | | complete with semi- pneumatic tire, replacement, | | | | | | | | | E1229, E1231-E1238, K0001-K0007, K0009 and cster/wheel/fork E2219, E2225, E2226. |
| 1718 | | | | only each | | | | | | | | | |
| 17.10 | K0072 | RR | IN | Front caster assmbly, | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | - | MHT Purchase Item. |
| | | | | complete with semi- pneumatic tire, replacement, | | | | | | | | | |
| 1719 1720 | K0073 | NU | IN | only each Caster pin lock each | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | - | - | - |
| 1721 | K0073 K0077 | RR NU | IN IN | Caster pin lock each Front caster assembly, | Yes THP | Yes eviCore | Yes eviCore | Yes eviCore | Yes eviCore | - | - | - | MHT Purchase Item. Not billable with manual or power wheelchair bases: |
| | KUU11 | NO | IIN | complete, with solid tire, | Inc | evicore | evicore | evicore | evicore | - | - | • | E1161, E1229, E1231- E1238, K0001- K0007, |
| | | | | replacement only, each | | | | | | | | | K0009, K0813-K0843, K0848-K0891. and castor tire/wheel/fork E2221, E2222, E2225, |
| 1722 | K0077 | RR | IN | Front caster assembly, | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | _ | - | | E2226 MHT Purchase Item. |
| 1723 | | | | complete, with solid tire, replacement only, each | | | | | | | | | |
| 1723 | K0098 | NU | IN | Drive belt power wheelchair, | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | - | Not billable with power wheelchair bases: K0813- |
| 1724 | | | | replacement only | | | | | | | | | K0843, K0848-K0891. |
| | K0098 | RR | IN | Drive belt power wheelchair, replacement only | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | - | MHT Purchase Item. |
| 1725 | 1/0405 | | | | V | V | | | | | | | |
| 1726 1727 | K0105 K0105 | NU RR | IN IN | IV hanger IV hanger | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | - | - | - | Covered if medically necessary over long term MHT Purchase Item. |
| 1728 | K0108 | NU | - | Wheelchair accessory, NOS | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | | - | Invoice Required | - |
| | K0195 | RR | CR | Elevating whichair leg rests, pair | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | - | K0195 is billed for a caped rental wheelchair. Not billable with E1009, E1010, E1012, E0995, |
| 4 7 | | | | pa | | | | | | | | | K0042- K0047. |
| 1729 | K0455 | RR | FS | Pump uninterrupted infusion | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | - | Not on WV | - | - |
| | | | | parenteral admin of med,(e.g. epoprostenol, treprostinol) | | | | | | | 2024 DME FS | | |
| 1730 | V0400 | | | , | TUD | V | N/C | V | N/O | | Not == 1407 | Januario : | Princed par devices A well-rely Cov. D |
| | K0462 | - | - | Temp replmnt, pt owned equipment | THP | Yes | N/C | Yes | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | Invoice Required | Priced per device. 1 unit only. See Repair Replace and RUL tab on this sheet . |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Not on PEIA FS. |
| 1731 | K0552 | | SU | Supplies for external non- | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | NC | _ | Not on WV | | Medicare- deny as incorrect coding with E0784. |
| | 10002 | | 30 | insulin drug infusion pump, | 163 | 165 | 163 | 163 | NC | _ | 2024 DME FS | - | Must only be used with a non-insulin external infusion |
| | | | | syringe type cartridge, sterile, each | | | | | | | | | pump (E0779, E0780, E0781, E0791 or K0455). Cannot be billed same time as A4222. |
| 1732 | | | | | | | | | | | | | The V-go is not to be coded with this HCPCS. |
| . 7 52 | K0553 | - | - | Supply allowance for therapeutic continuous | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | 2023 discontinued code - Cross walk A4239 |
| | | | | glucose monitor(CGM), | | | | | | | ZUZ4 DIVIE FS | | |
| | | | | includes all supplies and accessories. Month supply = | | | | | | | | | |
| 1733 | K0554 | | | 1 unit of service Receiver (monitor), dedicated | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | | Not on WV | | 2023 discontinued code - Cross walk E2103 |
| | NU354 | - | - | , for use with therapeutic | IN/C | N/C | IN/C | IV/C | IN/C | - | 2024 DME FS | - | 2020 discontinued code - Cross Walk E2103 |
| 1734 | | | | continuous glucose monitor system. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | Α | В | С | D | E | F | G | Н | I | J | K | L | М |
|--------------|-------|----------|------|------------------------------|----------------|------------|---------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|--------------------------|-----------|---|
| | HCPCS | MOD | CATG | DESCRIPTION | SELF FUNDED | COMMERCIAL | PEIA | MEDICARE ADVANTAGE | MOUNTAIN HEALTH | SERVICE | MEDICAID LIMITS | REIMBURSE | SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS AND/OR SOURCE MATERIAL |
| 1735 | K0601 | NU | IN | Repl batt silver oxide 1.5 v | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Only if base item is covered i.e., member owned infusion pump-not rental or over the counter items covered. Quantity limits apply. Shelf life 3years. Need to indicate hours of use /month the pump will be used. |
| 1736 | K0602 | NU | IN | Repl batt silver oxide 3 v | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Only if base item is covered i.e., member owned infusion pump-not rental or over the counter items covered. Quantity limits apply. Shelf life 3years. Need to indicate hours of use /month the pump will be used. |
| 1737 | K0603 | NU | IN | Repl batt alkaline 1.5 v | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | # depends on amount run pump as ea battery has 3.75 hrs use. | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Only if base item is covered i.e., member owned infusion pump-not rental or over the counter items covered. Quantity limits apply. Shelf life 5-10 years if stored properly. Each Battery contains 3.75 hrs of use. Need to indicate hours of use /month the pump will be used. |
| 1737 | K0604 | NU | IN | Repl batt lithium 3.6 v | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Only if base item is covered i.e., member owned infusion pump-not rental or over the counter items covered. Quantity limits apply. Shelf life 3years. Need to indicate hours of use /month the pump will be used. |
| 1739 | K0605 | NU | IN | Repl batt lithium 4.5 v | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Only if base item is covered i.e., member owned infusion pump-not rental or over the counter items covered. Quantity limits apply. shelf life 3years. Need to indicate hours of use /month the pump will be used. |
| 1740 | K0606 | RR | CR | AED garment w elec analysis | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 1/4 yrs | - | - | Not billable w/K0607-K0609. Initial rental months up to Medical Directors discretion. Usually 3 month rental approved. A repeat Echocardiogram is usually completed after initial 90 days to see if Ejection Fraction is <=35%. If so, ICD implantation is usually the next step and member may need life vest longer if awaiting Electrophysiology Evaluation. |
| 1740 1741 | K0606 | KF | CR | AED garment w elec analysis | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 1/4 yrs | - | - | Not billable w/K0607-K0609. |
| | K0607 | U | CR | Repl batt for AED | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | 2-5/yrs | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Not covered/NSB during rental period-only covered for member owned medically approved AED. Precert Required if requesting prior to RUL of item. The batteries and pads for your AED need to be replaced every two to five years depending on manufacturer. Zoll has industry leading 5 yr RUL. Inspections and other types of maintenance may be required. |
| 1742 | K0607 | KF | CR | Repl batt for AED | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | 2-5/yrs | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Not covered/NSB during rental period-only covered for member owned medically approved AED. Precert Required if requesting prior to RUL of item. The batteries and pads for your AED need to be replaced every two to five years depending on manufacturer. Zoll has industry leading 5 yr RUL. Inspections and other types of maintenance may be required. |
| 1743 | K0607 | RR | CR | Repl batt for AED | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | 2-5/yrs | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Not covered/NSB during rental period-only covered for member owned medically approved AED. Precert Required if requesting prior to RUL of item. The batteries and pads for your AED need to be replaced every two to five years depending on manufacturer. Zoll has industry leading 5 yr RUL. Inspections and other types of maintenance may be required. |
| 1745 | K0608 | NU KF | IN | Repl garment for AED | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | 2-5/yrs | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Not covered/NSB during rental period. Only covered for member owned medically approved AED. Precert Required if requesting prior to RUL of item. The batteries and pads for your AED need to be replaced every two to five years depending on manufacturer. Zoll has industry leading 5 yr RUL. Inspections and other types of maintenance may be required. |
| 1745 | K0608 | RR | IN | Repl garment for AED | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | 2-5/yrs | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | • | Not covered/NSB during rental period-only covered for member owned medically approved AED. Precert Required if requesting prior to RUL of item. The batteries and pads for your AED need to be replaced every two to five years depending on manufacturer. Zoll has industry leading 5 yr RUL. Inspections and other types of maintenance may be required. |

| | А | В | С | D | E | F | G | Н | 1 | J | K | L | M |
|--------------|-------|-----|------|--|----------------|------------|---------|-----------------------|--------------------|--|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| | HCPCS | MOD | CATG | DESCRIPTION | SELF FUNDED | COMMERCIAL | PEIA | MEDICARE ADVANTAGE | MOUNTAIN HEALTH | SERVICE | MEDICAID LIMITS | REIMBURSE | SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS AND/OR SOURCE MATERIAL |
| 50 | K0609 | NU | SU | Repl electrode for AED | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | TRUST N/C | 2-5/yrs | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Not covered/NSB during rental period-only covered for member owned medically approved AED. Precert Required if requesting prior to RUL of item. The batteries and pads for your AED need to be replaced every two to five years depending on manufacturer. Zoll has industry leading 5 yr RUL. Inspections and other types of maintenance may be required. |
| 1747 | K0609 | KF | SU | Repl electrode for AED | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | 2-5/yrs | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Not covered/NSB during rental period-only covered for member owned medically approved AED. Precert Required if requesting prior to RUL of item. The batteries and pads for your AED need to be replaced every two to five years depending on manufacturer. Zoll has industry leading 5 yr RUL. Inspections and other types of maintenance may be required. |
| 1748 | K0669 | NU | • | WC access, wheelchair seat back/cushion, does not met specific code criteria or no written coding verification from DME PDAC | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | Invoice required | Would need information as to why could not use specific established HCPCS code. Would need to meet criteria. Rarely medically necessary. |
| 1749 | K0672 | NU | IN | Removable soft interface, replcmnt | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | 2/yr starts 1 yr after initial issuance | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | ٠ | Eligible one year after initial purchase, replacement. A replacement removable soft interface for a knee orthosis is billed with code K0672 (lower extremity orthosis, not otherwise specified). One unit of service includes all the components that are used at the same time on a single orthosis. SEE Knee Orthosis LCD L33318. |
| | K0730 | NU | CR | Ctrl dose inh drug deliv sys | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 5 years | 1/ rolling years | - | MHT Purchase (X10) Used for ilprost / ventavis requires DX : I10.0 and I27.10 |
| 1751 | K0730 | RR | CR | Ctrl dose inh drug deliv sys | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 5 years | 1/5 rolling years | - | Used for ilprost / ventavis requires DX: I10.0 and I27.10 |
| 1752 1753 | K0733 | NU | IN | 12-24hr sealed lead acid | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 2 batteries at one time. Warranty applies | - | - | MHT purchase item |
| | K0733 | RR | IN | 12-24hr sealed lead acid | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | Purchase only | 2 batteries at one time. Warranty | - | - | - |
| 1754 | K0738 | RR | OX | Portable gas oxygen system | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | applies 5 yr RUL | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Specific Coverage Criteria. Allowing for WV Medicaid. 36 month capped rental item. 5 yr reasonable useful lifetime. |
| 1755 1756 | K0739 | RR | OX | Repair or nonroutine service for durable medical equipment other than oxygen equipment requiring the skill of a technician, labor component, per 15 minutes | THP | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | - | - | Specific Coverage Criteria. Most maitenance and service is included in capped rental rate for the 5 yr RUL. |
| 1757 | K0740 | RR | OX | Repair or nonroutine service for oxygen equipment requiring the skill of a technician, labor component, per 15 minutes | RZ/NC | RZ/NC | RZ/NC | RZ/NC | Yes | - | - | Included in O2 rental payments. | CMS Non-covered Code. Providers to use to the appropriate THP covered labor codes per LOB. |
| | K0743 | - | SU | Suction Pump, home model, portable, for use on wounds | THP | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | Invoice required | A wound suction pump (K0743) is only covered in situations where the quantity of exudates exceeds the capacity of other treatments, such as dressings and wound fillers. If not corroborated by clinical documentation, K0743 will be denied. Provider/physician must document all therapies that have been tried and failed, including noncovered wound suction devices coded A9270 and A9272. |
| 1758 | K0744 | - | - | Absorptive wound dressing for use with suction pump, home model, portable, pad size 16 square inches or less | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | Invoice required | Contains all necessary components, such as non- adherent porous dressing, drainage tubing, and an occlusive dressing which creates a seal around the wound site for maintaining subatmospheric pressure at the wound. For multiple wounds located close together, the larger dressing set must be used rather than multiple smaller dressing sets if it is possible. |
| 1760 | K0745 | - | - | absorptive wound dressing for use with suction pump, home model, portable, pad size 16 square inches but less than or equal to 48 square inches | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | Invoice required | Contains all necessary components, such as non- adherent porous dressing, drainage tubing, and an occlusive dressing which creates a seal around the wound site for maintaining subatmospheric pressure at the wound. For multiple wounds located close together, the larger dressing set must be used rather than multiple smaller dressing sets if it is possible. |

| | Α | В | С | D | E | F | G | Н | I | J | K | L | М |
|--------------|-------|-----|------|--|----------------|------------|---------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--|
| 50 | HCPCS | MOD | CATG | DESCRIPTION | SELF FUNDED | COMMERCIAL | PEIA | MEDICARE ADVANTAGE | MOUNTAIN HEALTH | SERVICE LIMITS | MEDICAID LIMITS | REIMBURSE | SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS AND/OR SOURCE MATERIAL |
| 1761 | K0746 | - | - | Absorbative wound dressing for use with suction pump, home model, portable, pad size greater than 48 inches. | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | TRUST N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | Invoice required | Contains all necessary components, such as non- adherent porous dressing, drainage tubing, and an occlusive dressing which creates a seal around the wound site for maintaining subatmospheric pressure at the wound. For multiple wounds located close together, the larger dressing set must be used rather than multiple smaller dressing sets if it is possible. |
| | K0800 | NU | IN | POV group 1 std up to 300lbs | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 5 yr RUL | - | - | MHT 10 mo capped rental. Not covered if primary use is outside the home. All options & accessories are inluded in POV package. Not billiable with rollabout chair, manual wheelchair or Power wheelchair within the 5 yr RUL unless documentation supporting condition change. |
| 1762 1763 | K0800 | RR | IN | POV group 1 std up to 300lbs | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 5 yr RUL | 1/5 rolling years | - | No further rental after purchase price met. |
| 1764 | K0801 | NU | IN | POV group 1 hd 301-450 lbs | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 5 yr RUL | - | - | MHT 10 mo capped rental. Not covered if primary use is outside the home. All options & accessories are inluded in POV package. Not billable with rollabout chair, manual wheelchair or Power wheelchair within the 5 yr RUL unless documentation supporting condition change. |
| | K0801 | RR | IN | POV group 1 hd 301-450 lbs | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 5 yr RUL | 1/5 rolling years | - | No further rental after purchase price met. |
| 1765 | K0802 | NU | IN | POV group 1 vhd 451-600 lbs | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 5 yr RUL | - | - | MHT 10 mo capped rental. Not covered if primary use is outside the home. All options & accessories are inluded in POV package. Not billable with rollabout chair, manual wheelchair or Power wheelchair within the 5 yr RUL unless documentation supporting condition change. |
| 1700 | K0802 | RR | IN | POV group 1 vhd 451-600 lbs | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 5 yr RUL | 1/5 rolling years | - | No further rental after purchase price met. |
| 1767 | K0806 | NU | IN | POV group 2 std up to 300lbs | NC | N/C | N/C | NC NC | eviCore | - | - | - | MHT 10 mo capped rental. Current Medicare LCD L33789 "Group 2 POVs (K0806, K0807, K0808) have added capabilities that are needed for use in the home. Therefore, if a Group 2 POV is provided it will be denied as not reasonable and necessary." |
| 1768 | K0806 | RR | IN | POV group 2 std up to 300lbs | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | eviCore | - | 1/5 rolling years | - | Not covered if primary use is outside the home. All options & accessories are inluded in POV package. Not billable with rollabout chair, manual wheelchair or Power wheelchair within the 5 yr RUL unless documentation supporting condition change. |
| 1769 | K0807 | NU | IN | POV group 2 hd 301-450 lbs | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | eviCore | - | - | - | MHT 10 mo capped rental. Current Medicare LCD L33789 "Group 2 POVs (K0806, K0807, K0808) have added capabilities that are not needed for use in the home. Therefore, if a Group 2 POV is provided it will be denied as not reasonable and necessary." |
| 1770 | K0807 | RR | IN | POV group 2 hd 301-450 lbs | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | eviCore | - | 1/5 rolling years | - | Not covered if primary use is outside the home. All options & accessories are inluded in POV package. Not billable with rollabout chair, manual wheelchair or Power wheelchair within the 5 yr RUL unless documentation supporting condition change. |
| 1771 | K0808 | NU | IN | POV group 2 vhd 451-600 lbs | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | eviCore | - | - | - | MHT 10 mo capped rental. Current Medicare LCD L33789 "Group 2 POVs (K0806, K0807, K0808) have added capabilities that are not needed for use in the home. Therefore, if a Group 2 POV is provided it will be denied as not reasonable and necessary." |
| 1772 | K0808 | RR | IN | POV group 2 vhd 451-600 lbs | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | eviCore | - | 1/5 rolling years | - | Not covered if primary use is outside the home. All options & accessories are inluded in POV package. Not billable with rollabout chair, manual wheelchair or Power wheelchair within the 5 yr RUL unless documentation supporting condition change. |
| 1773 1774 | K0812 | RR | - | Power operated vehicle, NEC | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 5 yr RUL | 1/5 rolling years | Invoice Required | MHT capped rental Description of device and supporting clinical documentation as to why a specific HCPCS code for POV or PWC would not meet the individual's needs. Not covered if primary use is outside the home. |

| | Α | В | С | D | E | F | G | Н | I | J | K | L | M |
|--------------|-------|-----|------|-----------------------------|----------------|------------|---------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------|---|
| | HCPCS | MOD | CATG | DESCRIPTION | SELF FUNDED | COMMERCIAL | PEIA | MEDICARE ADVANTAGE | MOUNTAIN HEALTH | SERVICE LIMITS | MEDICAID LIMITS | REIMBURSE | SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS AND/OR SOURCE MATERIAL |
| 50 | K0813 | RR | CR | PWC gp 1 std port seat/back | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | TRUST eviCore | 5 yr RUL | 1/5 rolling years | - | Not billable with rollabout chair, manual wheelchair or power operated vehicle, power wheelchair within the 5 yr RUL unless documentation supporting condition change. Not billable w: E0971, E0978, E0981, E0982, E0995, E1225, E2366- E2369, E2370, E2374- E2378, E2381- E2396, K0015, K0017- K0019, K0037, K0040- K0047, K0051, K0052, K0077, K0098. MHT does not allow sep payment of added code K0020. |
| <u>1775</u> | K0814 | RR | CR | PWC gp 1 std port cap chair | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 5 yr RUL | 1/5 rolling years | - | Not billable with rollabout chair, manual wheelchair or power operated vehicle, power wheelchair within the 5 yr RUL unless documentation supporting condition change. Not billable w: E0971, E0978, E0981, E0982, E0995, E1225, E2366- E2369, E2370, E2374- E2379, E2381- E2396, K0015, K0017- K0019, K0037, K0040-K0047, K0051, K0052, K0077, K0098. MHT does not allow sep payment of added code K0020. |
| 1777 | K0815 | RR | CR | PWC gp 1 std seat/back | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 5 yr RUL | 1/ 5 rolling years | - | Not billable with rollabout chair, manual wheelchair or power operated vehicle, power wheelchair within the 5 yr RUL unless documentation supporting condition change. Not billable w: E0971, E0978, E0981, E0982, E0995, E1225, E2366- E2369, E2370, E2374- E2378, E2381-E2396, K0015, K0017- K0019, K0037, K0040-K0047, K0051, K0052, K0077, K0098. MHT does not allow sep payment of added code K0020. |
| 1778 | K0816 | RR | CR | PWC gp 1 std cap chair | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 5 yr RUL | 1/ 5 rolling years | - | Not billable with rollabout chair, manual wheelchair or power operated vehicle, power wheelchair within the 5 yr RUL unless documentation supporting condition change. Not billable w: E0971, E0978, E0981, E0982, E0995, E1225, E2366- E2369, E2370, E2374- E2378, E2381-E2396, K0015, K0017- K0019, K0037, K0040-K0047, K0051, K0052, K0077, K0098. MHT does not allow sep payment of added code K0020. |
| 1779 | K0820 | RR | CR | PWC gp 2 std port seat/back | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 5 yr RUL | 1/5 rolling years | - | Not billable with rollabout chair, manual wheelchair or power operated vehicle, power wheelchair within the 5 yr RUL unless documentation supporting condition change. Not billable w: E0971, E0978, E0981, E0982, E0995, E1225, E2366- E2369, E2370, E2374- E2378, E2381- E2396, K0015, K0017- K0019, K0037, K0040- K0047, K0051, K0052, K0077, K0098. MHT does not allow sep payment of added code k0020. |
| | K0821 | RR | CR | PWC gp 2 std port cap chair | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 5 yr RUL | 1/ 5 rolling years | - | Not billable with rollabout chair, manual wheelchair or power operated vehicle, power wheelchair within the 5 yr RUL unless documentation supporting condition change. Not billable w: E0971, E0978, E0981, E0982, E0995, E1225, E2366- E2369, E2370, E2374- E2378, E2381- E2396, K0015, K0017- K0019, K0037, K0040- K0047, K0051, K0052, K0077, K0098. MHT does not allow sep payment of added code K0020. |
| 1780 | K0822 | RR | CR | PWC gp 2 std seat/back | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 5 yr RUL | 1/5 rolling years | - | Not billable with rollabout chair, manual wheelchair or power operated vehicle, power wheelchair within the 5 yr RUL unless documentation supporting condition change. Not billable w: E0971, E0978, E0981, E0982, E0995, E1225, E2366- E2369, E2370, E2374- E2378, E2381- E2396, K0015, K0017- K0019, K0037, K0040- K0047, K0051, K0052, K0077, K0098. MHT does not allow sep payment of added code K0020. |
| 1781 | K0823 | RR | CR | PWC gp 2 std cap chair | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 5 yr RUL | 1/5 rolling years | - | Not billable with rollabout chair, manual wheelchair or power operated vehicle, power wheelchair within the 5 yr RUL unless documentation supporting condition change. Not billable w: E0971, E0978, E0981, E0982, E0995, E1225, E2366- E2369, E2370, E2374- E2378, E2381-E2396, K0015, K0017- K0019, K0037, K0040-K0047, K0051, K0052, K0077, K0098. MHT does not allow sep payment of added code K0020. |
| 1782 1783 | K0824 | RR | CR | PWC gp 2 hd seat/back | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 5 yr RUL | 1/ 5 rolling years | - | Not billable with rollabout chair, manual wheelchair or power operated vehicle, power wheelchair within the 5 yr RUL unless documentation supporting condition change. Not billable w: E0971, E0978, E0981, E0982, E0995, E1225, E2366- E2369, E2370, E2374- E2378, E2381- E2396, K0015, K0017- K0019, K0037, K0040- K0047, K0051, K0052, K0077, K0098. MHT does not allow sep payment of added code K0020. |

| | А | В | С | D | E | F | G | Н | I | J | K | L | M |
|------|-------|-----|------|--|----------------|------------|---------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---|
| FO | HCPCS | MOD | CATG | DESCRIPTION | SELF FUNDED | COMMERCIAL | PEIA | MEDICARE ADVANTAGE | MOUNTAIN HEALTH | SERVICE LIMITS | MEDICAID LIMITS | REIMBURSE | SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS AND/OR SOURCE MATERIAL |
| 50 | K0825 | RR | CR | PWC gp 2 hd cap chair | ТНР | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | TRUST eviCore | 5 yr RUL | 1/ 5 rolling years | - | Not billable with rollabout chair, manual wheelchair or power operated vehicle, power wheelchair within the 5 yr RUL unless documentation supporting condition change. Not billable w: E0971, E0978, E0981, E0982, E0995, E1225, E2366- E2369, E2370, E2374- E2378, E2381- E2396, K0015, K0017- K0019, K0037, K0040- K0047, K0051, K0052, K0077, K0098. MHT does not allow sep payment of added code K0020. |
| 1784 | K0826 | RR | CR | PWC gp 2 vhd seat/back | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 5 yr RUL | 1/5 rolling years | - | Not billable with rollabout chair, manual wheelchair or power operated vehicle, power wheelchair within the 5 yr RUL unless documentation supporting condition change. Not billable w: E0971, E0978, E0981, E0982, E0995, E1225, E2366- E2369, E2370, E2374- E2378, E2381- E2396, K0015, K0017- K0019, K0037, K0040- K0047, K0051, K0052, K0077, K0098. MHT does not allow sep payment of added code concord. |
| 1786 | K0827 | RR | | PWC gp vhd cap chair | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 5 yr RUL | 1/5 rolling years | | Not billable with rollabout chair, manual wheelchair or power operated vehicle, power wheelchair within the 5 yr RUL unless documentation supporting condition change. Not billable w: E0971, E0978, E0981, E0982, E0995, E1225, E2366- E2369, E2370, E2374- E2378, E2381- E2396, K0015, K0017- K0019, K0037, K0040- K0047, K0051, K0051, K0057, K0097, K0098. MHT does not allow sep payment of added code concern. |
| 1787 | K0828 | RR | CR | PWC gp 2 xtra hd seat/back | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 5 yr RUL | 1/ 5 rolling years | - | Not billable with rollabout chair, manual wheelchair or power operated vehicle, power wheelchair within the 5 yr RUL unless documentation supporting condition change. Not billable w: E0971, E0978, E0981, E0982, E0995, E1225, E2366- E2369, E2370, E2374- E2378, E2381- E2396, K0015, K0017- K0019, K0037, K0040- K0047, K0051, K0051, K0057, K0095, K0077, K0098. MHT does not allow sep payment of added code K0020. |
| | K0829 | RR | CR | PWC gp 2 xtra hd cap chair | ТНР | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 5 yr RUL | 1/5 rolling years | | Not billable with rollabout chair, manual wheelchair or power operated vehicle, power wheelchair within the 5 yr RUL unless documentation supporting condition change. Not billable w: E0971, E0978, E0981, E0982, E0995, E1225, E2366- E2369, E2370, E2374- E2378, E2381- E2396, K0015, K0017- K0019, K0037, K0040- K0047, K0051, K0052, K0077, K0098. MHT does not allow sep payment of added code K0020. |
| 1788 | K0830 | RR | CR | Power wc/grp 2 stand w/seat elv, to 300 lbs | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 5 yr RUL | 1/ 5 rolling years | Invoice Required | Not billable with rollabout chair, manual wheelchair or power operated vehicle, power wheelchair within the 5 yr RUL unless documentation supporting condition change. Not billable w: E0971, E0978, E0981, E0982, E0995, E1225, E2366- E2369, E2370, E2374- E2378, E2381- E2396, K0015, K0017- K0019, K0037, K0040- K0047, K0051, K0052, K0077, K0098. MHT does not allow sep payment of added code K0020. |
| 1790 | K0831 | RR | CR | Pwr wc grp 2 stand, cap ch, set elv, to 300 lbs | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 5 yr RUL | 1/5 rolling years | Invoice Required | Not billable with rollabout chair, manual wheelchair or power operated vehicle, power wheelchair within the 5 yr RUL unless documentation supporting condition change. Not billable w: E0971, E0978, E0981, E0982, E0995, E1225, E2366- E2369, E2370, E2374- E2378, E2381- E2396, K0015, K0017- K0019, K0037, K0040- K0047, K0051, K0052, K0077, K0098. MHT does not allow sep payment of added code K0020. |
| | K0835 | RR | CR | PWC gp2 std sing pow opt s/b | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 5 yr RUL | 1/5 rolling years | - | Not billable with rollabout chair, manual wheelchair or power operated vehicle, power wheelchair within the 5 yr RUL unless documentation supporting condition change. Not billable w: E0971, E0978, E0981, E0982, E0995, E1225, E2366- E2369, E2370, E2374- E2378, E2381-E2396, K0015, K0017- K0019, K0037, K0040-K0047, K0051, K0052, K0077, K0098. MHT does not allow sep payment of added code K0020. |
| 1791 | K0836 | RR | CR | PWC gp2 std sing pow opt cap | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 5 yr RUL | 1/5 rolling years | - | Not billable with rollabout chair, manual wheelchair or power operated vehicle, power wheelchair within the 5 yr RUL unless documentation supporting condition change. Not billable w: E0971, E0978, E0981, E0982, E0995, E1225, E2366- E2369, E2370, E2374- E2378, E2381- E2396, K0015, K0017- K0019, K0037, K0040- K0047, K0051, K0052, K0077, K0098. MHT does not allow sep payment of added code K0020. |

| | Α | В | С | D | Е | F | G | Н | ı | J | K | L | M |
|------|-------|-----|------|---------------------------------|----------------|------------|---------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------|--|
| 50 | HCPCS | MOD | CATG | DESCRIPTION | SELF FUNDED | COMMERCIAL | PEIA | MEDICARE ADVANTAGE | MOUNTAIN HEALTH TRUST | SERVICE LIMITS | MEDICAID LIMITS | REIMBURSE | SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS AND/OR SOURCE MATERIAL |
| | K0837 | RR | CR | PWC gp 2 hd sing pow opt s/b | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 5 yr RUL | 1/5 rolling years | - | Not billable with rollabout chair, manual wheelchair or power operated vehicle, power wheelchair within the 5 yr RUL unless documentation supporting condition change. Not billable w: E0971, E0978, E0981, E0982, E0995, E1225, E2366- E2369, E2370, E2374- E2378, E2381-E2396, K0015, K0017- K0019, K0037, K0040-K0047, K0051, K0052, K0077, K0098. MHT does not allow sep payment of added code K0020. |
| 1793 | K0838 | RR | CR | PWC gp 2 hd sing pow opt cap | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 5 yr RUL | 1/5 rolling years | - | Not billable with rollabout chair, manual wheelchair or power operated vehicle, power wheelchair within the 5 yr RUL unless documentation supporting condition change. Not billable w: E0971, E0978, E0981, E0982, E0995, E1225, E2366-E2369, E2370, E2374-E2378, E2381-E2396, K0015, K0017-K0019, K0037, K0040-K0047, K0051, K0052, K0077, K0098. MHT does not allow sep payment of added code K0020. |
| 1794 | K0839 | RR | CR | PWC gp2 vhd sing pow opt s/b | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 5 yr RUL | 1/5 rolling years | - | Not billable with rollabout chair, manual wheelchair or power operated vehicle, power wheelchair within the 5 yr RUL unless documentation supporting condition change. Not billable w: E0971, E0978, E0981, E0982, E0985, E1225, E2366- E2369, E2370, E2374- E2378- E2381- E2396, K0015, K0017- K0019, K0037, K0040- K0047, K0051, K0052, K0077, K0098. MHT does not allow sep payment of added code K0020. |
| 1796 | K0840 | RR | CR | PWC gp2 xhd sing pow opt s/b | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 5 yr RUL | 1/5 rolling years | - | Not billable with rollabout chair, manual wheelchair or power operated vehicle, power wheelchair within the 5 yr RUL unless documentation supporting condition change. Not billable w: E0971, E0978, E0981, E0982, E0995, E1225, E2366- E2369, E2370, E2374- E2378, E2381- E2396, K0015, K0017- K0019, K0037, K0040- K0047, K0051, K0052, K0077, K0098. MHT does not allow sep payment of added code K0020. |
| 1797 | K0841 | RR | CR | PWC gp2 std mult pow opt s/b | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 5 yr RUL | 1/ 5 rolling years | - | Not billable with rollabout chair, manual wheelchair or power operated vehicle, power wheelchair within the 5 yr RUL unless documentation supporting condition change. Not billable w: E0971, E0978, E0981, E0982, E0995, E1225, E2366- E2369, E2370, E2374- E2378, E2381- E2396, K0015, K0017- K0019, K0037, K0047- K0051, K0057, K0057, K0058, MHT does not allow sep payment of added code K0020. |
| 1798 | K0842 | RR | CR | PWC gp2 std mult pow opt cap | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 5 yr RUL | 1/ 5 rolling years | - | Not billable with rollabout chair, manual wheelchair or power operated vehicle, power wheelchair within the 5 yr RUL unless documentation supporting condition change. Not billable w: E0971, E0978, E0981, E0982, E0995, E1225, E2366- E2369, E2370, E2374- E2378, E2381- E1225, E2366- E2369, E2370, E2374- E2378, E2381- E2396, K0015, K0017- K0019, K0037, K0040- K0047, K0051, K0052, K0077, K0098. MHT does not allow sep payment of added code K0020. |
| 1798 | K0843 | RR | CR | PWC gp2 hd mult pow opt s/b | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 5 yr RUL | 1/5 rolling years | - | Not billable with rollabout chair, manual wheelchair or power operated vehicle, power wheelchair within the 5 yr RUL unless documentation supporting condition change. Not billable w: E0971, E0978, E0981, E0982, E0995, E1225, E2366- E2369, E2370, E2374- E2378, E2381- E2396, K0015, K0017- K0019, K0037, K0040- K0047, K0051, K0052, K0077, K0098. MHT does not allow sep payment of added code K0020. |
| 1800 | K0848 | RR | CR | PWC gp 3 std seat/back | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 5 yr RUL | 1/5 rolling years | - | Not billable with rollabout chair, manual wheelchair or power operated vehicle, power wheelchair within the 5 yr RUL unless documentation supporting condition change. Not billable w/ codes: E0971, E0978, E0981, E0982, E0995, E1225, E2366- E2369, E2370, E2374- E2376, E2378, E2381- E2396, K0015, K0017- K0019, K0037, K0041- K0047, K0051, K0052, K0077, K0098. In addition MHT does not allow separate payment of codes K0020 and K0040. |
| 1801 | K0849 | RR | CR | PWC gp 3 std cap chair | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 5 yr RUL | 1/ 5 rolling years | - | Not billable with rollabout chair, manual wheelchair or power operated vehicle, power wheelchair within the 5 yr RUL unless documentation supporting condition change. Not billable w/ codes: E0971, E0978, E0981, E0982, E0995, E1225, E2366- E2369, E2370, E2374- E2376, E2378, E2381- E2396, K0015, K0017- K0019, K0037, K0041- K0047, K0051, K0052, K0077, K0098. In addition MHT does not allow separate payment of codes K0020 and K0040. |

| | А | В | С | D | E | F | G | Н | NOUNTAIN | J | K | L | M |
|------|-------|-----|------|------------------------------|----------------|------------|---------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-----------|---|
| 50 | HCPCS | MOD | CATG | DESCRIPTION | SELF FUNDED | COMMERCIAL | PEIA | MEDICARE ADVANTAGE | MOUNTAIN HEALTH TRUST | SERVICE LIMITS | MEDICAID LIMITS | REIMBURSE | SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS AND/OR SOURCE MATERIAL |
| 1802 | K0850 | RR | CR | PWC gp 3 hd seat/back | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 5 yr RUL | 1/5 rolling years | - | Not billable with rollabout chair, manual wheelchair or power operated vehicle, power wheelchair within the 5 yr RUL unless documentation supporting condition change. Not billable w/ codes: E0971, E0978, E0981, E0982, E0995, E1225, E2366-E2369, E2370, E2374-E2376, E2378, E2381-E2396, K0015, K0017-K0019, K0037, K0041-K0047, K0051, K0052, K0077, K0098. |
| 1803 | K0851 | RR | CR | PWC gp 3 hd cap chair | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 5 yr RUL | 1/5 rolling years | - | Not billable with rollabout chair, manual wheelchair or power operated vehicle, power wheelchair within the 5 yr RUL unless documentation supporting condition change. Not billable w/ codes: E0971, E0978, E0981, E0982, E0995, E1225, E2366- E2369, E2370, E2374- E2376, E2378, E2381- E2396, K0015, K0017- K0019, K0037, K0041- K0047, K0051, K0052, K0077, K0098. In addition MHT does not allow separate payment of codes K0020 and K0040. |
| 1004 | K0852 | RR | CR | PWC gp 3 vhd seat/back | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 5 yr RUL | 1/5 rolling years | - | Not billable with rollabout chair, manual wheelchair or power operated vehicle, power wheelchair within the 5 yr RUL unless documentation supporting condition change. Not billable w/ codes: E0971, E0978, E0981, E0982, E0995, E1225, E2366- E2369, E2370, E2374- E2376, E2378, E2381- E2396, K0015, K0017- K0019, K0037, K0041- K0047, K0051, K0052, K0077, K0098. In addition MHT does not allow separate payment of codes K0020 and K0040. |
| 1804 | K0853 | RR | CR | PWC gp 3 vhd cap chair | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 5 yr RUL | 1/5 rolling years | - | Not billable with rollabout chair, manual wheelchair or power operated vehicle, power wheelchair within the 5 yr RUL unless documentation supporting condition change. Not billable w/ codes: E0971, E0978, E0981, E0982, E0995, E1225, E2366-E2369, E2370, E2374-E2376, E2378, E2381-E2396, K0015, K0017-K0019, K0037, K0041-K0047, K0051, K0052, K0077, K0098. In addition MHT does not allow separate payment of codes K0020 and K0040. |
| | K0854 | RR | CR | PWC gp 3 xhd seat/back | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 5 yr RUL | 1/5 rolling years | - | Not billable with rollabout chair, manual wheelchair or power operated vehicle, power wheelchair within the 5 yr RUL unless documentation supporting condition change. Not billable w/ codes: E0971, E0978, E0981, E0982, E0995, E1225, E2366- E2369, E2370, E2374- E2376, E2378, E2381- E2396, K0015, K0017- K0019, K0037, K0041- K0047, K0051, K0052, K0077, K0098. In addition MHT does not allow separate payment of codes K0020 and K0040. |
| 1806 | K0855 | RR | CR | PWC gp 3 xhd cap chair | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 5 yr RUL | 1/5 rolling years | - | Not billable with rollabout chair, manual wheelchair or power operated vehicle, power wheelchair within the 5 yr RUL unless documentation supporting condition change. Not billable w/ codes: E0971, E0978, E0981, E0982, E0995, E1225, E2366-E2369, E2370, E2374-E2376, E2378, E2381-E2396, K0015, K0017-K0019, K0037, K0041-K0047, K0051, K0052, K0077, K0098. In addition MHT does not allow separate payment of codes K0020 and K0040. |
| 1808 | K0856 | RR | CR | PWC gp3 std sing pow opt s/b | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 5 yr RUL | 1/5 rolling years | - | Not billable with rollabout chair, manual wheelchair or power operated vehicle, power wheelchair within the 5 yr RUL unless documentation supporting condition change. Not billable w/ codes: E0971, E0978, E0981, E0982, E0995, E1225, E2366- E2369, E2370, E2374- E2376, E2378, E2381- E2396, K0015, K0017- K0019, K0037, K0041- K0047, K0051, K0052, K0077, K0098. In addition MHT does not allow separate payment of codes K0020 and K0040. |
| 1809 | K0857 | RR | CR | PWC gp3 std sing pow opt cap | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 5 yr RUL | 1/5 rolling years | - | Not billable with rollabout chair, manual wheelchair or power operated vehicle, power wheelchair within the 5 yr RUL unless documentation supporting condition change. Not billable w/ codes: E0971, E0978, E0981, E0982, E0995, E1225, E2366- E2369, E2370, E2374- E2376, E2378, E2381- E2396, K0015, K0017- K0019, K0037, K0041- K0047, K0051, K0052, K0077, K0098. In addition MHT does not allow separate payment of codes K0020 and K0040. |
| 1810 | K0858 | RR | CR | PWC gp3 hd sing pow opt s/b | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 5 yr RUL | 1/5 rolling years | - | Not billable with rollabout chair, manual wheelchair or power operated vehicle, power wheelchair within the 5 yr RUL unless documentation supporting condition change. Not billable w/ codes: E0971, E0978, E0981, E0982, E0995, E1225, E2366- E2369, E2370, E2374- E2376, E2378, E2381- E2396, K0015, K0017- K0019, K0037, K0041- K0047, K0051, K0052, K0077, K0098. In addition MHT does not allow separate payment of codes K0020 and K0040. |

| | А | В | С | D | E | F | G | Н | I | J | K | L | M |
|------|-------|-----|------|---|----------------|------------|---------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--|
| | HCPCS | MOD | CATG | DESCRIPTION | SELF FUNDED | COMMERCIAL | PEIA | MEDICARE ADVANTAGE | MOUNTAIN HEALTH | SERVICE LIMITS | MEDICAID LIMITS | REIMBURSE | SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS AND/OR SOURCE MATERIAL |
| 50 | K0859 | RR | CR | PWC gp3 hd sing pow opt cap | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | TRUST eviCore | 5 yr RUL | 1/5 rolling years | - | Not billable with rollabout chair, manual wheelchair or power operated vehicle, power wheelchair within the 5 yr RUL unless documentation supporting condition change. Not billable w/ codes: E0971, E0978, E0981, E0982, E0995, E1225, E2366. E2389, E2370, E2374. E2376, E2378, E23878, E23878, E2398, E00515, K0017-K0019, K0037, K0041-K0047, K0051, K0052, K0077, K0098. In addition MHT does not allow separate payment of codes K0020 and K0040. |
| 1811 | K0860 | RR | CR | PWC gp3 vhd sing pow opt s/b | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 5 yr RUL | 1/5 rolling years | - | Not billable with rollabout chair, manual wheelchair or power operated vehicle, power wheelchair within the 5 yr RUL unless documentation supporting condition change. Not billable w/ codes: E0971, E0978, E0981, E0982, E0995, E1225, E2366. E2369, E2370, E2374. E2376, E2378, E2378, E2378, E2378, E2378, E2378, E2378, E2378, E2396, K0015, K0017-K0019, K0037, K0041-K0047, K0051, K0052, K0077, K0098. In addition MHT does not allow separate payment of codes K0020 and K0040. |
| 1813 | K0861 | RR | CR | PWC gp3 std mult pow opt s/b | ТНР | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 5 yr RUL | 1/5 rolling years | - | Not billable with rollabout chair, manual wheelchair or power operated vehicle, power wheelchair within the 5 yr RUL unless documentation supporting condition change. Not billable w/ codes: E0971, E0978, E0981, E0982, E0995, E1225, E2366- E2369, E2370, E2374- E2376, E2378, E2381- E2396, K0015, K0017- K0019, K0037, K0041- K0047, K0051, K0052, K0077, K0098. In addition MHT does not allow separate payment of codes K0020 and K0040. |
| 1814 | K0862 | RR | CR | PWC gp3 hd mult pow opt s/b | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 5 yr RUL | 1/5 rolling years | - | Not billable with rollabout chair, manual wheelchair or power operated vehicle, power wheelchair within the 5 yr RUL unless documentation supporting condition change. Not billable w/ codes: E0971, E0978, E0981, E0982, E0995, E1225, E2366- E2369, E2370, E2374- E2376, E2378, E2381- E2396, K0015, K0017- K0019, K0037, K0041- K0047, K0051, K0052, K0077, K0098. In addition MHT does not allow separate payment of codes K0020 and K0040. |
| | K0863 | RR | CR | PWC grp 3 vhd w/multi opt 451-600 lbs | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 5 yr RUL | 1/5 rolling years | - | Not billable with rollabout chair, manual wheelchair or power operated vehicle, power wheelchair within the 5 yr RUL unless documentation supporting condition change. Not billable w/ codes: E0971, E0978, E0981, E0982, E0995, E1225, E2366- E2369, E2370, E2374- E2376, E2378, E2381- E2396, K0015, K0017- K0019, K0037, K0041- K0047, K0051, K0052, K0077, K0098. In addition MHT does not allow separate payment of codes K0020 and K0040. |
| 1815 | K0864 | RR | CR | PWC grp 3 exhd w/multi opt > 600 lbs | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 5 yr RUL | 1/5 rolling years | - | Not billable with rollabout chair, manual wheelchair or power operated vehicle, power wheelchair within the 5 yr RUL unless documentation supporting condition change. Not billable w/ codes: E0971, E0978, E0981, E0982, E0995, E1225, E2366- E2369, E2370, E2374- E2376, E2378, E2381- E2396, K0015, K0017- K0019, K0037, K0041- K0047, K0051, K0052, K0077, K0098. In addition MHT does not allow separate payment of codes K0020 and K0040. |
| 1816 | K0868 | RR | CR | PWC grp 4 stand, sling/sol seat to 300 lbs | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | eviCore | NA | 1/5 rolling years | Invoice required | Medicare LOB does not cover Group 4 PWCs (K0868- K0871, K0877, K0878- K0886) because they have added capabilities that are not needed for use in the home. If covered,not billable with rollabout chair, manual wheelchair or power operated vehicle, power wheelchair within the 5 yr RUL unless documentation supporting condition change. Not billable w/ codes: E0971, E0978, E0981, E0982, E0995, E1225, E2366- E2370, E2374-E2376, E2378, E2381-E2396, K0015, K0017- K0019, K0037, K0041-K0047, K0051, K0052, K0077, K0098. In addition MHT does not allow separate payment of codes K0020 and K0040. |
| 1818 | K0869 | RR | CR | PWC grp 4 stand, capt ch to 300 lbs | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | eviCore | NA | 1/ 5 rolling years | Invoice required | Medicare LOB does not cover Group 4 PWCs (K0868- K0871, K0877, K0878- K0886) because they have added capabilities that are not needed for use in the home. If covered.not billable with rollabout chair, manual wheelchair or power operated vehicle, power wheelchair within the 5 yr RUL unless documentation supporting condition change. Not billable w/ codes: E0971, E0978, E0981, E0982, E0995, E1225, E2366- E2370, E2374-E2376, E2378, E2381-E2396, K0015, K0017- K0019, K0037, K0041-K0047, K0051, K0052, K0077, K0098. In addition MHT does not allow separate payment of codes K0020 and K0040. |

| | Α | В | С | D | E | F | G | Н | I | J | K | L | M |
|------|-------|-----|------|--|----------------|------------|------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---|
| 50 | HCPCS | MOD | CATG | DESCRIPTION | SELF FUNDED | COMMERCIAL | PEIA | MEDICARE ADVANTAGE | MOUNTAIN HEALTH TRUST | SERVICE LIMITS | MEDICAID LIMITS | REIMBURSE | SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS AND/OR SOURCE MATERIAL |
| 1819 | K0870 | RR | CR | PWC grp e HD, sling 301-450 lbs | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | eviCore | NA | 1/5 rolling years | Invoice required | Medicare LOB does not cover Group 4 PWCs (K0868-K0871, K0877, K0878- K0886) because they have added capabilities that are not needed for use in the home. If covered, not bilable with rollabout chair, manual wheelchair or power operated vehicle, power wheelchair within the 5 yr RUL unless documentation supporting condition change. Not billable w/ codes: E0971, E0978, E0981, E0982, E0995, E1225, E2366- E2370, E2374-E2376, E2378, E2381-E2396, K0015, K0017-K0019, K0037, K0041-K0047, K0051, K0052, K0077-K0098. In addition MHT does not allow separate payment of codes K0020 and K0040. |
| 1820 | K0871 | RR | CR | PWC grp 4 vhd, sling 451-600 lbs | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | eviCore | NA | 1/5 rolling years | Invoice required | Medicare LOB does not cover Group 4 PWCs (K0868-K0871, K0877, K0878- K0886) because they have added capabilities that are not needed for use in the home. If covered,not billable with rollabout chair, manual wheelchair or power operated vehicle, power wheelchair within the 5 yr RUL unless documentation supporting condition change. Not billable w/ codes: E0971, E0978, E0981, E0982, E0995, E1225, E2366-E2370, E2374-E2376, E2378, E2381-E2396, K0015, K0017- K0019, K0037, K0041-K0047, K0061, K0052, K0077, K0098. In addition MHT does not allow separate payment of codes K0020 and K0040. |
| 1001 | K0877 | RR | CR | PWC grp 4 stand w/singl opt to 300 lbs | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | eviCore | NA | 1/5 rolling years | Invoice required | Medicare LOB does not cover Group 4 PWCs (K0868-K0871, K0877, K0878- K0886) because they have added capabilities that are not needed for use in the home. If covered,not billable with rollabout chair, manual wheelchair or power operated vehicle, power wheelchair within the 5 yr RUL unless documentation supporting condition change. Not billable w/ codes: E0971, E0978, E0981, E0982, E0995, E1225, E2366-E2370, E2374-E2376, E2378, E2381-E2396, K0015, K0017-K0019, K0037, K0041-K0047, K0051, K0052, K0077, K0098. In addition MHT does not allow separate payment of codes K0020 and K0040. |
| 1821 | K0878 | RR | CR | PWC grp 4 stand w/singl opt/capt ch | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | eviCore | NA | 1/5 rolling years | Invoice required | Medicare LOB does not cover Group 4 PWCs (K0868-K0871, K0877, K0878- K0886) because they have added capabilities that are not needed for use in the home. If covered,not billable with rollabout chair, manual wheelchair or power operated vehicle, power wheelchair within the 5 yr RUL unless documentation supporting condition change. Not billable w/ codes: E0971, E0978, E0981, E0982, E0995, E1225, E2366-E2370, E2374-E2376, E2378, E2381-E2396, K0015, K0017- K0019, K0037, K0041-K0047, K0051, K0052, K0077, K0098. In addition MHT does not allow separate payment of codes K0020 and K0040. |
| | K0879 | RR | CR | PWC grp 4 HD w/singl opt 301-450 lbs | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | eviCore | NA | 1/5 rolling years | Invoice required | Medicare LOB does not cover Group 4 PWCs (K0868-K0871, K0877, K0878- K0886) because they have added capabilities that are not needed for use in the home. If covered,not billable with rollabout chair, manual wheelchair or power operated vehicle, power wheelchair within the 5 yr RUL unless documentation supporting condition change. Not billable w Codes: E0971, E0978, E0981, E0982, E0985, E1225, E2366-E2370, E2374-E2376, E2378, E2381-E2396, K0015, K0017-K0019, K0037, K0041-K0047, K0051, K0052, K0077, K0098. In addition MHT does not allow separate payment of codes K0020 and K0040. |
| 1823 | K0880 | RR | CR | PWC grp 4 vhd w/singl opt 451-600 lbs | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | eviCore | NA | 1/5 rolling years | Invoice required | Medicare LOB does not cover Group 4 PWCs (K0868-K0871, K0877, K0878- K0886) because they have added capabilities that are not needed for use in the home. If covered,not billable with rollabout chair, manual wheelchair or power operated vehicle, power wheelchair within the 5 yr RUL unless documentation supporting condition change. Not billiable w/ codes: E0971, E0978, E0981, E0982, E0995, E1225, E2366-E2370, E2374-E2376, E2378, E2381-E2396, K0015, K0017- K0019, K0037, K0041- K0047, K0051, K0052, K0077, K0098. In addition MHT does not allow separate payment of codes K0020 and K0040. |

| | А | В | С | D | E | F | G | Н | | J | K | L | М |
|------|-------|-----|------|---|----------------|------------|---------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--|
| 50 | HCPCS | MOD | CATG | DESCRIPTION | SELF FUNDED | COMMERCIAL | PEIA | MEDICARE ADVANTAGE | MOUNTAIN HEALTH TRUST | SERVICE LIMITS | MEDICAID LIMITS | REIMBURSE | SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS AND/OR SOURCE MATERIAL |
| 1825 | K0884 | RR | CR | PWC grp 4 stand w/multi opt to 300 lbs | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | eviCore | NA | 1/5 rolling years | Invoice required | Medicare LOB does not cover Group 4 PWCs (K0868 K0871, K0877, K0878- K0886) because they have added capabilities that are not needed for use in the home. If covered,not billable with rollabout chair, manual wheelchair or power operated vehicle, power wheelchair within the 5 yr RUL unless documentation supporting condition change. Not billable w/ codes: E0971, E0978, E0981, E0982, E0995, E1225, E2366-E2370, E2374-E2376, E2378, E2381-E2396, K0015, K0017- K0019, K0037, K0041- K0047, K0051, K0052, K0077, K0098. In addition MHT does not allow separate payment of codes K0020 and K0040. |
| 1826 | K0885 | RR | CR | PWC grp 4 stand w/singl opt/capt ch | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | eviCore | NA | 1/5 rolling years | Invoice required | Medicare LOB does not cover Group 4 PWCs (K0868 K0871, K0877, K0878- K0886) because they have added capabilities that are not needed for use in the home. If covered,not billable with rollabout chair, manual wheelchair or power operated vehicle, power wheelchair within the 5 yr RUL unless documentation supporting condition change. Not billable w/ codes: E0971, E0978, E0981, E0982, E0995, E1225, E2366-E2370, E2374-E2376, E2381-E2395, K0015, K0017- K0019, K0037, K0041-K0047, K0051, K0052, K0077, K0098. In addition MHT does not allow separate payment of codes K0020 and K0040. |
| 1827 | K0886 | RR | | PWC grp 4 HD w/multi opt 301-450 lbs | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | eviCore | NA | 1/5 rolling years | Invoice required | Medicare LOB does not cover Group 4 PWCs (K0868 K0871, K0877, K0878- K0886) because they have added capabilities that are not needed for use in the home. If covered,not billable with rollabout chair, manual wheelchair or power operated vehicle, power wheelchair within the 5 yr RUL unless documentation supporting condition change. Not billable w/ codes: E0971, E0978, E0981, E0982, E0995, E1225, E2366-E2370, E2374-E2376, E2381-E2396, K0015, K0017- K0019, K0037, K0041-K0047, K0051, K0052, K0077, K0098. In addition MHT does not allow separate payment of codes K0020 and K0040. |
| 1828 | K0890 | RR | | PWC grp 5 ped w/singl opt to 25 lbs | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 5 yr RUL | 1/5 rolling years | Invoice required | Not billable with rollabout chair, manual wheelchair or power operated vehicle, power wheelchair within the 5 yr RUL unless documentation supporting condition change. Not billable w/ codes: E0971, E0978, E0981, E0982, E0995, E1225, E2366- E2369, E2370, E2374- E2376, E2378, E2381- E2396, K0015, K0017- K0019, K0037, K0041- K0047, K0051, K0052, K0077, K0098. In addition MHT does not allow separate payment of codes K0020 and K0040. |
| 1829 | K0891 | RR | CR | PWC grp 5 ped w/multi opt to 125 lbs | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 5 yr RUL | 1/5 rolling years | Invoice required | Not billable with rollabout chair, manual wheelchair or power operated vehicle, power wheelchair within the 5 yr RUL unless documentation supporting condition change. Not billable w/ codes: E0971, E0978, E0981, E0982, E0995, E1225, E2366- E2369, E2370, E2374- E2376, E2378, E2381- E2396, K0015, K0017- K0019, K0037, K0041- K0047, K0051, K0052, K0077, K0098. In addition MHT does not allow separate payment of codes K0020 and K0040. |
| 1830 | K0898 | RR | CR | PWC, NOC | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 5 yr RUL | 1/5 rolling years | Invoice Required | Medical reason more specific HCPCS code unable to meet medical needs. Not covered if primary use is outside the home. Bundling rules for power wheelchairs will apply. Must be found on PDAC. |
| 1831 | К0899 | RR | CR | Power mobility dev, not coded SADMERC | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | eviCore | - | - | Invoice Required | Only covered under MHT LOB and only after clear specific documentation as to medical necessity and reason another HCPCs code not able to meet member's need. Medicare LOB requires Power mobility devices be approved by PDAC. L33789: "A POV or PWC which has not been reviewed by the Pricing, Data Analysis, and Coding (PDAC) contractor or which has been reviewed by the PDAC and found not to meet the definition of a specific POV/PWC will be denied as not reasonable and necessary and should be coded as K0899." |
| 1831 | K0900 | - | - | Custom fabricated durable medical equipment, other than wheelchairs | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | Rarely reasonable or necessary | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | Invoice Required | Description of all parts required and reason a more specific HCPCS code or E1399 would not meet the needs of the member. Office notes, face-to-face, hospital notes and supplier notes are required to be submitted. |
| 1833 | K1004 | - | - | Low frequen ultra diathermy tx device for home use | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C Page 75 of | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | 00 = Service not separately priced by Part B (e.g., services not covered, bundled, used by part a only, etc.) Not applicable as HCPCS not priced separately by part B (pricing indicator is 00) or value is not established(pricing indicator is '99') S = Non-covered by Medicare statute. Examples: Manasport (ManaMed, Inc., Las Vegas, NV), Sustained Acoustic Medicine (SAM) (ZetrOZ, Inc., Trumbull, CT), and PainShield MD (NanoVibronix Inc., Elmsford, NY. |

| | А | В | С | D | E | F | G | Н | I | J | K | L | M |
|--------------|-------|-----|------|--|----------------|------------|---------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|------------------|--|
| | HCPCS | MOD | CATG | DESCRIPTION | SELF FUNDED | COMMERCIAL | PEIA | MEDICARE ADVANTAGE | MOUNTAIN HEALTH | SERVICE | MEDICAID LIMITS | REIMBURSE | SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS AND/OR SOURCE MATERIAL |
| 50 | K1007 | • | PO | Bilateral hip, knee, ankle, foot device, powered, includes pelvic component, single or double upright(s), knee joints any type, with or without ankle joints any type, includes all components and accessories, motors, microprocessors, sensors | THP | ТНР | THP | THP | TRUST N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Considered a brace. Describes a wearable, motorized, and computerized device functioning as a single of double upright microprocessor controlled hip, knee, ankle, and foot exoskeleton. No additional add on codes for this exoskeleton device allowed. PDAC approval required for a device to be billed with this code. Currently only one product allowed by CMS: ReWalk™ by Argo technologies |
| 1834 | K1027 | | - | Oral device/appliance used to reduce upper airway collapsibility, without fixed mechanical hinge, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment | ТНР | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | | K1027 is used to represent oral devices that do not have a fixed hinge, and thus, would not be eligible for coding using HCPCS code E0486. As of the date of this guides update, devices reported with HCPCS code K1027 include the following: • O2Vent Optima and O2Vent Optima Mini (Oventus Medical) • Prosomnus Evo Sleep and Snore Device (Prosomnus Sleep Technologies) • Slow Wave DS8 (Slow Wave) Prior to the development of these codes, most of these devices were coded by the Medicare Pricing, Data and Coding Contractor (PDAC) with HCPCS code A9270, which means these devices were – and continue to be – non-covered by Medicare. |
| 1835 | K1030 | - | - | Ext charging sys for IMP cardiac contract modul gen, repl only. | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Not on RBRVS. May be considered non-covered device. Not billed as DME- Part of outpatient facility or inpatient hospital procedure reporting/charges. |
| 1837 | K1036 | - | - | Supplies accessories (E.G. transducer) for low freq ultra diathermy tx device, per month | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Since low frequency ulltrasonic diathermy treatment (K1004) is not covered, the supplies would not be covered. On = Service not separately priced by Part B (e.g., services not covered, bundled, used by part a only, etc.) Not applicable as HCPCS not priced separately by part B (pricing indicator is 00) or value is not established(pricing indicator is '99') S = Non-covered by Medicare statute. |
| 1838 | K1037 | • | - | Docking station for use with oral device/appliance used to reduce upper airway collapsibility | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Usually used with Lunoa System. The Lunoa System has 3 components for treating POSA. It has a sensor, chest strap, docking station, power adapter, travel case, and portal. However, there is insufficient evidence regarding the effectiveness of this device for coverage at this time. |
| | L0112 | - | PO | Cranial cervical orthosis, | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1-3 yrs | 2/year | - | Dx specific |
| 1839 | L0113 | - | PO | custom Cranial cervical orthosis, orefab | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 1-3 yrs | - | - | • |
| 1840 | L0120 | - | PO | Cervical, flexible, on- adjustable, prefabricated, OTS, foam collar. | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 1/year | - | For some plans, foam, soft collars (L0120) are considered not reasonable and necessary because they are not rigid or semi-rigid appliances and therefore do not meet the definition of an orthotic. |
| 1041 | L0130 | | PO | Flex thermoplastic collar mo | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1/yr | 2/year | - | - |
| 1842 | L0140 | - | PO | Cervical semi-rigid adjustab | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1/3 yrs | 2/year | - | - |
| 1843 | L0150 | - | PO | Cerv semi-rig adj molded chn | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1/3yrs | 4/year | - | - |
| 1844 | L0160 | - | PO | Cerv, semi-rigid, wire frame occipital/mandibular support, | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1/3 yrs | 2/year | - | Considered OTS not OTC, covered as is semi-rigid |
| 1845 | L0170 | - | PO | prefab, OTS Cervical collar molded to pt | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1/yr | 2/year | - | Please refer to ASO groups SPD as some plans |
| 1846 | L0172 | - | PO | Cerv col semi-rigid, thermplas foam 2 piece, prefab, OTS | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1/yr | 4/year | - | require >500.00 to require precert. Considered OTS, not OTC, covered as is semi-rigid |
| 1847 | L0174 | | PO | Cerv col, semi-rigid, thermo | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1/yr | 4/year | - | |
| 1848 | L0180 | - | | foam 2 piece w thor ext, Cer post col occ/man sup adj | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1/yr | 2/year | - | - |
| 1849 | L0190 | - | | Cerv collar supp adj cerv ba | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1/yr | 2/year | - | - |
| 1850 | L0200 | - | PO | Cerv col supp adj bar & thor | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1/yr | 2/year | - | - |
| 1851 | L0220 | - | PO | Thor rib belt custom fabrica | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | | 2/year | - | Not covered if elastic-need to code A9270 or A4466. |
| 1852 1853 | L0450 | • | PO | TLSO flex prefab thoracic. | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1 every 3-5 yrs | 2/year | - | Monitor like/same items. A different brace or replacement may be covered within RUL if there is documented support of condition change, or lost, stolen, destroyed |
| 1853 | L0452 | • | PO | TLSO flex custom fab thoracic | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1 every 3-5 yrs | 2/year | Invoice required | Monitor like/same items. A different brace or replacement may be covered within RUL if there is documented support of condition change, or lost stolen, destroyed |

| | Α | В | С | D | E | F | G | Н | I | J | K | L | M |
|--------------|-------|-----|------|--|----------------|------------|---------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-----------|---|
| | HCPCS | MOD | CATG | DESCRIPTION | SELF FUNDED | COMMERCIAL | PEIA | MEDICARE ADVANTAGE | MOUNTAIN HEALTH | SERVICE LIMITS | MEDICAID LIMITS | REIMBURSE | SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS AND/OR SOURCE MATERIAL |
| 50 | L0454 | | PO | (TLSO) flexible, provides trunk support, extends from sacrococcygeal junction to above T-9 vertebra, restricts gross trunk motion in the sagittal plane, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral disks with rigid stays or panel(s), includes shoulder straps and closures, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized. | ТНР | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | TRUST eviCore | 1 every 3-5 yrs | 2/year | • | Monitor like/same items. A different brace or replacement may be covered within RUL if there is documented support of condition change, or lost stolen, destroyed |
| 1855 | L0455 | - | PO | TLSO flexible, provides trunk | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | 1 every 3-5 | Not on WV | - | Monitor like/same items. |
| 1856 | | | | support, extends from sacrococcygeal junction to above 1-9 vertebra, restricts gross trunk motion in sagittal plane, produces intracavitary pressure to educe load on the intervertebral disks w/ rigid stays panels, inc shoulder straps & closures prefab. OTS | | | | | | yrs | 2024 DME FS | | A different brace or replacement may be covered within RUL if there is documented support of condition change, or lost, stolen, destroyed |
| 1857 | L0456 | • | PO | TLSO flexible, thoracic region, rigid posterior panel and soft anterior apron, extends from the sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to the scapular spine, includes straps and closures, prefabricated item that has been otherwise customized. | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 1 every 3-5 yrs | 2/year | | Monitor like/same items. A different brace or replacement may be covered within RUL if there is documented support of condition change, or lost, stolen, destroyed |
| 1050 | L0457 | | PO | TLSO flex. Thoracic region. Rigid posterior panel, soft anterior apronPrefab- OTS | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | 1 every 3-5 yrs | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Monitor like/same items. A different brace or replacement may be covered within RUL if there is documented support of condition change, or lost, stolen, destroyed |
| 1858 | L0458 | - | PO | TLSO 2Mod symphis-xipho prefab | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | 1 every 3-5 yrs | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Monitor like/same items. A different brace or replacement may be covered within RUL if there is documented support of condition change, or lost, stolen, destroyed |
| 1859 1860 | L0460 | , | PO | TLSO triplanar control, prefab that has been otherwise customized | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | 1 every 3-5 yrs | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Monitor like/same items. A different brace or replacement may be covered within RUL if there is documented support of condition change, or lost, stolen, destroyed |
| 1861 | L0462 | • | PO | TLSO 3Mod sacro-scap prefab | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | 1 every 3-5 yrs | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Monitor like/same items. A different brace or replacement may be covered within RUL if there is documented support of condition change, or lost, stolen, destroyed |
| 1862 | L0464 | | PO | TLSO 4Mod sacro-scap prefab | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | 1 every 3-5 yrs | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Monitor like/same items. A different brace or replacement may be covered within RUL if there is documented support of condition change, or lost, stolen, destroyed |
| 1863 | L0466 | | PO | TLSO sagittal control, rigid posterior frame, prefab w/customized changes | Yes | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 1 every 3-5 yrs | 2/year | - | Monitor like/same items. A different brace or replacement may be covered within RUL if there is documented support of condition change, or lost, stolen, destroyed |
| 1864 | L0467 | • | PO | TLSO sagittal control, rigid posterior frame and flexible soft anterior apron w/ straps. Prefab OTS. | Yes | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | 1 every 3-5 yrs | - | - | Monitor like/same items. A different brace or replacement may be covered within RUL if there is documented support of condition change, or lost, stolen, destroyed |
| 1865 | L0468 | • | PO | TLSO, sagittal -coronal control, rigid posterior frame, prefab w/ customization | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 1 every 3-5 yrs | 2/year | - | Monitor like/same items. A different brace or replacement may be covered within RUL if there is documented support of condition change, or lost, stolen, destroyed |
| | L0469 | - | PO | TLSO sagittal-coronal control, rigid posterior frame, flexible soft anterior apron w/ straps, closures, padding. Prefab OTS. | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | 1 every 3-5 yrs | - | - | Monitor like/same items. A different brace or replacement may be covered within RUL if there is documented support of condition change, or lost, stolen, destroyed |
| 1866 | L0470 | - | PO | TLSO rigid frame pre subclav Prefab | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 1 every 3-5 yrs | 2/year | - | Monitor like/same items. A different brace or replacement may be covered within RUL if there is documented support of condition change, or lost, stolen, destroyed |
| 1867 1868 | L0472 | - | PO | TLSO rigid frame hyperex prefab | Yes | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 1 every 3-5 yrs | 2/year | - | Monitor like/same items. A different brace or replacement may be covered within RUL if there is documented support of condition change, or lost, stolen, destroyed |
| 1868 | L0480 | - | PO | TLSO rigid plastic custom fa | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 1 every 3-5 yrs | 2/year | - | Monitor like/same items. A different brace or replacement may be covered within RUL if there is documented support of condition change, or lost, stolen, destroyed |

| | А | В | С | D | E | F | G | Н | ı | J | K | L | M |
|--------------|-------|-----|------|---|----------------|------------|---------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|---|
| | HCPCS | MOD | CATG | DESCRIPTION | SELF FUNDED | COMMERCIAL | PEIA | MEDICARE ADVANTAGE | MOUNTAIN HEALTH | SERVICE LIMITS | MEDICAID LIMITS | REIMBURSE | SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS AND/OR SOURCE MATERIAL |
| 50 | L0482 | - | PO | TLSO rigid lined custom fab | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | TRUST eviCore | 1 every 3-5 yrs | 2/year | • | Monitor like/same items. A different brace or replacement may be covered within RUL if there is documented support of condition change, or lost, stolen, destroyed |
| 1870 1871 | L0484 | - | PO | TLSO rigid plastic cust fab | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 1 every 3-5 yrs | 2/year | - | Monitor like/same items. A different brace or replacement may be covered within RUL if there is documented support of condition change, or lost, stolen, destroyed |
| 1872 | L0486 | • | PO | TLSO rigid lined cust fab two | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 1 every 3-5 yrs | 2/year | - | Monitor like/same items. A different brace or replacement may be covered within RUL if there is documented support of condition change, or lost, stolen, destroyed |
| 1873 | L0488 | - | PO | TLSO rigid lined prefab one piece | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 1 every 3-5 yrs | 2/year | - | Monitor like/same items. A different brace or replacement may be covered within RUL if there is documented support of condition change, or lost, stolen, destroyed |
| 1874 | L0490 | - | PO | TLSO rigid plastic prefab one | Yes | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 1 every 3-5 yrs | 2/year | - | Monitor like/same items. A different brace or replacement may be covered within RUL if there is documented support of condition change, or lost, stolen, destroyed |
| 1875 | L0491 | - | PO | TLSO 2 piece rigid shell prefab | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 1 every 3-5 yrs | 2/year | - | Monitor like/same items. A different brace or replacement may be covered within RUL if there is documented support of condition change, or lost, stolen, destroyed |
| 1876 | L0492 | - | PO | TLSO 3 piece rigid shell prefab | Yes | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 1 every 3-5 yrs | 2/year | - | Monitor like/same items. A different brace or replacement may be covered within RUL if there is documented support of condition change, or lost, stolen, destroyed |
| 1877 | L0621 | - | PO | SIO flex pelvis/sacral prefab OTS. | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1 every 3-5 yrs | 2/year | - | Monitor like/same items. A different brace or replacement may be covered within RUL if there is documented support of condition change, or lost, stolen, destroyed |
| 1878 | L0622 | - | PO | SIO flex pelvis/sacral custom | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 1 every 3-5 yrs | 2/year | - | Monitor like/same items. A different brace or replacement may be covered within RUL if there is documented support of condition change, or lost, stolen, destroyed |
| | L0623 | - | PO | SIO panel pelvic sacral support, prefab | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1 every 3-5 yrs | 2/year | - | Monitor like/same items. A different brace or replacement may be covered within RUL if there is documented support of condition change, or lost, stolen, destroyed |
| 1879 | L0624 | - | PO | SIO panel custom | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 1 every 3-5 yrs | 2/year | Invoice may be required | Monitor like/same items. A different brace or replacement may be covered within RUL if there is documented support of condition change, or lost, stolen, destroyed |
| 1880 | L0625 | - | PO | LO flexible L1-below L5 prefab | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 1 every 3-5 yrs | 2/year | - | Monitor like/same items. A different brace or replacement may be covered within RUL if there is documented support of condition change, or lost, stolen, destroyed |
| 1881 | L0626 | - | PO | LO sag control, w/ rigid posterior panels, L-1 to below L5, incl straps, padding, staysstays/panels pre-fab with customization | Yes | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 1 every 3-5 yrs | 2/year | - | Monitor like/same items. A different brace or replacement may be covered within RUL if there is documented support of condition change, or lost, stolen, destroyed |
| 1882 1883 | L0627 | - | PO | LO sagitt control w/ rigid panelL1-L5incl straps, closures, padding, straps prefab w/ customization | Yes | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 1 every 3-5 yrs | 2/year | - | Monitor like/same items. A different brace or replacement may be covered within RUL if there is documented support of condition change, or lost, stolen, destroyed |
| 1884 | L0628 | - | PO | LO flex w/o rigid stays prefab OTS | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 1 every 3-5 yrs | 2/year | - | Monitor like/same items. A different brace or replacement may be covered within RUL if there is documented support of condition change, or lost, stolen, destroyed |
| 1885 | L0629 | • | PO | LSO flex w/rigid stays cust | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 1 every 3-5 yrs | 2/year | Invoice may be required. | Monitor like/same items. A different brace or replacement may be covered within RUL if there is documented support of condition change, or lost, stolen, destroyed |
| 1886 | L0630 | - | PO | LSO sagittal control, rigid post panel Sacrococcygeal- T9 prefab item otherwise customized | Yes | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 1 every 3-5 yrs | 2/year | - | Monitor like/same items. A different brace or replacement may be covered within RUL if there is documented support of condition change, or lost, stolen, destroyed |
| 1887 | L0631 | - | PO | LSO sag-control, rigid panelssacrococcygeal-T- 9incl straps, closures, paddingprefab item, | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 1 every 3-5 yrs | 2/year | - | Monitor like/same items. A different brace or replacement may be covered within RUL if there is documented support of condition change, or lost, stolen, destroyed |
| 1888 | L0632 | , | PO | LSO sag rigid frame cust | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 1 every 3-5 yrs | 2/year | invoice required | Monitor like/same items. A different brace or replacement may be covered within RUL if there is documented support of condition change, or lost, stolen, destroyed |
| | L0633 | • | PO | LSO sagittal -coronal control, rigid frame/panel(s) sacrococcygeal- T-9, incl straps, closures, padding, stays,prefab item otherwise customized | Yes | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 1 every 3-5 yrs | 2/year | - | Monitor like/same items. A different brace or replacement may be covered within RUL if there is documented support of condition change, or lost, stolen, destroyed |
| 1889 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | Α | В | С | D | E | F | G | Н | 1 | J | K | L | M |
|------|-------|-----|------|--|------|------------|---------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--|
| | HCPCS | MOD | CATG | DESCRIPTION | SELF | COMMERCIAL | PEIA | MEDICARE | MOUNTAIN HEALTH | SERVICE | MEDICAID | REIMBURSE | SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS |
| 50 | L0634 | - | PO | LSO flexion control custom | THP | eviCore | eviCore | ADVANTAGE eviCore | TRUST eviCore | 1 every 3-5 yrs | LIMITS 2/year | Invoice Required | AND/OR SOURCE MATERIAL Monitor like/same items. A different brace or replacement may be covered within RUL if there is documented support of condition change, or lost, stolen, destroyed |
| 1890 | L0635 | - | PO | LSO sagitt rigid panel prefab | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 1 every 3-5 yrs | 2/year | - | Monitor like/same items. A different brace or replacement may be covered within RUL if there is documented support of condition change, or lost, stolen, destroyed |
| 1891 | L0636 | - | PO | LSO sagittal rigid panel cust | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 1 every 3-5 yrs | 2/year | - | Monitor like/same items. A different brace or replacement may be covered within RUL if there is documented support of condition change, or lost, stolen, destroyed |
| 1892 | L0637 | - | PO | LSO sag-coronal rigid posterior and anterior frames/panel(s)sacroccyge al-T-9incl straps, closures, padding,, prefab item otherwise customized | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 1 every 3-5 yrs | 2/year | - | Monitor like/same items. A different brace or replacement may be covered within RUL if there is documented support of condition change, or lost, stolen, destroyed |
| 1893 | L0638 | - | PO | LSO sag-coronal panel custom | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 1 every 3-5 yrs | 2/year | - | Monitor like/same items. A different brace or replacement may be covered within RUL if there is documented support of condition change, or lost, stolen, destroyed |
| 1894 | L0639 | - | PO | LSO, sagittal-coronal control, rigid shell(s)/panel(s), posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9may inclu straps, closures, soft interface, prefab item otherwise customized | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 1 every 3-5 yrs | 2/year | - | Monitor like/same items. A different brace or replacement may be covered within RUL if there is documented support of condition change, or lost, stolen, destroyed |
| 1895 | L0640 | - | PO | LSO s/c shell/panel custom | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 1 every 3-5 yrs | 2/year | - | Monitor like/same items. A different brace or replacement may be covered within RUL if there is documented support of condition change, or lost, stolen, destroyed |
| 1896 | L0641 | - | PO | LO sag control, rigid posterior panel(s) L1-L5 incl straps, closures, padding , or stays, prefab OTS | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | 1 every 3-5 yrs | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Monitor like/same items. A different brace or replacement may be covered within RUL if there is documented support of condition change, or lost, stolen, destroyed |
| 1897 | L0642 | - | PO | LO sagittal control, rigid anterior & posterior panels, posterior extends L1 to below L-5. prefab OTS | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | 1 every 3-5 yrs | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Monitor like/same items. A different brace or replacement may be covered within RUL if there is documented support of condition change, or lost, stolen, destroyed |
| 1898 | L0643 | - | PO | LSO sagittal control, rigid posterior panel(s), posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra prefab OTS | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | 1 every 3-5 yrs | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Monitor like/same items. A different brace or replacement may be covered within RUL if there is documented support of condition change, or lost, stolen, destroyed |
| | L0648 | - | PO | LSO sagittal control, rigid anterior and posterior panels, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T- 9 vertebra prefab OTS | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | 1 every 3-5 yrs | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Monitor like/same items. A different brace or replacement may be covered within RUL if there is documented support of condition change, or lost, stolen, destroyed |
| 1900 | L0649 | - | PO | LSO sagittal -coronal control, rigid posterior frame/panel(s), posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 Prefab OTS | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | 1 every 3-5 yrs | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | • | Monitor like/same items. A different brace or replacement may be covered within RUL if there is documented support of condition change, or lost, stolen, destroyed |
| 1901 | L0650 | - | PO | LSO , sagittal -coronal control, w/ rigid anterior & posterior frame/panel(s) extends from sacrococygeal junction to T-9 Rigid lateral frame/panel(s)incl straps, closures prefab OTS | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | 1 every 3-5 yrs | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Monitor like/same items. A different brace or replacement may be covered within RUL if there is documented support of condition change, or lost, stolen, destroyed |
| 1902 | L0651 | - | PO | LSO sagittal-coronal control, rigid shell(s)/panel(s), posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9, anterior extends from symphysis pubis to xyphoidmay incl stabilizing closures, straps, soft interface Prefab OTS | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | 1 every 3-5 yrs | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Monitor like/same items. A different brace or replacement may be covered within RUL if there is documented support of condition change, or lost, stolen, destroyed |
| 1903 | L0700 | - | PO | Ctlso a-p-l control molded | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 3/year | - | The CTLSO (Halo brace) L0810, L0820, L0830 and L0860 are surgically implanted. Therefore all components of the brace (L0700 and L0710) are covered under the inpatient/outpatient benefit and those billing guidelines and not the home DME benefit. A review would be required if provided in home setting. |
| 1904 | L0710 | - | PO | Ctlso a-p-I control w/ inter | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 3/year | - | The CTLSO (Halo brace) L0810, L0820, L0830 and L0860 are surgically implanted. Therefore all components of the brace (L0700 and L0710) are covered under the inpatient/outpatient benefit and those billing guidelines and not the home DME benefit. A review would be required if provided in home setting. |

| | Α | В | С | D | F | F | G | Н | <u> </u> | J | K | 1 | M |
|--------------|----------------|------|----------|---|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--|
| | HCPCS | | CATG | DESCRIPTION | SELF | COMMERCIAL | PEIA | MEDICARE | MOUNTAIN | SERVICE | MEDICAID | REIMBURSE | SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS |
| 50 | нсгсэ | MIOD | CAIG | DESCRIPTION | FUNDED | COMMERCIAL | PEIA | ADVANTAGE | HEALTH TRUST | LIMITS | LIMITS | KEIWIBUKSE | AND/OR SOURCE MATERIAL |
| 1906 | L0810 | - | PO | Halo cervical into jckt vest | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 1/Lifetime | - | The CTLSO (Halo brace) L0810, L0820, L0830 and L0860 are surgically implanted. Therefore all components of the brace (L0700 and L0710) are covered under the inpatient/outpatient benefit and those billing guidelines and not the home DME benefit. A review would be required if provided in home setting. |
| 1907 | L0820 | - | PO | Halo cervical into body jack | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 1/Lifetime | - | The CTLSO (Halo brace) L0810, L0820, L0830 and L0860 are surgically implanted. Therefore all components of the brace (L0700 and L0710) are covered under the inpatient/outpatient benefit and those billing guidelines and not the home DME benefit. A review would be required if provided in home setting. |
| 1908 | L0830 | - | PO | Halo cerv into Milwaukee typ | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 1/Lifetime | - | The CTLSO (Halo brace) L0810, L0820, L0830 and L0860 are surgically implanted. Therefore all components of the brace (L0700 and L0710) are covered under the inpatient/outpatient benefit and those billing guidelines and not the home DME benefit. A review would be required if provided in home setting. |
| | L0859 | - | PO | Addition to Halo system, MRI compatible system, rings and ins, any material | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 1/Lifetime | - | Used for protection from MRI equipment. Falls under Cervical Halo procedures. Correct Billing of Halo procedure at https://www.dmepdac.com/palmetto/PDACv2.nsf/DIDC/1IUKUWGRK-Articles%:20and%:20Publications-Advison%:20Articles . |
| 1909 1910 | L0861 | - | PO | Halo repl liner/interface | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 2/year | - | Used for protection from MRI equipment. Falls under Cervical Halo procedures. Link above for correct billing process. |
| 1911 | L0970 | - | PO | Tiso corset front | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1 every 3-5 yrs | 4/year | - | Monitor like/same items. A different brace or replacement may be covered within RUL if there is documented support of condition change, or lost, stolen, destroyed |
| 1911 | L0972 | - | PO | Lso corset front | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1 every 3-5 yrs | 4/year | - | Monitor like/same items. A different brace or replacement may be covered within RUL if there is documented support of condition change, or lost, stolen, destroyed |
| 1913 | L0974 | | PO | Tiso full corset | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1 every 3-5 yrs | 4/year | - | Monitor like/same items. A different brace or replacement may be covered within RUL if there is documented support of condition change, or lost, stolen, destroyed |
| 1914 | L0976 | - | PO | Lso full corset | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1 every 3-5 yrs | 4/year | - | Monitor like/same items. A different brace or replacement may be covered within RUL if there is documented support of condition change, or lost, stolen, destroyed |
| 1915 | L0978 | - | PO | Axillary crutch extension | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 2/year | | - |
| | L0980 | - | PO | Peroneal straps, prefab, OTS, | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 1/year | - | - |
| 1916 | L0982 | - | PO | pair Stocking supporter grips, | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 6/year | | - |
| 1917 1918 | L0984 | - | PO | prefab, OTS, set of 4 Protective body sock, prefabricated, OTS, each | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | Yes | - | 6/year | - | This is not covered per Medicare Policy Article Spinal Orthosis A52500: "A protective body sock (L0984) does not meet the definition of a brace and is noncovered." |
| 1919 | L0999 | - | - | Addition to spinal orthosis, NOS | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | Invoice Required | - |
| 1920 | L1000 | - | PO | Ctlso Milwaukee initial model | THP | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 3/year | - | - |
| 1921 | L1001 | - | PO | CTLSO infant immobilizer | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 2/year | Invoice required | - |
| 1922 | L1005 | - | PO | Tension based scoliosis orth | THP | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | - |
| 1923 | L1006 | - | PO | Scoliosis orthosis, sag- coronal control, rigid lateral frame, incl all accessory pads, straps and interface, prefab, trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | - |
| 1924 | L1010 | - | | Ctlso axilla sling | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 3/year | - | - |
| 1925 1926 | L1020 L1025 | - | PO PO | Kyphosis pad Kyphosis pad floating | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | - | 3/year 3/year | - | - - |
| 1927 | L1030 | - | PO | Lumbar bolster pad | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 3/year | | - |
| 1928 1929 | L1040 L1050 | - | PO PO | Lumbar or lumbar rib pad Sternal pad | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | - | 3/year 3/year | - | <u>-</u> |
| 1930 1931 | L1060 L1070 | | PO PO | Thoracic pad Trapezius sling | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | - | 3/year 3/year | | - |
| 1932 | L1080 | ÷ | PO | Outrigger | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 3/year | | - |
| 1933 | L1085 | | PO | Outrigger bil w/ vert extens | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 3/year | ı | <u> </u> |
| 1934 | L1090 L1100 | - | | Lumbar sling | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 3/year | - | - |
| | L1100 L1110 | - | | Ring flange plastic/leather Ring flange plas/leather mol | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | - | 3/year 3/year | | - - |
| 1936 1937 | L1120 | - | PO | Covers for upright each | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 3/year | - | - |
| / 5 / | | | | | | | | | | • | , | | |

| | Α | В | С | D | E | F | G | Н | I | J | K | L | M |
|--------------|----------------|-----|----------|--|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|--|
| | HCPCS | MOD | CATG | DESCRIPTION | SELF FUNDED | COMMERCIAL | PEIA | MEDICARE ADVANTAGE | MOUNTAIN HEALTH | SERVICE LIMITS | MEDICAID LIMITS | REIMBURSE | SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS AND/OR SOURCE MATERIAL |
| 50 | L1200 | • | PO | Furnish initial orthosis only | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | TRUST eviCore | 1 every 3-5 yrs | 1/year | · | PDAC verification not required. Check PDAC for proper coding of a scollosis brace. Noncovered Braces 1. Copes scollosis brace 2. Providence Scollosis System 3. Rigo-Cheneau brace 4. Rosenberger brace 5. SpineCor Dynamic Corrective as these braces are not found on PDAC. The following braces are approved for scollosis. 1. Boston scollosis brace 2. Charleston scollosis brace 2. Charleston scollosis brace 4. Risser jacket 5. Standard thoraco-lumbro-sacral orthosis (TLSO) brace. |
| 1938 1939 | L1210 | - | PO | Lateral thoracic extension | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 3/year | - | - |
| 1940 | L1220 | - | PO | Anterior thoracic extension | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 3/year | - | - |
| 1941 | L1230 | - | PO | Milwaukee type superstructur | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 3/year | - | - |
| 1942 1943 | L1240 L1250 | - | PO PO | Lumbar derotation pad Anterior asis pad | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | - | 3/year 3/year | | - |
| 1944 | L1260 | | PO | Anterior thoracic derotation | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 3/year | - | - |
| 1945 1946 | L1270 L1280 | | PO PO | Abdominal pad Rib gusset (elastic) each | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | - | 3/year 3/year | - | - |
| 1947 | L1290 | - | PO | Lateral trochanteric pad | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 3/year | - | - |
| 1948 1949 | L1300 L1310 | - | PO PO | Body jacket mold to patient Post-operative body jacket | THP THP | eviCore eviCore | eviCore eviCore | eviCore eviCore | eviCore eviCore | - | 1/lifetime 1/lifetime | - | DX Scoliosis |
| 1950 | L1320 | • | PO | Thoracic, pectus, carinatum orthosis, sternal comp, rigid circumferential frame w/anter and poste rigid pads, custom fab | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | |
| 1951 | L1499 | - | - | Spinal orthosis, NOS | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | Invoice required | - |
| 1952 | L5991 | • | PO | Add to Lower ext pros, osseointegr external prost connector | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | Invoice required | New code October 2023. Medicare policy article A52496. L5991 describes a complete endoskeletal product that is used as an osseointegrated external limb prosthetic connection device. The product provides a standard connection between an osseointegrated implantable limb component and endoskeletal prosthetic components. L5991 describes a complete device, and the use of additional codes would be considered incorrect coding (unbundling). The predicate product is the Axor II osseointegrated external prosthetic connection device manufactured by Integrum, S.E. |
| 1953 | L1600 | • | PO | HO abd control of hip jts, flexible, frejka type with cover, prefab item otherwise customized by ind w/ expertise | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 3/year | - | - |
| 1954 | L1610 | | PO | HO, Abduct hip flex (frejka cover only), prefab item that has been otherwise customized by ind w/ expertise | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 3/year | Invoice Required | |
| 1955 | L1620 | • | PO | HO, Abduct hip flex Pavlik harne, prefab item otherwise customized by ind w/ expertise | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 3/year | - | |
| 1956 | L1630 | • | РО | Abduct control hip semi-flex | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 3/year | | - |
| 1957 | L1640 | - | PO | Pelv band/spread bar thigh c | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 3/year | - | - |
| 1958 | L1650 | | PO | HO abduction hip adjustable | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 3/year | - | - |
| 1959 | L1652 | • | PO | HO bi thigh cuffs w adj abd sprdr bar, adult, prefab, otherwise customized | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | - |
| 1960 1961 | L1653 | - | PO | HO, bilateral thigh cuffs abductor, adustable, adult , prefab, OTS HO abduction static plastic | Yes | Yes Yes | Yes | Yes Yes | N/C Yes | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS 3/year | • | - |
| 1962 | L1680 | - | PO | Pelvic & hip control thigh c | THP | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | | 3/year | - | - I 1691 describes a profehriented outiit - |
| | L1681 | | PO | HO, abduct, its and thigh cuffs, adj flexion, ext, adduction control of hip joint, postoperative hip abduction, prefab item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise. | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | • | L1681 describes a prefabricated orthosis with a semirigid, or rigid waist band connected to bilateral rigid uprights that includes a hip joint and a rigid thigh cuff. Both hip joints provide adjustable for extension/flexion as well as abduction; the hip joint aligns and maintains the femur in an abducted position. This orthosis is typically used in the post-operative setting. L1681 is a complete product, as it is inherent in the definition of "prefabricated" that a particular item is complete. Custom-fabricated additions will be denied as incorrect coding if billed with the L1681 prefabricated orthosis, since custom fabricated additions are only appropriate for custom-fabricated base orthotics. Palmetto DMEPOS NEWS 09/15/23. |
| 1963 1964 | L1685 | - | PO | Post-op hip abduct custom fa | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1 per occurrence | 3/year | - | This is a brace applied postoperatively and abduction control of hip joint is required. If placed in inaptient level of care for use for acute, LTAC, Rehab, or SNF use it is not considered home DME. |
| 1965 | L1686 | - | PO | HO post-op hip abduction | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes Page 81 of | Yes 108 | 1 per occurrence | 3/year | - | This is a brace applied postoperatively and abduction control of hip joint is required. If placed in inaptient level of care for use for acute, LTAC, Rehab, or SNF use it is not considered home DME. |

| | Α | В | С | D | F | F | G | Н | | J | К | | M |
|--------------|----------------|-----|----------|---|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-----------|--|
| 50 | HCPCS | MOD | CATG | DESCRIPTION | SELF FUNDED | COMMERCIAL | PEIA | MEDICARE ADVANTAGE | MOUNTAIN HEALTH TRUST | SERVICE LIMITS | MEDICAID LIMITS | REIMBURSE | SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS AND/OR SOURCE MATERIAL |
| 1966 1967 | L1690 L1700 | - | PO PO | Combination bilateral HO Leg perthes orth toronto typ | THP THP | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | - | 1/year 4/year | - | - |
| 1968 | L1710 | - | PO | Legg perthes orth newington | THP | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 4/year | - | - |
| 1969 | L1720 L1730 | - | PO PO | Legg perthes orthosis trilat Legg perthes orth scottish r | THP THP | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | - | 4/year 1/year | - | - |
| 1970 | L1755 | - | PO | Legg perthes patten bottom t | THP | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 3/year | - | - |
| 1971 | L1810 | - | PO | KO elastic with joints, prefab item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual w/ expertise | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1/yr | 3/year | - | Manufacture and model number required to review if elastic as elastic brace noncovered and must be billed with A4466. This is NOT To Be billed for OTS items. L1812 is the OTS item. There are no codes eligible for separate payment. |
| 1972 | L1812 | - | PO | Knee orthosis, elastic w/ joints, prefab. OTS | Yes | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | 1/yr | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Manufacture and model number required to review if elastic as elastic brace noncovered and must be billed with A4466. There are no codes eligible for separate payment. |
| 1973 | L1820 | - | PO | KO elas w/ condyle pads & jo, w/ or w/o patel contr, prefab, otherwise customized | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 1/yr | 3/year | - | Manufacture and model number required to review if elastic as elastic brace noncovered and must be billed with A4466. There are no codes eligible for separate payment. |
| 1974 | L1821 | - | PO | KO, elas w/condyle pads and joints, w/ or w/o patellar control, prefabricated, OTS | THP | THP | THP | THP | THP | 1/yr | - | - | - |
| 1975 | L1830 | - | PO | KO immobilizer canvas longit | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 1/yr | 2/year | - | There are no codes eligible for separate payment. |
| 1976 | L1831 | - | PO | prefab OTS Knee orth pos locking joint | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 1/2 yrs | 2/year | - | There are no codes eligible for separate payment. |
| 1977 | L1832 | - | PO | KO adj knee joints(unicentric | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 1/ 2 yrs | 2/year | - | Use L1812, L1830, 1833, L1836 for OTS items. |
| 1978 | | | | or polycentric),positional , rigid support, prefab item otherwise customized by an individual w/ expertise | | | | | | | | | |
| 1979 | L1833 | - | PO | KO adj knee joints(unicentric or polycentric), positional orthosis, rigid support, prefab, OTS | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | 1/ 2 yrs | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | - |
| 1980 | L1834 | - | PO | KO w/o joint rigid molded to | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 1/3 yrs | 2/year | - | - |
| 1981 | L1836 | - | PO | KO Rigid KO wo joints, incl soft interface. Prefab OTS | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 1/3 yrs | 2/year | - | There are no codes eligible for separate payment. |
| 1982 | L1840 | - | PO | KO derot ant cruciate custom | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 1/3 yrs | 2/year | - | - |
| 1983 | L1843 | - | PO | KO single upright, thigh & calf, adjustable flexion & extension jts(uni or poly) medical lateral & rotation control. W or wo varus/valgus adj. prefab item otherwise customized | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 1/3 yrs | 2/year | - | Prefabricated knee orthosis do not usually allow additions to base codes. |
| 1984 | L1844 L1845 | - | PO PO | KO w/adj jt rot cntrl molded KO double upright, thigh & | THP | eviCore eviCore | eviCore eviCore | eviCore eviCore | eviCore eviCore | 1/3 yrs 1/3 yrs | 2/year 2/year | - | - Prefabricated knee orthosis do not usually allow |
| 1005 | | | | calf, adj flex & ext jts(uni or poly),medial lateral & rot ctrl, w or w/o varus/valgus adj. Perfab itemotherwise customized | | | | | | | | | additions to base codes. |
| 1985 1986 | L1846 | - | PO | KO w adj flex/ext rotat mold | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 1/3 yrs | 2/year | - | - |
| 1987 | L1847 | - | PO | KO dble uprght, adj jts,w inflatable air support chambers. Prefab item otherwise customized by an ind w/ expertise | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | No medical benefit per Medicare LCD L33318. For WV Medicaid not reimbursable w/ L2397or L2795. |
| | L1848 | - | PO | KO double upright w/adj joint, inflatable air support | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | No medical benefit per Medicare LCD L33318. InterQual shows not payable by CMS. |
| 1988 1989 | L1850 | - | PO | chamber(s) prefab OTS KO Swedish type. Prefab, OTS | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 1/ 2 yrs | 2/year | - | Not billable with L2275. Will allow separate billing w/ L2397. |
| 1990 | L1851 | - | PO | Knee orthosis (KO), single upright, thigh and calf, with adjustable flexion and extension joint (unicentric or polycentric), medial -lateral and rotation control, w/or w/o varus/valgus adjustment, prefabricated, off-the-shelf | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | 1/3 yrs | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | · | Will allow separate olining W/L2397. Takes place of K0901 |
| 1991 | L1852 | - | PO | Knee orthosis (KO), double upright, thigh and calf, w/ adjustable flexion & extension joint (unicentric or polycentric), medical-lateral and rotation control, w or w/o varus/valgus adjustment, prefab OTS | THP | eviCore | evicore | eviCore | N/C | 1/3 yrs | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | ٠ | Takes the place of K0902 |
| 1992 | L1860 | - | PO | KO supracondylar socket mold | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 1/3 yrs | 2/year | - | Medicaid Non-Reimbursable with L2397. For Medicare: There are no codes eligible for separate payment. |
| 1993 | L1900 | - | PO | AFO sprng wir drsflx calf bd, cust | THP | eviCore | evicore | eviCore Page 82 of | eviCore 108 | - | 3/year | - | - |

| | Α | В | С | D | E | F | G | Н | I | J | K | L | M |
|--------------|----------------|-----|----------|---|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---------|--------------------------|-----------|--|
| | HCPCS | MOD | CATG | DESCRIPTION | SELF FUNDED | COMMERCIAL | PEIA | MEDICARE ADVANTAGE | MOUNTAIN HEALTH | SERVICE | MEDICAID LIMITS | REIMBURSE | SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS AND/OR SOURCE MATERIAL |
| 50 | L1902 | - | PO | AFO ankle gauntlet, with or | Yes | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | TRUST eviCore | - | 4/year | - | Ambulatory patients w/deformity or ankle weakness. |
| 1994 | | | | w/o joints, prefab, OTS | | | | | | | | | Total elastic not covered |
| | L1904 | - | PO | Ankle orthosis , ankle gauntlet, with or w/o joints, | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 4/year | - | Will need info submitted reason for custom versus a prefab type. Total elastic not covered |
| 1995 | L1906 | - | PO | custom fabricated Ankle foot orthosis, | Yes | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 4/year | - | Ambulatory patients w/deformity or ankle weakness. |
| 1996 | | | | multiligamentous ankle support, prefabricated, off the shelf (OTS). | | | | | | | | | Total elastic not covered. |
| 1770 | L1907 | - | PO | Ankle orthosis supramalleolar with straps, w or w/o | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 4/year | - | Ambulatory patients w/deformity or ankle weakness. |
| 1997 | | | | interface/pads, custom fab | | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | L1910 | - | PO | AFO sing bar clasp attach sh | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 4/year | - | Ambulatory patients w/deformity or ankle weakness. |
| 1999 | L1920 | - | PO | AFO sing upright w/ adjust s | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 4/year | - | Ambulatory patients w/deformity or ankle weakness. |
| 2000 | L1930 | - | PO | AFO plastic | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | Ambulatory patients w/deformity or ankle weakness. |
| 2001 | L1932 | - | PO | AFO rig ant tib prefab TCF/= | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | Ambulatory patients w/deformity or ankle weakness. |
| 2002 | L1940 | - | PO | AFO molded to patient plasti | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 4/year | - | Ambulatory patients w/deformity or ankle weakness. |
| 2003 | L1945 | - | PO | AFO molded plas rig ant tib | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | Ambulatory patients w/deformity or ankle weakness. |
| 2004 | L1950 | - | PO | AFO spiral molded to pt plas | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | Ambulatory patients w/deformity or ankle weakness. |
| 2005 | L1951 | - | PO | AFO spiral prefabricated | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | Ambulatory patients w/deformity or ankle weakness. |
| | L1960 | - | РО | AFO pos solid ank plastic mo | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 4/year | - | Ambulatory patients w/deformity or ankle weakness. |
| 2006 | L1970 | - | PO | AFO plastic molded w/ankle j | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | Ambulatory patients w/deformity or ankle weakness. |
| 2007 | L1971 | - | PO | AFO w/ankle joint, prefab | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | Ambulatory patients w/deformity or ankle weakness. |
| 2008 | L1980 | - | PO | AFO sing solid stirrup calf | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | Ambulatory patients w/deformity or ankle weakness. |
| 2009 | L1990 | - | PO | AFO doub solid stirrup calf | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | Ambulatory patients w/deformity or ankle weakness. |
| 2010 | L2000 | - | PO | KAFO sing fre stirr thigh/calf | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | - |
| 2011 | L2005 | - | PO | KAFO, any material, singl or | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 1/year | - | Base code. Batteries and chargers are not separate |
| 0010 | | | | dbl upright, stance control, automatic lock and swing phase release, any type activation, includes ankle joint, any type, custom | | | | | | | | | billable from base. |
| 2012 | L2006 | - | PO | KAFO, any material, single or double upright, swing and or stance phase microprocessor control with adjustability, incl all comp(sensors, batteries, charger) any type activation, w or w/o ankle joints (s), custom | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | NC | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | | No additional add on codes for this KAFO is allowed Only products allowed to be billed with this code are AGILIK by Bionic Power, C-Brace by OTTO Block, Tectus TEC-R or TEC-L by Blatchford products. Some plans may be considered experimental and investigational. |
| 2014 | L2010 | - | PO | KAFO sng solid stirrup w/o j | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | - |
| 2015 | L2020 | - | PO | KAFO dbl solid stirrup band/ | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | - |
| 2016 | L2030 | - | PO | KAFO dbl solid stirrup w/o j | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | - |
| 2017 | L2034 | - | | KAFO pla sin up w/wo k/a cus | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | - |
| 2018 | L2035 L2036 | - | PO | KAFO plastic pediatric size KAFO plas doub free knee | THP | eviCore eviCore | eviCore eviCore | eviCore eviCore | eviCore eviCore | - | 4/year 2/year | - | - |
| 2019 2020 | L2037 | - | PO | mol KAFO plas sing free knee mol | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | - |
| 2020 | L2038 | - | PO | KAFO w/o joint multi-axis an | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | - |
| 2022 | L2040 | - | PO | HKAFO torsion bil rot straps | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 4/year | - | - |
| 2023 | L2050 | - | PO | HKAFO torsion cable hip pelv | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 4/year | - | - |
| 2024 | L2060 | - | PO | HKAFO torsion ball bearing j | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 4/year | - | - |
| 2025 | L2070 | - | PO | HKAFO torsion unilat rot str | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 4/year | • | • |
| 2026 | L2080 L2090 | - | PO | HKAFO unilat torsion cable HKAFO unilat torsion ball br | THP | eviCore eviCore | evicore eviCore | eviCore eviCore | eviCore eviCore | - | 4/year 4/year | - | - |
| 2027 2028 | L2106 | - | PO | AFO tib fx cast plaster mold | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 4/year | - | - |
| 2028 | L2108 | - | PO | AFO tib fx cast molded to pt | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 4/year | - | - |
| 2030 2031 | L2112 L2114 | - | PO PO | AFO tibial fracture soft AFO tib fx semi-rigid | THP THP | eviCore eviCore | eviCore eviCore | eviCore eviCore | eviCore eviCore | - | 4/year 4/year | - | - |
| 2032 | L2116 L2126 | - | PO | AFO tibial fracture rigid KAFO fem fx cast thermoplas | THP | eviCore eviCore | eviCore eviCore | eviCore eviCore | eviCore eviCore | - | 4/year 4/year | : | - |
| 2033 | L2128 | - | PO | KAFO fem fx cast molded to p | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 4/year | | - |
| 2034 2035 | L2132 | - | PO | KAFO femoral fx cast soft | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 4/year | - | <u>- </u> |
| 2036 | L2134 | _ | PO | KAFO fem fx cast semi-rigid | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 4/year | - | - |
| 2037 | L2136 | - | PO | KAFO femoral fx cast rigid | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore Page 83 of | eviCore | - | 4/year | - | - |

Page 83 or 108

| | Α | В | С | D | F | F | G | Н | 1 | J | K | 1 | M |
|--------------|----------------|-----|----------|---|------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---------|------------------|-----------|---|
| | | | | | SELF | | | MEDICARE | MOUNTAIN | SERVICE | MEDICAID | | SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS |
| 50 | HCPCS | MOD | CATG | DESCRIPTION | FUNDED | COMMERCIAL | PEIA | ADVANTAGE | HEALTH TRUST | LIMITS | LIMITS | REIMBURSE | AND/OR SOURCE MATERIAL |
| | L2180 | - | PO | Plas shoe insert w ank joint, | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 4/year | - | - |
| 2038 | L2182 | - | PO | add to LE FX orthosis Drop lock knee, add to LE FX | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 4/year | - | - |
| 2039 | | | | orthosis | | | ., | | | | | | |
| 2040 | L2184 | - | PO | Limited motion knee joint, add to LE FX orthosis | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 4/year | - | - |
| 00.44 | L2186 | | PO | Adj motion knee jnt lerman t, | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 4/year | - | - |
| 2041 | L2188 | - | PO | add to LE FX orthosis Quadrilateral brim, add to LE | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 4/year | _ | - |
| 2042 | | | | FX orthosis | | | | | | | | | |
| 2043 | L2190 | - | PO | Waist belt,add to LE FX orthosis | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 4/year | - | - |
| 0044 | L2192 | | PO | Pelvic band & belt thigh fla, | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 4/year | - | - |
| 2044 | L2200 | - | PO | add to LE FX orthosis Limited ankle motion ea jnt | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 8/year | _ | - |
| 2046 | L2210 | - | PO | Dorsiflexion assist each joi | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 4/year | - | - |
| 2047 | L2220 | - | PO | Dorsi & plantar flex ass/res | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 8/year | - | - |
| 2048 | L2230 | - | PO | Split flat caliper stirr & p | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 2/year | - | - |
| 2049 | L2232 | - | PO | Rocker bottom, contact AFO | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 2/year | - | - |
| 2050 | L2240 | - | PO | Round caliper and plate atta | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 2/year | - | - |
| 2050 2051 | L2250 | - | PO | Foot plate molded stirrup at | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | - |
| 2052 | L2260 | - | PO | Reinforced solid stirrup | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 2/year | - | - |
| 2053 | L2265 L2270 | - | PO PO | Long tongue stirrup Varus/valgus strap padded/li | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | - | 2/year 8/year | - | - |
| 2054 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2055 | L2275 | - | PO | Plastic mod low ext pad/line | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 8/year | - | |
| 2056 | L2280 | - | PO | Molded inner boot | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | - |
| 2057 | L2300 | - | PO | Abduction bar jointed adjust | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | |
| 2058 | L2310 | - | PO | Abduction bar-straight | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 2/year | - | - |
| 2050 | L2320 | • | PO | Non-molded lacer replc only | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 2/year | - | Not separately payable with L1840, L1844, L1846. Codes L2320 and L2330 (non-molded and molded lacers, respectively) may only be billed as replacement items. |
| 2059 | L2330 | - | PO | Add to LE, lacer molded to patient model, for custom fabricated orthotic only | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | Not separately payable with L1840, L1844, L1846. Codes L2320 and L2330 (non-molded and molded lacers, respectively) may only be billed as |
| 2060 | | | | · | | | | | | | | | replacement items. |
| 2061 2062 | L2335 L2340 | - | PO PO | Anterior swing band Pre-tibial shell molded to p | Yes THP | Yes eviCore | Yes eviCore | Yes eviCore | Yes eviCore | - | 2/year 2/year | - | - |
| | L2350 | - | PO | Prosthetic type socket molde | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | - |
| 2063 | L2360 | | DO. | Catandad ataul abaul. | V | V | V | V | V | - | 46 | | |
| 2064 | L2360 L2370 | - | PO PO | Extended steel shank Patten bottom | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | - | 4/year 2/year | - | - |
| 2066 | L2375 | - | PO | Torsion ank & half solid sti | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 2/year | - | - |
| 2067 | L2380 L2385 | - | PO PO | Torsion straight knee joint Straight knee joint heavy du | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | - | 2/year 8/year | - | Patients over 300 lbs. |
| 2068 | | | | | | | | | | | | | A distribution cool ibo. |
| 2069 2070 | L2387 L2390 | • | PO PO | Add LE poly knee custom KAFO Offset knee joint each | Yes Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | - | 2/year 2/year | - | - |
| 2071 | L2395 | | PO | Offset knee joint heavy duty | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 4/year | - | Patients over 300 lbs. |
| 2072 | L2397 | - | PO | Suspension sleeve lower ext | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 4/year | - | - |
| 2073 | L2405 | - | PO | Knee joint drop lock ea jnt | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 8/year | - | - |
| 2074 | L2415 | - | PO | Knee joint cam lock each joi | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 2/year | - | - |
| 2075 | L2425 | - | PO | Knee disc/dial lock/adj flex | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 8/year | - | - |
| 2076 2077 | L2430 L2492 | - | PO PO | Knee jnt ratchet lock ea jnt Knee lift loop drop lock rin | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | - | 4/year 8/year | - | - |
| 2078 | L2500 | - | PO | Thi/glut/ischia wgt bearing | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | - |
| 2079 | L2510 | - | PO | Th/wght bear quad-lat brim m | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | |
| | L2520 | - | PO | Th/wght bear quad-lat brim c | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | - |
| 2080 | L2525 | - | PO | Th/wght bear nar m-l brim mo | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | _ | 2/year | - | - |
| 2081 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2082 | L2526 | - | PO | Th/wght bear nar m-l brim cu | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | |
| | L2530 | - | PO | Thigh/wght bear lacer non- | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 2/year | - | - |
| 2083 | L2540 | - | PO | mo Thigh/wght bear lacer molded | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | - |
| 2084 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2085 | L2550 | | PO | Thigh/wght bear high roll cu | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 2/year | - | - |
| 2086 | L2570 | - | | Hip clevis type 2 posit jnt | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | - |
| 2087 2088 | L2580 L2600 | - | PO PO | Pelvic control pelvic sling Hip clevis/thrust bearing fr | THP Yes | eviCore Yes | eviCore Yes | eviCore Yes | eviCore Yes | - | 2/year 2/year | - | - |
| 2088 | L2610 | - | PO | Hip clevis/thrust bearing lo | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | - | 2/year 2/year | - | - |
| 2090 | L2620 | - | PO | Pelvic control hip heavy dut | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 2/year | - | - |
| 2090 | L2622 | - | PO | Hip joint adjustable flexion | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 2/year | | |
| | L2624 | - | | Hip adj flex ext abduct cont | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 2/year | - | - |
| 2092 2093 | L2627 | - | PO | Plastic mold recipro hip & c | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | - |
| | L2628 | - | | Metal frame recipro hip & ca | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | - |
| 2094 2095 | L2630 | - | PO | Pelvic control band & belt u | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 2/year | - | - |
| 2096 | L2640 | - | PO | Pelvic control band & belt b | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 2/year | - | - |
| 2097 | L2650 L2660 | - | PO | Pelv & thor control gluteal Thoracic control thoracic ba | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | - | 2/year 2/year | - | - - |
| 2098 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2099 | L2670 | - | PO | Thorac cont paraspinal uprig | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 2/year | - | - |
| | L2680 | - | PO | Thorac cont lat support upri | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 2/year | - | - |
| 2100 | L2750 | - | PO | Plating chrome/nickel pr bar | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | - |
| 2101 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2102 | L2755 | - | PO | Carbon graphite lamination | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore Page 84 of | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | - |

| | Α | В | С | D | E | F | G | Н | I | J | K | L | M |
|--------------|-------|-----|------|--|----------------|------------|---------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--|
| 50 | HCPCS | MOD | CATG | DESCRIPTION | SELF FUNDED | COMMERCIAL | PEIA | MEDICARE ADVANTAGE | MOUNTAIN HEALTH TRUST | SERVICE LIMITS | MEDICAID LIMITS | REIMBURSE | SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS AND/OR SOURCE MATERIAL |
| | L2760 | - | PO | Extension per extension per | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 16/year | - | - |
| 2103 | L2768 | - | PO | Ortho sidebar disconnect | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Not allowed in Medicare's Knee Orthotic LCD. Requires medical necessity for ankle foot orthotic. |
| 2104 | L2780 | - | PO | Non-corrosive finish | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 8/year | - | Not separately payable by CMS with initial knee orthosis. Article A52465 |
| 2105 2106 | L2785 | - | PO | Drop lock retainer each | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 8/year | - | ornosis. Article A52465 |
| 2107 | L2795 | • | PO | Knee control full kneecap, add | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 2/year | • | - |
| 2108 | L2800 | - | PO | Knee cap medial or lateral p, add | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 2/year | - | - |
| 2109 | L2810 | - | PO | Knee control condylar pad, add | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 2/year | - | - |
| 2110 | L2820 | - | PO | Soft interface below knee se, add | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 8/year | - | Based on benefit plan this code is not payable separately with certain orthoses. Example but not inclusive list: L1831, L1832, L1833. L1836 etc |
| 2111 | L2830 | - | PO | Soft interface above knee se, add | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 8/year | - | Based on benefit plan this code is not payable separately with certain orthoses. Example but not inclusive list: L1831, L1832, L1833. L1836 etc. |
| | L2840 | - | PO | Tibial length sock fx or equ, add to orthosis | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | Yes | - | 2/year | - | "Socks (L2840, L2850) used in conjunction with orthoses are denied as noncovered (no Medicare benefit)." Article A52457 |
| 2112 | L2850 | - | PO | Femoral Igth sock fx or equa, add to orthosis | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | Yes | - | 2/year | - | "Socks (L2840, L2850) used in conjunction with orthoses are denied as noncovered (no Medicare benefit)." Article A52457 |
| 2114 | L2861 | - | - | Addition to lower extremity joint, knee or ankle, concentric adjustable torsion style mechanism for custom fabricated orthotics only, each | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | | - |
| 2115 | L2999 | - | - | Lower extremity, NOS | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | Invoice Required | Documentation or description required. This code should only be used if a more specific code is unavailable. Providers are to select a HCPCS leve II or CPT code if that describes the service being reported. |
| | L3000 | - | PO | Ft insert ucb berkeley shell | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | RUL 3-5 yrs | 4/year | - | For WV Medicaid needs orthopedic DX . For all other plans: May be covered if it is an integral part of a covered shoe for a covered brace. |
| 2116 | L3001 | - | PO | Foot insert remov molded spe | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 1 pr/yr | 2/year | - | For WV Medicaid needs orthopedic DX . For all other plans: May be covered if it is an integral part of a covered shoe for a covered brace. |
| 2117 | L3002 | - | PO | Foot insert plastazote or eq | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 1 pr/yr | 4/year | - | For WV Medicaid needs orthopedic DX . For all other plans: May be covered if it is an integral part of a covered shoe for a covered brace. |
| 2118 | L3003 | - | PO | Foot insert silicone gel ea | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 1 pr/yr | 2/year | - | For WV Medicaid needs orthopedic DX . For all other plans: May be covered if it is an integral part of a covered shoe for a covered brace. |
| 2119 | L3010 | - | PO | Foot longitudinal arch suppo | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 1 pr/yr | 2/year | - | For WV Medicaid needs orthopedic DX . For all other plans: May be covered if it is an integral part of a covered shoe for a covered brace. |
| 2120 | L3020 | - | PO | Foot longitud/metatarsal sup | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 1 pr/yr | 4/year | - | For WV Medicaid needs orthopedic DX . For all other plans: May be covered if it is an integral part of a covered shoe for a covered brace. |
| 2121 | L3030 | - | PO | Foot arch support remov prem | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 1 pr/yr | 2/year | - | For WV Medicaid needs orthopedic DX . For all other plans: May be covered if it is an integral part of a covered shoe for a covered brace. |
| 2122 | L3031 | - | PO | foot insert/plate, removeble, add to LE orthotic, high strength lghtwght material. | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | RUL 3-5 yrs | 4/year | - | Usually not covered, even by WV Medicaid. It is OTC. It makes an OTC shoe rigid. It is not a corrective orthotic. We will look at it as an addition to a covered orthotic, not a stand alone item. |
| 2123 | L3040 | - | PO | Ft arch supprt premold longit | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 1 pr/yr | 4/year | - | For WV Medicaid needs orthopedic DX . For all other plans: May be covered if it is an integral part of a covered shoe for a covered brace. |
| 2124 | L3050 | - | PO | Foot arch supp premold metat | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 1 pr/yr | 2/year | - | For WV Medicaid needs orthopedic DX . For all other plans: May be covered if it is an integral part of a covered shoe for a covered brace. |
| 2125 | L3060 | - | PO | Foot arch supp longitud/meta | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 1 pr/yr | 2/year | - | For WV Medicaid needs orthopedic DX . For all other plans: May be covered if it is an integral part of a covered shoe for a covered brace. |
| 2126 | L3070 | - | PO | Arch supprt att to sho longit | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 1 pr/yr | 2/year | - | For WV Medicaid needs orthopedic DX . For all other plans: May be covered if it is an integral part of a covered shoe for a covered brace. |
| 2127 | L3080 | - | PO | Arch supp att to shoe metata | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 1 pr/yr | 2/year | - | For WV Medicaid needs orthopedic DX . For all other plans: May be covered if it is an integral part of a covered shoe for a covered brace. |
| 2128 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | Α | В | С | D | F | F | G | Н | <u> </u> | J | K | ı | M |
|-------|--------|------|------|---|--------|------------|---------|-----------|--------------------|---------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| | HCPCS | MOD | CATG | DESCRIPTION | SELF | COMMERCIAL | PEIA | MEDICARE | MOUNTAIN HEALTH | SERVICE | MEDICAID | REIMBURSE | SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS |
| 50 | | NIOD | | | FUNDED | | | ADVANTAGE | TRUST | LIMITS | LIMITS | | AND/OR SOURCE MATERIAL |
| | L3090 | - | PO | Arch supp att to shoe long/m | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 1 pr/yr | 2/year | - | For WV Medicaid needs orthopedic DX . For all other plans: May be covered if it is an integral |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | part of a covered shoe for a covered brace. |
| 2129 | L3100 | - | PO | Hallus-valgus nght dynamic | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | - |
| 2130 | L3140 | - | PO | splint, OTS Abduction rotation bar shoe | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 2/year | - | - |
| 2131 | L3150 | - | PO | Abduct rotation bar w/o shoe | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | | 2/year | - | - |
| 2132 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0400 | L3160 | - | PO | Foot positioning device shoe- styled | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | Invoice Required | |
| 2133 | L3161 | - | PO | Foot, adductus positioning | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | - | Not on WV | - | Replaces K1015. |
| 2134 | | | | device, adjustable | | | | | | | 2024 DME FS | | |
| | L3170 | - | PO | Foot plastic heel stabilizer, OTS | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 2/year | - | For WV Medicaid needs orthopedic DX . For all other plans: May be covered if it is an integral |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | part of a covered shoe for a covered brace. |
| 2135 | 1.0004 | | | | TUD | | .0 | NIO | | | 0/ | | 11 12 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 |
| | L3201 | - | PO | Ortho shoe, Oxford w/supinator/pronator, inf | THP | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | eviCore | - | 6/year | Invoice Required | May be used in place of L3224/L3225/L3649 for Commercial and ASO plans. Must be part of a |
| 2136 | L3202 | - | PO | Ortho shoe, Oxford | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | Yes | - | 6/year | Depending on | covered brace. May be used in place of L3224/L3225/L3649 for |
| | | | | w/sup/pron, child | | | | | | | | plan invoice may be required | Commercial and ASO plans. Must be part of a covered brace. |
| 2137 | L3203 | | PO | Ortho shoe, Oxford | THP | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | eviCore | | 6/year | Depending on | May be used in place of L3224/L3225/L3649 for |
| | L3203 | _ | 10 | w/sup/pron, junior | 1111 | evicore | evicore | N/C | evicore | - | 0/year | plan invoice | Commercial and ASO plans. Must be part of a |
| 2138 | | | | | | | | | | | | may be required | |
| | L3204 | - | PO | Hightop w/supinator/pronator, infant | THP | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | eviCore | - | 6/year | Depending on plan invoice | May be used in place of L3224/L3225/L3649 for Commercial and ASO plans. Must be part of a |
| 2139 | | | | | | | | | | | | may be required | covered brace. |
| 2137 | L3206 | - | PO | Hightop w/sup/pron, child | THP | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | eviCore | - | 6/year | Depending on plan invoice | May be used in place of L3224/L3225/L3649 for Commercial and ASO plans. Must be part of a |
| 04.40 | | | | | | | | | | | | may be required | |
| 2140 | L3207 | - | PO | Hightop w/sup/pron, junior | THP | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | eviCore | - | 6/year | Depending on | May be used in place of L3224/L3225/L3649 for |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | plan invoice may be required | Commercial and ASO plans. Must be part of a covered brace. |
| 2141 | L3208 | _ | PO | Surgical boot, ea, infant | Yes/RZ | Yes/RZ | Yes/RZ | N/C | Yes/RZ | _ | 6/year | Depending on | Usually considered part of a surgical package/NSB |
| | | | | | | | | .,. | | | .,, | plan invoice may be required | postop. |
| 2142 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | L3209 | - | PO | Surgical boot, ea, child | Yes/RZ | Yes/RZ | Yes/RZ | N/C | Yes/RZ | - | 6/year | Depending on plan invoice | Usually considered part of a surgical packet/NSB post op. |
| 2143 | | | | | | | | | | | | may be required | |
| | L3211 | - | PO | Surgical boot, ea, junior | Yes/RZ | Yes/RZ | Yes/RZ | N/C | Yes/RZ | - | 6/year | Depending on plan invoice | Usually considered part of a surgical packet/NSB post op. |
| 2144 | | | | | | | | | | | | may be required | |
| 2144 | L3212 | - | PO | Benesch boot, infant, pr | Yes/RZ | Yes/RZ | Yes/RZ | N/C | Yes/RZ | - | 3 pair/year | Depending on | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | plan invoice may be required | |
| 2145 | L3213 | - | PO | Benesch boot, child, pr | Yes/RZ | Yes/RZ | Yes/RZ | N/C | Yes/RZ | - | 3 pair/year | Depending on | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | plan invoice may be required | |
| 2146 | L3214 | _ | PO | Benesch boot, junior, pr | Yes/RZ | Yes/RZ | Yes/RZ | N/C | Yes/RZ | _ | 3 pair/year | Depending on | |
| | | | | ,,,, | | | | .,. | | | - Fam, 5am | plan invoice may be required | |
| 2147 | | | - | | | | 11/0 | | | | | | |
| | L3215 | - | PO | Orthopedic ladies shoe, Oxford, ea | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | eviCore | - | 4/year | Depending on plan invoice | DX specific for for WV Medicaid. |
| 2148 | | | | | | | | | | | | may be required | |
| | L3216 | - | PO | Depth inlay, ea | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | eviCore | - | 4/year | Depending on plan invoice | DX specific for for WV Medicaid. |
| 2149 | | | | | | | | | | | | may be required | |
| 2149 | L3217 | - | PO | Hightop depth inlay, ea | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | eviCore | - | 4/year | Depending on | DX specific for for WV Medicaid. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | plan invoice may be required | |
| 2150 | L3219 | - | PO | Orthopedic mens shoe, | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | eviCore | - | 4/year | Depending on | DX specific for for WV Medicaid. |
| | | | | Oxford, ea | | | | | | | | plan invoice may be required | · |
| 2151 | L3221 | | PO | Depth inlay, ea | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | eviCore | | 4/year | | DX specific for for WV Medicaid. |
| | LJZZI | _ | 10 | Deptit illiay, ea | N/C | 140 | 14/0 | N/C | evicore | - | 4/year | Depending on plan invoice | · |
| 2152 | | | | | | | | | | | | may be required | |
| | L3222 | - | PO | Hightop depth inlay, ea | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | eviCore | - | 4/year | Depending on plan invoice | DX specific for for WV Medicaid. |
| 2153 | | | | | | | | | | | | may be required | |
| _ 100 | L3224 | - | PO | Woman's shoe oxford brace | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 4/year | - | DX specific for West Virginia Medicaid. For Aso and Medicare: May be covered if it is an |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | integral part of a covered shoe for a covered brace. |
| 2154 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | L3225 | - | PO | Man's shoe oxford brace | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 4/year | - | DX specific for West Virginia Medicaid. For Aso and Medicare: May be covered if it is an |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | integral part of a covered shoe for a covered brace. |
| 2155 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | А | В | С | D | E | F | G | Н | | J | K | L | M |
|------|-------|-----|------|--|---------------|------------|---------|------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------|---|---|
| | HCPCS | MOD | CATG | DESCRIPTION | SELF | COMMERCIAL | PEIA | MEDICARE | MOUNTAIN HEALTH | SERVICE | MEDICAID | REIMBURSE | SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS AND/OR SOURCE MATERIAL |
| 50 | L3230 | | PO | Ortho footwear, custom shoe, depth inlay | FUNDED N/C | N/C | N/C | ADVANTAGE N/C | TRUST eviCore | LIMITS - | LIMITS 2 pair/year | Depending on plan invoice may be required | DX specific for for WV Medicaid. Not Intergral part of a brace. |
| 2156 | L3250 | - | PO | Custom molded prosthetic shoe, ea | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 4/year | Depending on plan invoice may be required | DX specific for for WV Medicaid. Code L3250 may be used only for a shoe that is custom fabricated from a model of a beneficiary and has a removable custom fabricated insert designed for toe or distal partial foot amputation. The shoe serves to hold the insert on the leg. |
| 2157 | L3251 | - | PO | Shoe molded to pt model, silicone, ea | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | eviCore | - | 2/year | Depending on plan invoice may be required | DX specific for for WV Medicaid. Not Intergral part of a brace. |
| 2158 | L3252 | - | PO | Plastazote (similar) custom fabricated | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | eviCore | - | 2/year | Depending on plan invoice may be required | DX specific for for WV Medicaid. Not Intergral part of a brace. |
| 2159 | L3253 | - | PO | Custom fitted Plastazote shoe, molded | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | eviCore | - | 2/year | Depending on plan invoice may be required | DX specific for for WV Medicaid. Not Intergral part of a brace. |
| 2160 | L3254 | - | PO | Nonstandard size or width shoe | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | Depending on plan invoice may be required | For a covered shoe that is an integral part of a covered brace. |
| 2161 | L3255 | - | PO | Nonstandard size of length shoe | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | Depending on plan invoice may be required | For a covered shoe that is an integral part of a covered brace. |
| 2162 | L3257 | - | PO | Additional charge for split size | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 1/year | Depending on plan invoice may be required | For a covered shoe that is an integral part of a covered brace. |
| 2163 | L3260 | - | PO | Surgical boot/shoe, ea | Yes/RZ | Yes/RZ | Yes/RZ | Yes/RZ | Yes | - | 2/year | Depending on plan invoice may be required | Usually considered part of a surgical package/not separately reimbursable postop. |
| 2164 | L3265 | - | PO | Plastazote sandal, ea | Yes/RZ | Yes/RZ | Yes/RZ | Yes/RZ | Yes | - | 2/year | Depending on plan invoice may be required | Usually considered part of a surgical package/not separately reimbursable postop. |
| 2165 | L3300 | - | PO | Sho lift taper to metatarsal | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 6/year | - | DX specific for West Virginia Medicaid. For all other plans: May be covered if it is an integral part of a covered shoe for a covered brace. |
| 2166 | L3310 | - | PO | Shoe lift elev heel/sole neo | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 8/year | - | DX specific for West Virginia Medicaid. For all other plans: May be covered if it is an integral part of a covered shoe for a covered brace. |
| 2167 | L3320 | - | PO | Cork, per in | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Reasonable Lifetime | 4/year | Invoice required | DX specific for West Virginia Medicaid. For all other plans: May be covered if it is an integral part of a covered shoe for a covered brace. |
| 2168 | L3330 | - | PO | Lifts elevation metal extens | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | DX specific for West Virginia Medicaid. For Aso and Medicare: May be covered if it is an integral part of a covered shoe for a covered brace. |
| 2169 | L3332 | - | PO | Shoe lifts tapered to one-half inch | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 6/year | - | DX specific for West Virginia Medicaid. For all other plans: May be covered if it is an integral part of a covered shoe for a covered brace. |
| 2170 | L3334 | - | PO | Shoe lifts elevation heel, per inch | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 6/year | - | DX specific for West Virginia Medicaid. For all other plans: May be covered if it is an integral part of a covered shoe for a covered brace. |
| 2171 | L3340 | - | PO | Shoe wedge sach | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 2/year | - | DX specific for West Virginia Medicaid. For all other plans: May be covered if it is an integral part of a covered shee for a covered brace. |
| 2172 | L3350 | - | PO | Shoe heel wedge | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 4/year | - | DX specific for West Virginia Medicaid. For all other plans: May be covered if it is an integral |
| 2173 | L3360 | _ | PO | Shoe sole wedge outside sole | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 2/year | - | part of a covered shoe for a covered brace. DX specific for West Virginia Medicaid. |
| 2174 | _5550 | | | Noogo outaido solie | | | | | | | _,,541 | | For all other plans: May be covered if it is an integral part of a covered shoe for a covered brace. |
| | L3370 | - | PO | Shoe sole wedge between sole | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 4/year | - | DX specific for West Virginia Medicaid. For all other plans: May be covered if it is an integral part of a covered shoe for a covered brace. |
| 2175 | L3380 | - | PO | Shoe clubfoot wedge | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 2/year | - | DX specific for West Virginia Medicaid. For all other plans: May be covered if it is an integral part of a covered shoe for a covered brace. |
| 2176 | L3390 | - | PO | Shoe outflare wedge | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 2/year | - | DX specific for West Virginia Medicaid. For all other plans: May be covered if it is an integral part of a covered shoe for a covered brace. |
| 2177 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | Α | В | С | D | E | F | G | Н | I | J | K | L | M |
|--------------|-------|-----|------|----------------------------------|----------------|------------|------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---|
| | HCPCS | MOD | CATG | DESCRIPTION | SELF FUNDED | COMMERCIAL | PEIA | MEDICARE ADVANTAGE | MOUNTAIN HEALTH | SERVICE LIMITS | MEDICAID LIMITS | REIMBURSE | SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS AND/OR SOURCE MATERIAL |
| 50 | L3400 | - | PO | Shoe metatarsal bar wedge ro | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 2/year | - | DX specific for West Virginia Medicaid. For all other plans: May be covered if it is an integral part of a covered shoe for a covered brace. |
| 2178 | L3410 | - | PO | Shoe metatarsal bar between | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 2/year | - | DX specific for West Virginia Medicaid. For all other plans: May be covered if it is an integral part of a covered shoe for a covered brace. |
| 2179 | L3420 | - | PO | Full sole/heel wedge btween | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 4/year | - | DX specific for West Virginia Medicaid. For all other plans: May be covered if it is an integral part of a covered shoe for a covered brace. |
| 2180 | L3430 | - | PO | Sho heel count plast reinfor | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 2/year | - | DX specific for West Virginia Medicaid. For all other plans: May be covered if it is an integral part of a covered shoe for a covered brace. |
| 2181 | L3440 | - | PO | Heel leather reinforced | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 2/year | - | DX specific for West Virginia Medicaid. For all other plans: May be covered if it is an integral part of a covered shoe for a covered brace. |
| 2182 | L3450 | - | PO | Shoe heel sach cushion type | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 2/year | - | DX specific for West Virginia Medicaid. For all other plans: May be covered if it is an integral part of a covered shoe for a covered brace. |
| 2183 | L3455 | - | PO | Shoe heel new leather standa | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 2/year | - | DX specific for West Virginia Medicaid. For all other plans: May be covered if it is an integral part of a covered shoe for a covered brace. |
| 2184 | L3460 | - | PO | Shoe heel new rubber standar | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 2/year | - | DX specific for West Virginia Medicaid. For all other plans: May be covered if it is an integral part of a covered shoe for a covered brace. |
| 2185 | L3465 | - | PO | Shoe heel thomas with wedge | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 4/year | - | DX specific for West Virginia Medicaid. For all other plans: May be covered if it is an integral part of a covered shoe for a covered brace. |
| 2186 | L3470 | - | PO | Shoe heel thomas extend to b | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 2/year | - | DX specific for West Virginia Medicaid. For all other plans: May be covered if it is an integral part of a covered shoe for a covered brace. |
| 2187 | L3480 | - | PO | Shoe heel pad & depress for | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 2/year | - | DX specific for West Virginia Medicaid. For all other plans: May be covered if it is an integral part of a covered shoe for a covered brace. |
| 2188 | L3485 | - | PO | Removable insert for spur | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 2/year | Invoice Required | DX specific for West Virginia Medicaid. For all other plans: May be covered if it is an integral part of a covered shoe for a covered brace. |
| 2189 | L3500 | - | PO | Ortho shoe add leather insol | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 2/year | - | DX specific for West Virginia Medicaid. For all other plans: May be covered if it is an integral part of a covered shoe for a covered brace. |
| 2190 2191 | L3510 | - | PO | Orthopedic shoe add rub insl | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 2/year | - | DX specific for West Virginia Medicaid. For all other plans: May be covered if it is an integral part of a covered shoe for a covered brace. |
| 2191 | L3520 | - | PO | O shoe add felt w leath insl | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 2/year | - | DX specific for West Virginia Medicaid. For all other plans: May be covered if it is an integral part of a covered shoe for a covered brace. |
| | L3530 | - | PO | Ortho shoe add half sole | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 4/year | - | DX specific for West Virginia Medicaid. For all other plans: May be covered if it is an integral part of a covered shoe for a covered brace. |
| 2193 | L3540 | - | PO | Ortho shoe add full sole | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 4/year | - | DX specific for West Virginia Medicaid. For all other plans: May be covered if it is an integral part of a covered shoe for a covered brace. |
| 2194 | L3550 | - | PO | Ortho shoe add standard toe tap | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 8/year | - | DX specific for West Virginia Medicaid. For all other plans: May be covered if it is an integral part of a covered shoe for a covered brace. |
| 2195 | L3560 | - | PO | Ortho shoe add horseshoe toe tap | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 8/year | - | DX specific for West Virginia Medicaid. For all other plans: May be covered if it is an integral part of a covered shoe for a covered brace. |
| 2196 | L3570 | - | PO | Ortho shoe add instep extension | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 2/year | - | DX specific for West Virginia Medicaid. For all other plans: May be covered if it is an integral part of a covered shoe for a covered brace. |
| 2197 2198 | L3580 | - | PO | Ortho shoe add instep velcro | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes Page 88 of | Yes 108 | - | 8/year | - | DX specific for West Virginia Medicaid. For all other plans: May be covered if it is an integral part of a covered shoe for a covered brace. |

| | Α | В | С | D | Е | F | G | Н | 1 | J | K | L | М |
|------|-------|-----|------|--|----------------|------------|---------|-----------------------|--------------------|--|--------------------------|---|--|
| | HCPCS | MOD | CATG | DESCRIPTION | SELF FUNDED | COMMERCIAL | PEIA | MEDICARE ADVANTAGE | MOUNTAIN HEALTH | SERVICE | MEDICAID LIMITS | REIMBURSE | SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS AND/OR SOURCE MATERIAL |
| 50 | L3590 | - | PO | Ortho shoe convert to sof counte | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 2/year | - | DX specific for West Virginia Medicald. For all other plans: May be covered if it is an integral part of a covered shoe for a covered brace. |
| 2199 | L3595 | - | PO | Ortho shoe add march bar | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 2/year | - | DX specific for West Virginia Medicaid. For all other plans: May be covered if it is an integral part of a covered shoe for a covered brace. |
| 2200 | L3600 | - | PO | Trans shoe calip plate exist | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 2/year | - | DX specific for West Virginia Medicaid. For all other plans: May be covered if it is an integral part of a covered shoe for a covered brace. |
| 2201 | L3610 | - | PO | Trans shoe caliper plate new | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 2/year | - | DX specific for West Virginia Medicaid. For all other plans: May be covered if it is an integral part of a covered shoe for a covered brace. |
| 2202 | L3620 | - | PO | Trans shoe solid stirrup exi | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 4/year | - | DX specific for West Virginia Medicaid. For all other plans: May be covered if it is an integral part of a covered shoe for a covered brace. |
| 2203 | L3630 | - | PO | Trans shoe solid stirrup new | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 2/year | - | DX specific for West Virginia Medicaid. For all other plans: May be covered if it is an integral part of a covered shoe for a covered brace. |
| 2204 | L3640 | - | PO | Shoe dennis browne splint bo | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 2/year | - | DX specific for West Virginia Medicaid. For all other plans: May be covered if it is an integral part of a covered shoe for a covered brace. |
| 2205 | L3649 | - | PO | Modification, addition or transfer, NOS | THP | THP | THP | THP | Yes | - | - | Requires description or documentation and Invoice for pricing | DX specific for West Virginia Medicaid. For all other plans: May be covered if it is an integral part of a covered shoe for a covered brace. |
| 2206 | L3650 | - | PO | Shider fig 8 abduct restrainer, OTS | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Monitor like/same | 4/year | - | Complete device. No add on codes allowed for this orthosis. |
| 2207 | L3660 | - | PO | SO, figure 8 design, abduction restrainer, canvas & webbing, prefab, includes fitting and adjustment, OTS | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | items Monitor like/same items | 4/Year | - | If provided as part of a physician service not separately billable. Complete device. No add on codes allowed for this orthosis. |
| 2208 | L3670 | - | PO | SO, acrimo/clavicular(canvas/web bing type),prefab, includes fitting &adjustment. OTS | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Monitor like/same items | 4/year | - | Complete device. No add on codes allowed for this orthosis. Need to verify this is not an elastic-so manufacturer and model number is required to be submitted with claim for separate reimbursement. Do not use for code A4565 or A4566. Vive Health LLC Model # SUP2068-XXX Would be an example of an item approved to be billed L3670. |
| 2209 | L3671 | - | PO | SO, shoulder joint design, without joints, may include soft interface straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment. | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | Monitor like/same items | - | - | Complete device. No add on codes allowed for this orthosis. |
| 2210 | L3674 | | PO | SO, abduction positioning (airplane design) thoracic component & support bar, w/ or w/o nontorsion joint/turnbuckle, may include soft interface, straps custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | Monitor like/same items | - | - | Replaces codes L3672,L3673. Complete device. No add on codes allowed for this orthosis. |
| 2212 | L3675 | - | PO | SO, vest type abduction restrainer, canvas webbing type or equal, prefab, OTS | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | Monitor like/same items | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Complete device. No add on codes allowed for this orthosis. |
| 2213 | L3677 | - | PO | SO, shoulder joint design, w/o joints, may include soft interface, straps, prefabricated, has been otherwise customized | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | Invoice required | Requires documentation. If elastic, not covered. Complete device. No add on codes allowed for this orthosis. |
| 2214 | L3678 | - | PO | SO shoulder joint design w/o joints may include soft interface, straps, prefabricated, OTS | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | Invoice required | Complete device. No add on codes allowed for this orthosis. |
| 2215 | L3702 | - | PO | EO w/o joints CF | Yes | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | Monitor like/same items | 2/year | - | Complete device. No add on codes allowed for this orthosis. |
| 2216 | L3710 | - | PO | Elbow elastic with metal joints, OTS | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Monitor like/same items | 4/year | - | Complete device. No add on codes allowed for this orthosis. |
| 2217 | L3720 | - | PO | Forearm/arm cuffs free motio | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | Monitor like/same items | 2/year | - | Complete device. No add on codes allowed for this orthosis. |
| 2218 | L3730 | - | PO | Forearm/arm cuffs ext/flex a | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | Monitor like/same items | 2/year | - | Complete device. No add on codes allowed for this orthosis. |

| | Α | В | С | D | E | F | G | Н | I | J | K | L | M |
|------|-------|-----|------|---|----------------|------------|---------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|---|
| F.0 | HCPCS | MOD | CATG | DESCRIPTION | SELF FUNDED | COMMERCIAL | PEIA | MEDICARE ADVANTAGE | MOUNTAIN HEALTH | SERVICE LIMITS | MEDICAID LIMITS | REIMBURSE | SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS AND/OR SOURCE MATERIAL |
| 50 | L3740 | - | PO | Cuffs adj lock w/ active con | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | TRUST eviCore | Monitor like/same items | 2/year | - | Do not use for ERMI system. That is inappropriate coding. Complete device. No add on codes allowed for this |
| 2219 | L3760 | - | PO | Elbow orthosis (eo), with adjustable position locking joint(s), prefabricated, item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise | Yes | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | - | orthosis. Complete device. No add on codes allowed for this orthosis. |
| 2220 | L3761 | - | PO | Elbow orthosis (eo), with adjustable position locking joint(s), prefabricated, off-the- | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | - | - | Complete device. No add on codes allowed for this orthosis. |
| 2221 | L3762 | - | PO | shelf EO rigid, wo joints, prefab, | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | - | - | Complete device. No add on codes allowed for this |
| 2222 | L3763 | - | PO | OTS EWHO rigid w/o jnts CF | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | Monitor like/same items | - | - | orthosis. Complete device. No add on codes allowed for this orthosis. |
| 2223 | L3764 | - | PO | EWHO w/joint(s) CF | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | Monitor like/same items | - | - | Complete device. No add on codes allowed for this orthosis. |
| 2224 | L3765 | - | PO | EWHFO rigid w/o jnts CF | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | Monitor like/same items | - | - | Complete device. No add on codes allowed for this orthosis. |
| 2226 | L3766 | - | PO | EWHFO w/joint(s) CF | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | Monitor like/same items | - | - | Complete device. No add on codes allowed for this orthosis. |
| | L3806 | • | PO | A dynamic custom fabricated wrist hand finger orthosis (WHFO) which controls the wrist hand and finger using nontorsion turnbuckles, spring joints or rubber bands. | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | Monitor like/same items | 4/year | - | Please review if JAS or DJO system and if should be billed as a dynamic splinting. With an E-code. |
| 2227 | L3807 | • | PO | Wrist-hand- finger orthotic (WHFO), without joint(s), prefabricated item, that has been trimmed, bent, molded or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Monitor like/same items | 1/year | - | - |
| 2229 | L3808 | 1 | PO | Wrist-hand-finger orthotic (WHFO), rigid w/o joints, may include soft interface material; straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | Monitor like/same items | 4/year | - | - |
| 2230 | L3809 | - | PO | Wrist-hand-finger orthosis, without joint(s), prefabricated, off the shelf, any type | Yes | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | Monitor like/same items | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | |
| 2230 | L3891 | • | PO | Addition to upper extremity joint, wrist or elbow, concentric adjustable torsion style mechanism for custom fabricated orthotics only, each | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | - |
| 2231 | L3900 | - | PO | Hinge extension/flex wrist/f | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | Monitor like/same items | 2/year | - | - |
| 2233 | L3901 | - | РО | Hinge ext/flex wrist finger | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | Monitor like/same | 2/year | - | - |
| 2234 | L3904 | - | PO | WHO external powered, electric, cus fab | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | Monitor like/same items | 2/year | - | Base code. Batteries and chargers are not separately billable from base. |
| 2235 | L3905 | • | PO | WHO w/nontorsion jnt(s) CF | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | Monitor like/same items | 2/year | - | - |
| 2236 | L3906 | - | | WHO w/o joints CF | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Monitor like/same items | 4/year | - | Approved for fractured fingers if unable to use prefab model or finger splint or L3913. |
| 2237 | L3908 | - | | Wrist cock-up non-molded, OTS | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Monitor like/same items | 4/year | - | - |
| 2238 | L3912 | | PO | HFO, Flexion glove w/ elastic finger control, prefab OTS | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Monitor like/same items | 4/year | - | • |
| 2239 | L3913 | - | | HFO w/o joints CF | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Monitor like/same | 2/year | - | - |
| 2240 | L3915 | - | PO | WHO inc 1 or more nontorsion joints, elastic bands, turnbuckles, may include soft interface, straps. Prefab otherwise customized | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | Monitor like/same items | 4/year | - | |
| | L3916 | , | PO | WHO one or more nontorsion joints, elastic bands, turnbuckles, may include soft interface, prefab, OTS | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | • |
| 2241 | L3917 | - | PO | HO metacarpal fracture, prefabotherwise customized | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Monitor like/same items | 2/year | - | |
| 2243 | L3918 | - | PO | Ho metacarpal fx orthosis prefab, OTS | Yes | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore Paye 90 of | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | ASO: No precert for fracture or severe sprain. |

| | Α | В | С | D | F | F | G | Н | <u> </u> | J | K | ı | M |
|--------------|-------|-----|-----|---|--------|------------|---------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------------|-------------|------------------|--|
| | HCPCS | MOD | | | SELF | COMMERCIAL | PEIA | MEDICARE | MOUNTAIN HEALTH | SERVICE | MEDICAID | REIMBURSE | SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS |
| 50 | | MOD | | | FUNDED | | | ADVANTAGE | TRUST | LIMITS | LIMITS | | AND/OR SOURCE MATERIAL |
| | L3919 | - | PO | HO w/o joints CF | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Monitor like/same | 2/year | - | - |
| 2244 | L3921 | - | PO | HFO w/joint(s) CF | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | items Monitor | 2/year | - | - |
| 2245 | | | | | | | | | | like/same items | | | |
| 22 10 | L3923 | - | PO | HFO w/o joints, may include soft interface, straps, | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Monitor like/same | 4/year | - | If made primarily of elastic should use code A4466, and it is Not Covered. |
| | | | | prefab, otherwise | | | | | | items | | | and it is not covered. |
| 2246 | L3924 | - | PO | customized HFO w/o joints may include | Yes | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | Monitor | Not on WV | - | - |
| 2247 | | | | soft interface, straps, prefab, OTS | | | | | | like/same items | 2024 DME FS | | |
| 2248 | L3925 | - | PO | FO pip/dip with joint/spring, OTS | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | monitor like same items | 2/year | - | - |
| 22 10 | L3927 | - | PO | FO pip/dip w/o joint/spring/ may inc soft interface. Prefab, | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Monitor like/same | 2/year | - | - |
| 2249 | | | | OTS | | | | | | items | | | |
| | L3929 | - | PO | HFO nontorsion joint, w/ turnbuckles, , elastic | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Monitor like/same | 2/year | - | - |
| | | | | bands/springs may inc soft interface and straps, prefab | | | | | | items | | | |
| 2250 | | | | otherwise customized | | | | | | | | | |
| 2230 | L3930 | - | PO | HFO includes one or more | Yes | eviCore | evicore | eviCore | N/C | Monitor like | Not on WV | - | - |
| | | | | nontorsion joints, turnbuckles, elastic bands/springs, may | | | | | | /similar items | 2024 DME FS | | |
| | | | | include soft interface ,straps, prefab, OTS | | | | | | | | | |
| 2251 | L3931 | - | PO | WHFO nontorsion joint prefab | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Monitor like | 2/year | - | |
| 2252 | _5001 | | - 5 | 2 joint profab | | | | | | /same items | | _ | |
| | L3933 | - | PO | FO w/o joints CF | Yes | Yes | - | Yes | Yes | Monitor like /same items | 2/year | - | Please submit reason for custom versus prefab with claim. |
| 2253 | L3935 | - | PO | FO nontorsion joint CF | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Monitor like | 2/year | - | • |
| 2254 | | | | - | | | | | | /same items | - | | |
| | L3956 | - | PO | Addition to joint upper extrmty orthosis, any mat, per joint | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Monitor like /same items | - | Invoice required | - |
| 2255 | L3960 | - | PO | Sewho airplan desig abdu pos | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | Monitor like | 2/year | - | Complete device. No add on codes allowed for this |
| 2256 | 20000 | | 10 | ocwilo airpian desig abdu pos | | CVICOIC | CVICOIC | CVICOIC | CVIODIC | /same items | 2/year | | orthosis. |
| | L3961 | - | PO | SEWHO cap design w/o jnts | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | Monitor like | 2/year | - | Complete device. No add on codes allowed for this |
| 2257 | L3962 | - | PO | Sewho erbs palsey design | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | /same items Monitor like | 2/year | - | orthosis. Complete device. No add on codes allowed for this |
| 2258 | L3967 | - | PO | abd SEWHO airplane w/o jnts CF | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | /same items Monitor like | 1/year | - | orthosis. Complete device. No add on codes allowed for this |
| 2259 | L3971 | - | PO | SEWHO cap design w/jnt(s) | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | /same items Monitor like | 1/year | - | orthosis. Complete device. No add on codes allowed for this |
| 2260 | L3973 | _ | PO | CF SEWHO airplane w/int(s) CF | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | /same items Monitor like | 1/year | | orthosis. Complete device. No add on codes allowed for this |
| 2261 | | | | . , , , , | | | | | | /same items | | - | orthosis. |
| 2262 | L3975 | - | PO | SEWHFO cap design w/o jnt CF | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | Monitor like /same items | 1/year | • | Complete device. No add on codes allowed for this orthosis. |
| 2263 | L3976 | - | PO | SEWHFO airplane w/o jnts CF | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | Monitor like /same items | 1/year | - | Complete device. No add on codes allowed for this orthosis. |
| 2264 | L3977 | - | PO | SEWHFO cap desgn w/jnt(s) CF | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | Monitor like /same items | 1/year | - | Complete device. No add on codes allowed for this orthosis. |
| 2265 | L3978 | - | PO | SEWHFO airplane w/jnt(s) CF | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | Monitor like | 1/year | - | Complete device. No add on codes allowed for this orthosis |
| 2203 | L3980 | - | PO | Upp ext fx orthosis humeral, | Yes | eviCore | evicore | eviCore | eviCore | Monitor like | 2/year | - | Dx specific humeral fracture. |
| 2266 | | | | prefab, inc fitting and adjust. | | | | | | /same items | | | |
| | L3981 | - | PO | Upp ext fx orthosis humeral, prefab, inc shoulder cap | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | Monitor like /same items | 2/year | - | Please indicate why cap design abd forearm section required versus L3980. |
| | | | | design, w or w/o jts, forearm sect, may inc soft interface, | | | | | | | | | |
| 2247 | | | | straps, inc fitting and adjust. | | | | | | | | | |
| 2267 | L3982 | - | PO | Upper ext fx orthosis rad/ul | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 2/year | - | • |
| 2268 2269 | L3984 | - | PO | Upper ext fx orthosis wrist | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 2/year | - | • |
| 2270 | L3995 | - | PO | Sock fracture or equal each | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 2/year | - | - |
| | L3999 | - | PO | upper limb orthosis, NOS | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | IC (individual consideration | - | Invoice required | Requires description. |
| 2274 | | | | | | | | | |) | | | |
| 2271 | L4000 | - | PO | Repl girdle milwaukee orth | THP | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 2/year | - | - |
| 2072 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2272 | L4002 | - | PO | Replace strap, any orthosis | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 12/year | Invoice required | Not payable at initial issue of an orthosis. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | If this is billed with a base orthosis, the addition code(s) will be rejected as incorrect coding. |
| 2273 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ZZ / 3 | L4010 | - | PO | Replace trilateral socket br | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | - | Not payable at initial issue of an orthosis. If this is billed with a base orthosis, the addition |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | code(s) will be rejected as incorrect coding. |
| 2274 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | L4020 | - | PO | Replace quadlat socket brim | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | Not payable at initial issue of an orthosis. If this is billed with a base orthosis, the addition |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | code(s) will be rejected as incorrect coding. |
| 2275 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | L4030 | - | PO | Replace socket brim cust fit | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | _ | 2/year | - | Not payable at initial issue of an orthosis. If this is billed with a base orthosis, the addition |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | code(s) will be rejected as incorrect coding. |
| 2276 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | А | В | С | D | Е | F | G | Н | 1 | J | K | L | M |
|------------------------------|-------|-----|------|---|----------------|------------|---------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---|
| 50 | HCPCS | MOD | CATG | DESCRIPTION | SELF FUNDED | COMMERCIAL | PEIA | MEDICARE ADVANTAGE | MOUNTAIN HEALTH TRUST | SERVICE LIMITS | MEDICAID LIMITS | REIMBURSE | SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS AND/OR SOURCE MATERIAL |
| | L4040 | - | PO | Replace molded thigh lacer | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | Not payable at initial issue of an orthosis. If this is billed with a base orthosis, the addition code(s) will be rejected as incorrect coding. |
| 2277 | L4045 | | PO | Replace non-molded thigh lac | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 2/year | - | Not payable at initial issue of an orthosis. If this is billed with a base orthosis, the addition code(s) will be rejected as incorrect coding. |
| 2278 | L4050 | - | PO | Replace molded calf lacer | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 2/year | - | Not payable at initial issue of an orthosis. If this is billed with a base orthosis, the addition code(s) will be rejected as incorrect coding. |
| 2279 | L4055 | - | PO | Replace non-molded calf lace | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 2/year | - | Not payable at initial issue of an orthosis. If this is billed with a base orthosis, the addition code(s) will be rejected as incorrect coding. |
| 2280 | L4060 | - | PO | Replace high roll cuff | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 2/year | - | Not payable at initial issue of an orthosis. If this is billed with a base orthosis, the addition code(s) will be rejected as incorrect coding. |
| | L4070 | • | PO | Replace prox & dist upright | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 2/year | - | Not payable at initial issue of an orthosis. If this is billed with a base orthosis, the addition code(s) will be rejected as incorrect coding. |
| 2282 | L4080 | | PO | Repl met band kafo-afo prox | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 2/year | - | Not payable at initial issue of an orthosis. If this is billed with a base orthosis, the addition code(s) will be rejected as incorrect coding. |
| 2283 | L4090 | - | PO | Repl met band KAFO-AFO, calf or dist thigh | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 2/year | - | Not payable at initial issue of an orthosis. If this is billed with a base orthosis, the addition code(s) will be rejected as incorrect coding. |
| 2284 | L4100 | - | PO | Repl leath cuff kafo prox th | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 2/year | - | Not payable at initial issue of an orthosis. If this is billed with a base orthosis, the addition code(s) will be rejected as incorrect coding. |
| 2285 | L4110 | - | PO | Repl leath cuff kafo-afo cal | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 4/year | - | Not payable at initial issue of an orthosis. If this is billed with a base orthosis, the addition code(s) will be rejected as incorrect coding. |
| 2286 | L4130 | - | PO | Replace pretibial shell | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 2/year | - | Not payable at initial issue of an orthosis. If this is billed with a base orthosis, the addition code(s) will be rejected as incorrect coding. |
| | L4205 | - | PO | Labor per 15 min, | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | | 8/month | Invoice required | Include an explanation of what is being repaired |
| 2288 | L4210 | - | PO | repair orthotic device Repair or replace minor parts, | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | - | Invoice required | Requires description and time for pricing. |
| 2289 | L4350 | • | PO | orthotic Ankle control orthosis, rigid, inc any type interface (pneumatic, gel)prefab, OTS | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Monitor like/same items | 4/year | - | - |
| 2290 | L4360 | - | PO | Pneumatic walking boot and/or vacuum, w or wo jts, w or wo interface mat, prefab otherwise customized | THP | eviCore | evicore | eviCore | eviCore | Monitor like/same items | 4/year | - | DX dependent No precert required for fracture, sprain, strain. Or post surgery. Would need reason why cannot use L4386 or L4396, if dx plantar fasciitis. No add-on codes allowed. |
| 2291 | L4361 | - | PO | Walking boot, pneumatic or vacuum, w or w/o joints, w or w/o interface, prefab, OTS | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | Monitor like/same items | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | DX dependent No precert required for fracture, sprain, strain. Or post surgery. Would need reason why cannot use L4386 or L4396, if dx plantar fasciitis. No add-on codes allowed. |
| 2292 | L4370 | - | PO | Pneumatic full leg splint, prefab, OTS | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Monitor like/same items | 4/year | - | Covered for ambulatory beneficiaries for whom an ankle-foot orthosis is covered and for whom additional knee stability is required. |
| | L4386 | - | PO | Non-pneum walk boot w or w/o jts, w or wo interface mat, prefabthat has been otherwise customized | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Monitor like/same items | 2/year | - | DX dependent No precert required for fracture, sprain, strain. Or post surgery. Would need reason why cannot use L4386 or L4396, if dx plantar fascilitis. No add-on codes allowed. |
| | L4387 | - | PO | Walking boot non pneumatic, w pr w/o joints, w or w/o interface, Prefab, OTS | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | Monitor like/same items | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | DX dependent No precert required for fracture, sprain, strain. Or post surgery. Would need reason why cannot use L4386 or L4396, if dx plantar fasciitis. No add-on codes allowed. |
| 2295 | L4392 | | PO | Replace AFO soft interface | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1 unit every | 4/year | - | Not covered when used solely for prevention of |
| | L4394 | - | PO | Replace foot drop splint | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | Yes | - - | 4/year | - | uncers. NIC for stasis ulcer. Medicare does not reimburse for a foot drop splint/recumbent positioning device (L4398) or replacement interface (L4394) because there are other more appropriate treatment modalities. |
| 2294 2295 2296 2297 | L4392 | - | PO | Walking boot non pneumatic, w pr w/o joints, w or w/o interface, Prefab, OTS | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | like/same items 1 unit every 6 m | 2024 DME FS 4/year | - | DX dep sprain, why ca No add Not cov ulcers. N/C for Medica splint/re replace |

| | Α | В | С | D | E | F | G | Н | I | J | K | L | M |
|------|----------------|-----|----------|---|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|--|
| | HCPCS | MOD | CATG | DESCRIPTION | SELF FUNDED | COMMERCIAL | PEIA | MEDICARE ADVANTAGE | MOUNTAIN HEALTH | SERVICE LIMITS | MEDICAID LIMITS | REIMBURSE | SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS AND/OR SOURCE MATERIAL |
| 50 | L4396 | - | PO | Static or dynamic ankle foot orthosis, including soft interface material, adjustable for fit, for postitioning, may be used for minimal ambulation, prefab otherwise customized | THP | eviCore | evicore | eviCore | eviCore | Monitor like/same items | 2/year | - | Not covered w/ foot drop w/o contracture. Not covered for fixed contracture. No precent required for diagnosis plantar fascilits as long as there is no foot drop or contracture. All other dx require precent |
| 2298 | L4397 | • | PO | AFO, static or dynamic, including soft interface mat, adjustable for fit, positioning, may be used for minimal ambulation, prefab, OTS | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | Monitor like/same items | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Not covered w/ foot drop w/o contracture. |
| 2300 | L4398 | • | PO | Foot drop splint recumbent positioning device, prefab OTS | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | Yes | - | 2/year | | N/C for stasis ulcer. Medicare does not reimburse for a foot drop splint/recumbent positioning device (L4398) or replacement interface (L4394) because there are other more appropriate treatment modalities. |
| 2300 | L4631 | | PO | Ankle foot orthosis, walking boot type, varus/valgus correction | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | - | Charcot's restraint orthotic walker (CROW) orthosis. Diagnosis specific M14.60 Includes all additions including straps and closures. No additional codes may be billed |
| 2301 | L5000 | | PO | Partial foot, shoe insert w/long arch, toe filler | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 2/year | - | For individuals who are missing digits or forefoot, particularly the great toe and require the rigidity and support for gait, standing balance, and toe off support. |
| 2303 | L5010 | • | PO | Mold socket ank hgt w/ toe f | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 2/year | - | For individuals who are missing digits or forefoot, particularly the great toe and require the rigidity and support for gait, standing balance, and toe off support. |
| 2304 | L5020 | - | PO | Tibial tubercle hgt w/ toe f | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 2/year | - | For individuals who are missing digits or forefoot, particularly the great toe and require the rigidity and support for gait, standing balance, and toe off support. |
| 2305 | L5050 | - | PO | Ank symes mold sckt sach ft | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | - |
| 2306 | L5060 | - | PO | Symes met fr leath socket ar | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | - |
| 2307 | L5100 | • | PO | Molded socket shin sach foot | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | Exoskeleton prosthetic limb systems. Includes a molded prosthetic socket and a SACH foot. |
| 2308 | L5105 | , | PO | Plast socket jts/thgh lacer | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | Exoskeleton prosthetic limb systems. Includes a plastic molded socket, external knee joints, thigh lacer, and a SACH foot. |
| 2309 | L5150 | - | PO | Mold sckt ext knee shin sach | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | Exoskeleton prosthetic limb systems. Includes a knee disarticulation molded prosthetic socket, external knee joints, and a SACH foot. |
| 2310 | L5160 | - | PO | Mold socket bent knee shin s | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | Exoskeleton prosthetic limb systems. Includes a knee disarticulation molded prosthetic socket, external knee joints, and a SACH foot. |
| 2311 | L5200 | - | PO | Kne sing axis fric shin sach | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | Exoskeleton prosthetic limb systems. Includes a molded prosthetic socket, exoskeletal single axis knee-shin system, and a SACH foot. |
| 2312 | L5210 L5220 | - | PO PO | No knee/ankle joints w/ ft b No knee joint with artic ali | THP THP | eviCore eviCore | eviCore eviCore | eviCore eviCore | eviCore eviCore | - | 2/year 2/year | - | "Stubbies" |
| 2313 | L5230 | - | PO | Fem focal defic constant fri | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | | Above knee. |
| 2314 | L5250 | - | РО | Hip canad sing axi cons fric | THP | eviCore | evicore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | SACH foot. Exoskeleton prosthetic limb systems. Includes a molded prosthetic socket, exoskeletal |
| 2315 | L5270 | - | PO | Tilt table locking hip sing | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | | single axis knee-shin system, and a SACH foot. Exoskeleton prosthetic limb systems. |
| 2316 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Includes a molded prosthetic socket, exoskeletal single axis knee-shin system, and a SACH foot. |
| 2317 | L5280 | | PO | Hemipelvect canad sing axis | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | Exoskeleton prosthetic limb systems. Includes a molded prosthetic socket, exoskeletal single axis knee-shin system, and a SACH foot. |
| | L5301 | - | PO | BK mold socket SACH ft endo | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | Endoskeletal prosthetic systems. Includes a molded prosthetic socket and a SACH Foot. |
| 2318 | L5312 | - | PO | Knee disarticulation (or through knee), molded socket, single axis knee, pylon, SACH foot, endoskeletal system | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | - | Endoskeletal prosthetic systems. Includes a molded prosthetic socket, an endoskeletal single axis knee-shin system, and a SACH foot. |
| 2320 | L5321 | - | PO | AK open end SACH | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | Endoskeletal prosthetic systems. Includes a molded prosthetic socket, an endoskeletal single axis knee-shin system, and a SACH foot. |
| 2321 | L5331 | - | PO | Hip disart canadian SACH ft | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | Endoskeletal prosthetic systems. Includes a molded prosthetic socket, an endoskeletal single axis knee-shin system, and a SACH foot. |
| 2322 | L5341 | - | PO | Hemipelvectomy canadian SACH | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | Endoskeletal prosthetic systems. Includes a molded prosthetic socket, an endoskeletal single axis knee-shin system, and a SACH foot. |

| | А | В | С | D | E | F | G | Н | MOUNTAIN | J | K | L | M |
|------|----------------|-----|------|---|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|-----------|--|
| 50 | HCPCS | MOD | CATG | DESCRIPTION | SELF FUNDED | COMMERCIAL | PEIA | MEDICARE ADVANTAGE | HEALTH TRUST | SERVICE LIMITS | MEDICAID LIMITS | REIMBURSE | SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS AND/OR SOURCE MATERIAL |
| 2323 | L5400 | • | PO | Postop dress & 1 cast chg bk | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 1/lifetime | - | Weight bearing rigid dressings that are immediate post-surgical or early fitting, which include the alignable system, suspension system and one cast change. NSB under DME benefit if member in Part A setting. |
| | L5410 | • | PO | Postop dsg bk ea add cast ch | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 1/lifetime | | Weight bearing rigid dressings that are immediate post-surgical or early fitting, which include the alignable system, suspension system and one cast change. NSB under DME benefit if member in Part A setting |
| 2324 | L5420 | • | PO | Postop dsg & 1 cast chg ak/d | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 1/lifetime | | Weight bearing rigid dressings that are immediate post-surgical or early fitting, which include the alignable system, suspension system and one cast change. NSB under DME benefit if member in Part A setting. |
| 2325 | L5430 | • | PO | Postop dsg ak ea add cast ch | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 1/lifetime | | Weight bearing rigid dressings that are immediate post-surgical or early fitting, which include the alignable system, suspension system and one cast change. NSB under DME benefit if member in Part A setting. |
| 2326 | L5450 | • | PO | Postop app non-wgt bear dsg | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 1/lifetime | | Non-weight bearing rigid dressings Immediate post surgical application or early fitting. NSB under DME benefit if member in Part A setting. |
| 2327 | L5460 | • | PO | Postop app non-wgt bear dsg | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 1/lifetime | | Non-weight bearing rigid dressings Immediate post surgical application or early fitting. NSB under DME benefit if member in Part A setting. |
| 2328 | L5500 | - | PO | Init bk ptb plaster direct | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/lifetime | - | Prosthetic systems used during the initial stages of prosthetic limb use. Includes a direct formed plaster socket, a pylon, and a SACH foot. |
| 2329 | L5505 | • | PO | Init ak ischial plstr direct | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/lifetime | - | Prosthetic systems used during the initial stages of prosthetic limb use. Includes a direct formed plaster socket, a pylon, and a SACH foot. |
| 331 | L5510 | • | PO | Prep BK ptb plaster molded | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/lifetime | - | Preparatory prosthetic limb systems. Includes a molded plaster socket, a pylon, and a SACH Foot. |
| 2332 | L5520 | • | PO | Perp BK ptb thermopls direct | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/lifetime | - | Preparatory prosthetic limb systems. Includes a direct formed thermoplastic patient sock a pylon, and a SACH foot. |
| 2333 | L5530 | | PO | Prep BK ptb thermopIs molded Prep BK ptb open end socket | THP | eviCore eviCore | eviCore eviCore | eviCore eviCore | eviCore eviCore | - | 2/lifetime 2/lifetime | - | Preparatory prosthetic limb systems. Include a molded thermoplastic prosthetic socket, a pylon, and a SACH foot. Preparatory prosthetic limb systems. |
| 2334 | L5535 | - | PO | Prep BK ptb laminated socket | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/lifetime | - | Includes a molded thermoplastic prosthetic socket, pylon, and a SACH foot. Preparatory prosthetic limb systems. |
| 2335 | L5560 | - | | Prep AK ischial plast molded | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/lifetime | - | Includes a molded laminated prosthetic socket, a pylon, and a SACH foot. Preparatory prosthetic limb systems. |
| 2336 | L5570 | - | PO | Prep AK ischial direct form | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/lifetime | - | Includes a molded plaster socket, a pylon, and a SACH Foot. Preparatory prosthetic limb systems. |
| 337 | L5580 | - | PO | Prep AK ischial thermo mold | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/lifetime | - | Includes a direct formed thermoplastic patient soci a pylon, and a SACH foot. Preparatory prosthetic limb systems. Includes a molded thermoplastic prosthetic socket |
| 338 | L5585 | - | PO | Prep AK ischial open end | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/lifetime | - | pylon, and a SACH foot. Preparatory prosthetic limb systems. Includes an adjustable open-end prosthetic socket |
| 2339 | L5590 | | PO | Prep AK ischial laminated | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/lifetime | - | and a SACH foot. Preparatory prosthetic limb systems. Include a molded laminated prosthetic socket, a pylon, and a SACH foot. |
| 340 | L5595 | - | PO | Hip disartic sach thermopls | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/lifetime | - | Preparatory prosthetic limb systems. Includes a molded thermoplastic prosthetic socket pylon, and a SACH foot. |
| 342 | L5600 | , | PO | Hip disart sach laminat mold | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/lifetime | - | Preparatory prosthetic limb systems. Includes a molded laminated prosthetic socket, a pylon, and a SACH foot. |
| 343 | L5610 | • | PO | Above knee hydracadence | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | Upgrade to the knee shin system. K3 ambulator or above. Limited coverage K2 ambulator. |
| 344 | L5611 | - | PO | Ak 4 bar link w/fric swing | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | Upgrade to the knee shin system. K1 ambulator. |
| 345 | L5613 | , | PO | Ak 4 bar ling w/hydraul swig | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | Upgrade to the knee shin system. K3 ambulator or above. Limited coverage K2 ambulator. |
| 346 | L5614 | • | PO | 4-bar link above knee w/swng | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | Upgrade to the knee shin system. K3 ambulator or above. Limited coverage K2 ambulator. |
| 347 | L5615 L5616 | | PO | Add, endoskeletal knee shin system, 4 bar linkage or multiaxial, fluid swing and stance phase control Ak univ multiplex sys frict | THP | eviCore eviCore | eviCore eviCore | eviCore eviCore | N/C eviCore | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS 2/year | - | Replaces K1014. Upgrade to the knee-shin system. K3 ambulator or above. Limited coverage K2 ambulator. Upgrade to knee-shin system. |
| 2348 | L5617 | - | PO | AK/BK self-aligning unit ea | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | - | K1 ambulator or above. |
| 2349 | L5618 | - | PO | Test socket symes | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 2/time | 2/year | - | A test socket is not covered with an immediate |
| 350 | | | | • | | | | Page 94 of | 108 | | | | prosthesis (L5400, L5410, L5420, L5430, L5450, L5460). |

| | А | В | С | D | Е | F | G | Н | I | J | K | L | М |
|------|----------------|-----|------|---------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------|--|
| | HCPCS | MOD | CATG | DESCRIPTION | SELF FUNDED | COMMERCIAL | PEIA | MEDICARE ADVANTAGE | MOUNTAIN HEALTH | SERVICE LIMITS | MEDICAID LIMITS | REIMBURSE | SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS AND/OR SOURCE MATERIAL |
| 50 | L5620 | - | PO | Test socket below knee | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 2/time | 2/year | - | A test socket is not covered with an immediate prosthesis (L5400, L5410, L5420, L5430, L5450, |
| 2351 | L5622 | - | PO | Test socket knee disarticula | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 2/time | 2/year | - | L5460). A test socket is not covered with an immediate prosthesis (L5400, L5410, L5420, L5430, L5450, |
| 2352 | L5624 | - | PO | Test socket above knee | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 2/time | 2/year | - | L5460). A test socket is not covered with an immediate prosthesis (L5400, L5410, L5420, L5430, L5450, |
| 2353 | L5626 | - | PO | Test socket hip disarticulat | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 2/time | 2/year | - | L5460). A test socket is not covered with an immediate prosthesis (L5400, L5410, L5420, L5430, L5450, |
| 2354 | L5628 | - | PO | Test socket hemipelvectomy | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 2/time | 2/year | - | L5460). A test socket is not covered with an immediate prosthesis (L5400, L5410, L5420, L5430, L5450, |
| 2355 | L5629 | - | PO | Below knee acrylic socket | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 4/year | - | L5460). Not billable with initial or preparatory prosthesis as applicable. |
| 2357 | L5630 | - | PO | Syme typ expandabl wall sckt | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | - |
| 2358 | L5631 | - | PO | Ak/knee disartic acrylic soc | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | Not billable with initial or preparatory prosthesis as applicable. |
| 2359 | L5632 | - | PO | Symes type ptb brim design s | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | • |
| 2360 | L5634 | - | PO | Symes type poster opening so | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | - |
| 2361 | L5636 | - | PO | Symes type medial opening | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | - |
| 2362 | L5637 | - | PO | Below knee total contact | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 4/year | - | - |
| 2363 | L5638 L5639 | - | PO | Below knee leather socket | THP | eviCore eviCore | eviCore eviCore | eviCore eviCore | eviCore eviCore | - | 2/year | - | Not billable with initial or preparatory prosthesis as applicable. Not billable with initial or preparatory prosthesis as |
| 2364 | | _ | | Below knee wood socket | | | | | | - | 2/year | | applicable. |
| 2365 | L5640 | • | PO | Knee disarticulat leather so | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | Not billable with initial or preparatory prosthesis as applicable. |
| 2366 | L5642 | - | PO | Above knee leather socket | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | Not billable with initial or preparatory prosthesis as applicable. |
| 2367 | L5643 | - | PO | Hip flex inner socket ext fr | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | - |
| 2368 | L5644 | - | PO | Above knee wood socket | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | Not billable with initial or preparatory prosthesis as applicable. |
| 2369 | L5645 | - | PO | Bk flex inner socket ext fra | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | Not billable with initial or preparatory prosthesis as applicable. |
| 2370 | L5646 | - | PO | Below knee cushion socket | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | Not billable with initial or preparatory prosthesis as applicable. |
| 2371 | L5647 | - | PO | Below knee suction socket | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | Not billable with initial or preparatory prosthesis as applicable. |
| | L5648 | - | PO | Above knee cushion socket | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | Not billable with initial or preparatory prosthesis as |
| 2372 | L5649 | - | PO | Isch containmt/narrow m-l so | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | applicable. |
| 2373 | L5650 | - | PO | Tot contact ak/knee disart s | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | - |
| 2374 | L5651 | - | PO | Ak flex inner socket ext fra | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | Not billable with initial or preparatory prosthesis as |
| 2375 | L5652 | - | PO | Suction susp ak/knee disart | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | applicable. Not billable with initial or preparatory prosthesis as |
| 2376 | L5653 | - | PO | Knee disart expand wall sock | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | _ | 2/year | - | applicable. |
| 2377 | L5654 | - | PO | Socket insert symes | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 2/time | 2/year | _ | No more than two of the same socket inserts are |
| 2378 | | | | | | | | | | | | | allowed per individual prosthesis at the same time. |
| 2379 | L5655 | - | PO | Socket insert below knee | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 2/time | 2/year | - | No more than two of the same socket inserts are allowed per individual prosthesis at the same time. |
| 2380 | L5656 | - | PO | Socket insert knee articulat | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 2/time | 2/year | - | No more than two of the same socket inserts are allowed per individual prosthesis at the same time. |
| 2381 | L5658 | | PO | Socket insert above knee | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 2/time | 2/year | - | No more than two of the same socket inserts are allowed per individual prosthesis at the same time. |
| | L5661 | - | PO | Multi-durometer symes | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 2/time | 2/year | - | No more than two of the same socket inserts are allowed per individual prosthesis at the same time. |
| 2382 | L5665 | - | PO | Multi-durometer below knee | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 2/time | 2/year | - | No more than two of the same socket inserts are allowed per individual prosthesis at the same time. |
| | L5666 | - | PO | Below knee cuff suspension | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | • |
| 2384 | L5668 | - | РО | Socket insert w/o lock lower | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | - |
| 2385 | L5670 | - | PO | Bk molded supracondylar | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | Not billable with initial or preparatory prosthesis as |
| 2386 | L5671 | - | PO | susp BK/AK locking mechanism | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | applicable. L5671 does not include the socket insert itself. |
| 2387 | L5672 | - | PO | Bk removable medial brim | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | - |
| 2388 | L5673 | - | PO | Socket insert w lock mech | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 2/time | 2/year | - | No more than two of the same socket inserts are allowed per individual prosthesis at the same time. |
| 2389 | L5676 | - | PO | Bk knee joints single axis p | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2 pair/year | - | Not covered with L5535. |
| 2390 | L5677 | - | | Bk knee joints polycentric p | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | | 2 pair/year | - | |
| 2391 | | | | | | | | | | | | - | |
| 2392 | L5678 | - | PO | Bk joint covers pair | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2 pair/year | - | No more than top of the |
| 2393 | L5679 | - | PO | Socket insert w/o lock mech | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 2/time | 2/year | - | No more than two of the same socket inserts are allowed per individual prosthesis at the same time. |
| 2394 | L5680 | _ | PO | Bk thigh lacer non-molded | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | | 2/year | - | |
| | | | | | | | | 1 age 70 01 | 100 | | | | |

| Proceedings | | Α | В | С | D | Е | F | G | Н | | J | K | L | М |
|--|------|---------|-----|------|-----------------------------------|------|------------|---------|------------|----------|--------|---------|-----------|---|
| March Marc | | HCPCS | MOD | CATG | DESCRIPTION | | COMMERCIAL | PFIA | | | | | REIMBURSE | |
| March Marc | 50 | | MOD | | | | | | | TRUST | | | | |
| Second Column | | L5681 | - | PO | Intl custm cong/latyp insert | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 2/time | 2/year | - | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1979 1979 1970 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1970 | 2395 | L5682 | - | PO | Bk thigh lacer glut/ischia m | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | - |
| 1.500 1.50 | 2396 | | _ | | | | | | | | 2/time | | _ | Initial only (for other than initial use code I 5673 or |
| | | L3003 | - | 10 | illiliai custom socket insert | 1111 | evicore | evicore | evicore | evicore | 2/unie | 2/year | - | L5679) |
| 1.50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.500 1.70 Search recorded services 1.70 | 2397 | 1 5684 | _ | PO | Rk fork stran | Vas | Vac | Vos | Voc | Vas | | 2/vear | | |
| 1.500 1.50 | 2398 | 20004 | | - | DK IOIK Strap | 103 | 103 | 103 | 103 | 103 | | 27 year | | |
| Company Comp | 2300 | L5685 | | PO | Below knee sus/seal sleeve, ea | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 6/yr | 2/year | - | • |
| 1.500 1.50 | | L5686 | - | PO | Bk back check | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | - |
| | 2400 | L5688 | - | PO | Bk waist belt webbing | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 2/year | - | - |
| 1985 1997 | 2401 | 1.5000 | | DO. | Diist balkaandad and iis | V | V | V | V | V | | 26 | | |
| 1.50 | | | - | | · | | | | | | - | | - | - |
| 1.576 1.57 | 2403 | | - | | | | | | | | - | | - | - - |
| 1,000 1,00 | 2404 | | | | , | | | | | | | ., | | |
| 1,000 1,00 | | L5695 | - | PO | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 2/year | - | - |
| 2-10 | 2405 | L5696 | - | PO | | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/vear | - | - |
| 1.570 1.60 | | | | | , | | 0 | | | | | _,, | | |
| 1.00 | 2406 | L5697 | - | PO | Ak/knee disartic pelvic band | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | - |
| 1,000 1,00 | 2407 | 1.5000 | | DO. | · | V | | V | | | | | | |
| 1909 PO Stockdort numeros Title self-cire eviCore eviCore eviCore PO 2 jear PO Replacamenta condets require documentation of members Po Po Po Replacamenta condets require documentation of members Po Po Po Po Po Replacamenta condets Po Po Po Po Po Po Po P | 2408 | ∟೨೮೪೮ | - | 70 | ANKITEE UISARIIC SIIESIAN DA | res | res | res | res | res | - | ∠/year | - | [|
| LTTO PO Registers excelled safety fines THP enfCore en | | L5699 | - | PO | Shoulder harness | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | - |
| 241 270 . PO Repince social allow hinas THP | 2409 | L5700 | - | PO | Replace socket below knee | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | Replacements sockets require documentation of |
| LSTOL - PO Registace socient stores knee THP | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LaTito Po Regisce societ fig. The exiCore ex | 2410 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LSTOR - PO Replace scoker flip THP eviCore eviCore eviCore - 2)year Replacements scokers require documentation of need. 24.12 LSTOR - PO Symbol service (SACH) THP eviCore eviCore eviCore - 2)year Replacements scokers require documentation of need. 24.13 LSTOR - PO Symbol service (SACH) THP eviCore eviCore eviCore - 2)year Replacements scokers require documentation of need. 24.15 LSTOR - PO Symbol service (SACH) THP eviCore eviCore eviCore - 2)year Replacements scokers and specification event employed plot in most cases of the subflict event employed plot in most cases of the subflict event employed plot in most cases of the subflict event employed plot in most cases of the subflict exemption plot in most cases of the subflict ex | | L5701 | - | PO | Replace socket above knee | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | |
| LSTOR - PO Replaces scheet hip THP evCore evCore evCore - 2/year - Replacements schedule seque advoursemant of new Core should not be billed with proximate schedule seque advoursemant of new Core should not be billed with proximate seque advoursemant of new Core should not be billed with proximate spales mode. LSTOR - PO Symes smalle with (RACH) THP evCore evCore evCore - 2/year - Increase any employer proximate as a spoklastic sequence of the core evCore evCore - 4/year - Increase any employer proximate as a spoklastic sequence of the core evCore evCore evCore - 4/year - Increase of the sufficient weatherproofing for sequence of the core evCore evCore evCore evCore - 4/year - Increase of the sufficient weatherproofing for valid billion with initial or preparatory proximates as a spoklastic. LSTOR - PO Custom shape on time disert THP evCore evCore evCore evCore - 4/year - In most cases often sufficient weatherproofing for valid billion with initial or preparatory proximates as a spoklastic. LSTOR - PO Custom shape or tip disert THP evCore evCore evCore evCore - 4/year - In most cases often sufficient weatherproofing for valid billion with initial or preparatory proximates as a spoklastic. LSTOR - PO Custom shape or tip disert THP evCore evCore evCore evCore - 4/year - In most cases often sufficient weatherproofing for over the core of the core evCore evCore evCore - 2/year - In most cases often sufficient weatherproofing for over the core ovectore evCore evCore evCore - 2/year - In most cases often sufficient weatherproofing for over the core over the core over the evCore evCore evCore evCore - 2/year - In most cases often sufficient weatherproofing for over the core over the core over the evCore evCore evCore - 2/year - In most cases often sufficient weatherproofing for over the core over the evCore evCore evCore - 2/year - In most cases often sufficient weatherproofing for over the core over the evCore evCore - 2/year - In most cases often sufficient weatherproofing for evCore - 2/year - In most cases oft | 2411 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Should not be billed with prosthetic system codes. |
| 2.11 L5703 - PO Outstom shape over RM THP eviCore eviC | 2411 | L5702 | - | PO | Replace socket hip | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | Replacements sockets require documentation of |
| 2.773 7 PO District shape over RK THP exiCore | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L5704 PO Custom shape cover RK THP evCore evC | 2412 | 1.5700 | | | | THE | | | | 10 | | 2/ | | · · · · · |
| 2414 1.5705 - PO Custom shape cover AK THP | 2413 | | - | | foot, replace | | evicore | evicore | evicore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | |
| 2411 1.5705 PO Custom shape cover AX THP evCore evCo | | L5704 | | PO | Custom shape cover BK | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | | 4/year | - | |
| L5705 PO Custom shape cover AK THP evCore evC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Not billable with initial or preparatory prosthesis as |
| 2415 L5706 PD Custom shape or knee disant THP evCore evCore evCore evCore - 4/year - In most cases often sufficient weatherproofing for non-temporal proofs and proparation pr | 2414 | | | | | | | | | | | | | аррисавіе. |
| Not billable with risks or preparatory prosthesis as a spoliciable. Not billable with risks or preparatory prosthesis as a spoliciable. Not billable with risks or preparatory prosthesis as spoliciable. Not billable with risks or preparatory prosthesis as spoliciable. Not billable with risks or preparatory prosthesis as spoliciable. Not billable with risks or preparatory prosthesis as spoliciable. Not billable with risks or preparatory prosthesis as spoliciable. Not billable with risks or preparatory prosthesis as spoliciable. Not billable with risks or preparatory prosthesis as spoliciable. Not billable with risks or preparatory prosthesis as spoliciable. Not billable with risks or preparatory prosthesis as applicable. Not billable with risks or preparatory prosthesis as applicable. Not billable with risks or preparatory prosthesis as applicable. Not billable with risks or preparatory prosthesis as applicable. Not billable with risks or preparatory prosthesis as applicable. Not billable with risks or preparatory prosthesis as applicable. Not billable with risks or preparatory prosthesis as applicable. Not billable with risks or preparatory prosthesis as applicable. Not billable with risks or preparatory prosthesis as applicable. Not billable with risks or preparatory prosthesis as applicable. Not billable with risks or preparatory prosthesis as applicable. Not billable with risks or preparatory prosthesis as applicable. Not billable with risks or preparatory prosthesis as applicable. Not billable with risks or preparatory prosthesis as applicable. Not billable with risks or preparatory prosthesis as applicable. Not billable with risks or preparatory prosthesis as applicable. Not billable with risks or preparatory prosthesis as applicable. Not billable with risks or preparatory prosthesis as applicable. Not billable with risks or preparatory prosthesis as applicable. Not billable with risks or preparatory prosthesis as applicable. Not billable with ri | | L5705 | | PO | Custom shape cover AK | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 4/year | - | |
| L5706 PO Custom shape or knee disant THP evCore | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Not billable with initial or preparatory prosthesis as |
| L5706 - PC Custom shape or knee disant THP evCore evCore evCore evCore - 4-year - 4- | 2415 | | | | | | | | | | | | | applicable. |
| Not billable with initial or preparatory prosthesis as applicable. L5710 - PO Custom shape or hip disart THP evCore evCore evCore evCore - 4/year - In most cases offers sufficient weatherproofing for lower limit prosthesis. L5710 - PO Knes-shin exo sing axi min loc THP evCore evCore evCore evCore - 2/year - Not billable with initial or preparatory prosthesis as applicable. L5711 - PO Knes-shin exo min lock ultra THP evCore evCore evCore evCore evCore - 2/year - Upgrade to knes-shin system. L5712 - PO Knes-shin exo first swg & st THP evCore evCore evCore evCore evCore - 2/year - Upgrade to knes-shin system. L5714 - PO Knes-shin exo variable frict THP evCore evCore evCore evCore evCore - 2/year - Upgrade to knes-shin system. L5715 - PO Knes-shin exo variable frict THP evCore evCore evCore evCore evCore - 2/year - Upgrade to knes-shin system. L5716 - PO Knes-shin exo variable frict THP evCore evCore evCore evCore evCore - 2/year - Upgrade to knes-shin system. L5716 - PO Knes-shin exo mech stance THP evCore evCore evCore evCore evCore - 2/year - Upgrade to knes-shin system. L5716 - PO Knes-shin exo mech stance THP evCore evCore evCore evCore - 2/year - Upgrade to knes-shin system. L5718 - PO Knes-shin exo first swg & sta THP evCore evCore evCore evCore - 2/year - Upgrade to knes-shin system. Not billable with initial or preparatory prosthesis as applicable. L5718 - PO Knes-shin exo first swg & sta THP evCore evCore evCore evCore - 2/year - Upgrade to knes-shin system. Not billable with initial or preparatory prosthesis as applicable. L5724 - PO Knes-shin exo first swg & sta THP evCore evCore evCore evCore - 2/year - Upgrade to knes-shin system. Not billable with initial or preparatory prosthesis as applicable. Covered for individuals with eval or preparatory prosthesis as applicable. Covered for individuals with latal or preparatory prosthesis as applicable. Covered for individuals with latal or preparatory prosthesis as applicable. Covered for individuals with latal or preparatory prosthesis as | | L5706 | - | PO | Custom shape cvr knee disart | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 4/year | - | |
| L5707 - PO Custom shape our hip desart THP ev/Core ev/Core ev/Core ev/Core - 4/year - In most cases offers sufficient weatherproofing for lower limb prosthesis. L5710 - PO Kne-shin exo ang axi mnl loc THP ev/Core ev/Core ev/Core ev/Core ev/Core - 2/year - Not billable with initial or preparatory prosthesis as applicable. Covered for K1 ambulator or above. L5711 - PO Knee-shin exo mnl lock ultra THP ev/Core ev/Core ev/Core ev/Core ev/Core - 2/year - Upgrade to knee-shin system. L5712 - PO Knee-shin exo frict swg & st THP ev/Core ev/Core ev/Core ev/Core ev/Core - 2/year - Upgrade to knee-shin system. L5714 - PO Knee-shin exo variable frict THP ev/Core ev/Core ev/Core ev/Core ev/Core - 2/year - Upgrade to knee-shin system. L5714 - PO Knee-shin exo variable frict THP ev/Core ev/Core ev/Core ev/Core ev/Core - 2/year - Upgrade to knee-shin system. L5714 - PO Knee-shin exo variable frict THP ev/Core ev/Core ev/Core ev/Core ev/Core - 2/year - Upgrade to knee-shin system. Not billable with initial or preparatory prosthesis as applicable. L5714 - PO Knee-shin exo mech stance ph PO Knee-shin exo frct swg & sta THP ev/Core ev/Core ev/Core ev/Core ev/Core - 2/year - Upgrade to knee-shin system. Not billable with initial or preparatory prosthesis as applicable. L5718 - PO Knee-shin exo frct swg & sta THP ev/Core ev/Core ev/Core ev/Core - 2/year - Upgrade to knee-shin system. Not billable with initial or preparatory prosthesis as applicable. L5722 - PO Knee-shin preum swg frct THP ev/Core ev/Core ev/Core - 2/year - Upgrade to knee-shin system. Not billable with initial or preparatory prosthesis as applicable. L5724 - PO Knee-shin exo fluid swing ph THP ev/Core ev/Core ev/Core - 2/year - Upgrade to knee-shin system. Not billable with initial or preparatory prosthesis as applicable. Not billable with initial or preparatory prosthesis as applicable. Not billable with initial or prepara | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Not billable with initial or preparatory prosthesis as |
| Lover limb prosthesis. Lover limb prosthes | 2416 | 1 5707 | - | PO | Custom shape cvr hip disart | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | _ | 4/vear | - | |
| L5710 - PO Knee-shin exo sng axi mnl loc THP eviCore eviCore eviCore eviCore eviCore - 2/year - Not billable with initial or preparatory prosthesis as applicable. Covered for K1 ambulator or above. L5711 - PO Knee-shin exo mnl lock ultra THP eviCore eviCore eviCore eviCore - 2/year - Upgrade to knee-shin system. L5712 - PO Knee-shin exo frict swg & st THP eviCore eviCore eviCore eviCore eviCore - 2/year - Upgrade to knee-shin system. L5714 - PO Knee-shin exo variable frict THP eviCore eviCore eviCore eviCore eviCore - 2/year - Upgrade to knee-shin system. Not billable with initial or preparatory prosthesis as applicable. Covered for individuals with a functional level of 1 or above. L5714 - PO Knee-shin exo variable frict THP eviCore eviCore eviCore eviCore eviCore - 2/year - Upgrade to knee-shin system. Not billable with initial or preparatory prosthesis as applicable. L5716 - PO Knee-shin exo mech stance THP eviCore eviCore eviCore eviCore eviCore - 2/year - Upgrade to knee-shin system. Not billable with initial or preparatory prosthesis as applicable. L5718 - PO Knee-shin exo frict swg & sta THP eviCore eviCore eviCore eviCore - 2/year - Upgrade to knee-shin system. Not billable with initial or preparatory prosthesis as applicable. L5718 - PO Knee-shin exo frict swg & sta THP eviCore eviCore eviCore eviCore - 2/year - Upgrade to knee-shin system. Not billable with initial or preparatory prosthesis as applicable. L5724 - PO Knee-shin exo fixed swing ph THP eviCore eviCore eviCore eviCore - 2/year - Upgrade to knee-shin system. Not billable with initial or preparatory prosthesis as applicable. L5724 - PO Knee-shin exo fixed swing ph THP eviCore eviCore eviCore eviCore - 2/year - Upgrade to knee-shin system. Not billable with initial or preparatory prosthesis as applicable. L5724 - PO Knee-shin exo fixed swing ph THP eviCore eviCore eviCore eviCore - 2/year - Upgrade to knee-shin system. Not billable with initial or preparatory prosthesis as applicable. L5724 - PO Knee-shin exo fixed swing ph THP evi | | 20101 | | | Cactom chape on hip alcan | | 0110010 | 0110010 | 0110010 | 0110010 | | ii youi | | |
| 2418 L5711 - PO Knee-shin exormal lock ultra THP eviCore eviCore eviCore eviCore eviCore - 2/year - Upgrade to knee-shin system. 2419 L5712 - PO Knee-shin exormal lock ultra THP eviCore eviCore eviCore eviCore - 2/year - Upgrade to knee-shin system. Not billiable with initial or preparatory prosthesis as applicable. Covered for individuals with a functional level of 1 or above. L5714 - PO Knee-shin exo variable frict THP eviCore eviCore eviCore eviCore - 2/year - Upgrade to knee-shin system. Not billiable with initial or preparatory prosthesis as applicable. L5716 - PO Knee-shin exo mech stance ph Snee-shin exormach stance ph Snee-shin pneum swg frot exicore eviCore | 2417 | L5710 | - | PO | Kne-shin exo sng axi mnl loc | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | Not billable with initial or preparatory prosthesis as |
| L5711 - PO Knee-shin exo mnl lock ultra THP eviCore eviCore eviCore eviCore eviCore - 2/year - Upgrade to knee-shin system. L5712 - PO Knee-shin exo frict swg & st THP eviCore eviCore eviCore eviCore eviCore - 2/year - Upgrade to knee-shin system. Not billable with initial or preparatory prosthesis as a applicable. Covered for individuals with a functional level of 1 or above. L5714 - PO Knee-shin exo variable frict THP eviCore eviCore eviCore eviCore eviCore - 2/year - Upgrade to knee-shin system. Not billable with initial or preparatory prosthesis as a applicable. L5716 - PO Knee-shin exo mech stance ph eviCore eviCore eviCore eviCore eviCore - 2/year - Upgrade to knee-shin system. Not billable with initial or preparatory prosthesis as applicable. L5716 - PO Knee-shin exo frict swg & sta THP eviCore eviCore eviCore eviCore - 2/year - Upgrade to knee-shin system. Not billable with initial or preparatory prosthesis as applicable. L5718 - PO Knee-shin exo frict swg & sta THP eviCore eviCore eviCore eviCore - 2/year - Upgrade to knee-shin system. Not billable with initial or preparatory prosthesis as applicable. L5718 - PO Knee-shin pneum swg frot THP eviCore eviCore eviCore eviCore - 2/year - Upgrade to knee-shin system. Not billable with initial or preparatory prosthesis as applicable. L5724 - PO Knee-shin exo fluid swing ph THP eviCore eviCore eviCore eviCore - 2/year - Upgrade to knee-shin system. Not billable with initial or preparatory prosthesis as applicable. Covered for individuals with level 3 or above. Limited coverage in K2 ambulator. In the preparatory prosthesis as applicable. Sa ambulator or above. Imited coverage in K2 ambulator. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | applicable. |
| L5711 - PO Knee-shin exo mrul lock ultra | 2418 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23.25 is it ambulator or above. |
| L5712 - PO Knee-shin exo frict swg & st THP eviCore eviCore eviCore eviCore eviCore - 2/year - Upgrade to knee-shin system. Not billable with initial or preparatory prosthesis as applicable. Covered for individuals with a functional level of 1 or above. L5714 - PO Knee-shin exo variable frict THP eviCore eviCore eviCore eviCore - 2/year - Upgrade to knee-shin system. Not billable with initial or preparatory prosthesis as applicable. L5716 - PO Knee-shin exo mech stance ph EviCore eviCor | | L5711 | - | PO | Knee-shin exo mnl lock ultra | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | Upgrade to knee-shin system. |
| Not billable with initial or preparatory prosthesis as applicable. L5714 - PO Knee-shin exo variable frict THP eviCore eviCore eviCore eviCore eviCore - 2/year - Upgrade to knee-shin system. Not billable with initial or preparatory prosthesis as applicable. L5716 - PO Knee-shin exo mech stance ph eviCore eviCore eviCore eviCore eviCore - 2/year - Upgrade to knee-shin system. Not billable with initial or preparatory prosthesis as applicable. L5718 - PO Knee-shin exo frct swg & sta THP eviCore eviCore eviCore eviCore eviCore - 2/year - Upgrade to knee-shin system. Not billable with initial or preparatory prosthesis as applicable. L5718 - PO Knee-shin exo frct swg & sta THP eviCore eviCore eviCore eviCore - 2/year - Upgrade to knee-shin system. Not billable with initial or preparatory prosthesis as applicable. L5722 - PO Knee-shin pneum swg frct exo eviCore eviCore eviCore eviCore eviCore - 2/year - Upgrade to knee-shin system. Not billable with initial or preparatory prosthesis as applicable. Covered for individuals with level 3 or above. Limited coverage in K2 ambulator. L5724 - PO Knee-shin exo fluid swing ph THP eviCore eviCore eviCore eviCore - 2/year - Upgrade to knee-shin system. Not billable with initial or preparatory prosthesis as applicable. Covered for individuals with level 3 or above. Limited coverage in K2 ambulator. Not billable with initial or preparatory prosthesis as applicable. Sa ambulator or above. Limited coverage in K2 ambulator. | 2419 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2420 L5714 - PO Knee-shin exo variable frict THP eviCore eviCore eviCore eviCore - 2/year - Upgrade to knee-shin system. Not billable with initial or preparatory prosthesis as applicable. L5716 - PO Knee-shin exo mech stance ph L5718 - PO Knee-shin exo frct swg & sta L5718 - PO Knee-shin exo frct swg & sta L5718 - PO Knee-shin exo frct swg & sta L5718 - PO Knee-shin exo frct swg & sta L5719 - PO Knee-shin exo frct swg & sta L5719 - PO Knee-shin exo frct swg & sta L5719 - PO Knee-shin exo frct swg & sta L5719 - PO Knee-shin exo frct swg & sta L5719 - PO Knee-shin exo frct swg & sta L5719 - PO Knee-shin exo frct swg & sta L5719 - PO Knee-shin exo frct swg & sta L5710 - PO Knee-shin exo frct swg & sta L5711 - PO Knee-shin exo frct swg & sta L5712 - PO Knee-shin exo frct swg & sta L5713 - PO Knee-shin exo frct swg & sta L5714 - PO Knee-shin exo frct swg & sta L5715 - PO Knee-shin exo frct swg & sta L5716 - PO Knee-shin exo frct swg & sta L5717 - PO Knee-shin exo frct swg & sta L5718 - PO Knee-shin exo frct swg & sta L5719 - PO Knee-shin exo frct swg & sta L5719 - PO Knee-shin exo frct swg & sta L5710 - PO Knee-shin exo frct swg & sta L5710 - PO Knee-shin exo frct swg & sta L5710 - PO Knee-shin exo frct swg & sta L5710 - PO | | L5712 | - | PO | Knee-shin exo frict swg & st | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | |
| L5714 - PO Knee-shin exo variable frict THP eviCore eviCore eviCore eviCore eviCore - 2/year - Upgrade to knee-shin system. L5716 - PO Knee-shin exo mech stance ph h eviCore eviCore eviCore eviCore eviCore eviCore eviCore - 2/year - Upgrade to knee-shin system. Not billable with initial or preparatory prosthesis as applicable. L5718 - PO Knee-shin exo frct swg & sta THP eviCore eviCor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | applicable. |
| L5716 PO Knee-shin exo mech stance ph eviCore | 2420 | | | | | | | | | | | | | above. |
| 2421 L5716 - PO Knee-shin exo mech stance ph | | L5714 | - | PO | Knee-shin exo variable frict | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | |
| L5716 - PO Knee-shin exo mech stance ph | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ph Not billable with initial or preparatory prosthesis as applicable. L5718 - PO Knee-shin exo frct swg & sta THP eviCore eviCore eviCore eviCore eviCore - 2/year - Upgrade to knee-shin system. Not billable with initial or preparatory prosthesis as applicable. L5722 - PO Knee-shin pneum swg frct exo eviCore | 2421 | L5716 | - | PO | Knee-shin exo mech stance | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | Upgrade to knee-shin system. |
| L5718 - PO Knee-shin exo frct swg & sta THP eviCore eviCore eviCore eviCore - 2/year - Upgrade to knee-shin system. Not billable with initial or preparatory prosthesis as applicable. L5722 - PO Knee-shin pneum swg frct exo L5724 - PO Knee-shin exo fluid swing ph THP eviCore eviCore eviCore eviCore eviCore eviCore - 2/year - Upgrade to knee-shin system. Not billable with initial or preparatory prosthesis as applicable. Covered for individuals with level 3 or above. Limited coverage in K2 ambulator. L5724 - PO Knee-shin exo fluid swing ph THP eviCore eviCore eviCore eviCore - 2/year - Upgrade to knee-shin system. Not billable with initial or preparatory prosthesis as applicable. Covered for individuals with level 3 or above. Limited coverage in K2 ambulator. L5724 - PO Knee-shin exo fluid swing ph THP eviCore eviCore eviCore eviCore - 2/year - Upgrade to knee-shin system. Not billable with initial or preparatory prosthesis as applicable. K3 ambulator or above. Limited coverage in K2 ambulator or above. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Not billable with initial or preparatory prosthesis as |
| L5722 - PO Knee-shin pneum swg frct exo L5724 - PO Knee-shin pneum swg frct exo L5724 - PO Knee-shin pneum swg frct exo L5724 - PO Knee-shin exo fluid swing ph THP eviCore eviCore eviCore eviCore EviCore eviCore eviCore EviCore eviCore EviCore eviCore EviC | 2422 | L5718 | - | PO | Knee-shin exo frct swa & sta | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | ** |
| L5722 - PO Knee-shin pneum swg frct exo L5724 - PO Knee-shin pneum swg frct exo L5724 - PO Knee-shin pneum swg frct exo L5724 - PO Knee-shin exo ffuid swing ph THP eviCore eviCore eviCore eviCore EviCore eviCore eviCore Ev | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | ., | | Not billable with initial or preparatory prosthesis as |
| exo Not billable with initial or preparatory prosthesis as applicable. Covered for individuals with level 3 or above. Limited coverage in K2 ambulator. L5724 | 2423 | 1 5700 | | PC | Knee-shin pnoum owa frot | THE | puiCoro | eviCoro | aviCoro | eviiCoro | _ | 2/100= | _ | |
| 2424 L5724 - PO Knee-shin exo fluid swing ph THP eviCore eviCore eviCore eviCore - 2/year - Upgrade to knee-shin system. Not billable with initial or preparatory prosthesis as applicable. K3 ambulator or above. I imited coverage in K2 ambulator or above. I imited coverage in K2 ambulator or above. I imited coverage in K2 ambulator or above. | | LJIZZ | - | ۲٥ | | Inr | evicore | evicore | evicore | evicore | _ | 2/yedf | - | Not billable with initial or preparatory prosthesis as |
| Limited coverage in K2 ambulator. L5724 - PO Knee-shin exo fluid swing ph THP eviCore eviCore eviCore - 2/year - Upgrade to knee-shin system. Not billable with initial or preparatory prosthesis as applicable. K3 ambulator or above. If simpled coverage in K2 ambulator is above. If simpled coverage in K2 ambulator is above. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Covered for individuals with level 3 or above. |
| Not billable with initial or preparatory prosthesis as applicable. K3 ambulator or above. | 2424 | 1 570 1 | | DC. | Knoo ohin firita | TUE | 0::0- | 0.50 | 0.00- | o::0- | | 24: | | Limited coverage in K2 ambulator. |
| K3 ambulator or above. | | L3/24 | - | 70 | raice-still exo fluid swing ph | INP | evicore | evicore | evicore | evicore | - | ∠/year | - | Not billable with initial or preparatory prosthesis as |
| Limited coverage in K2 ambulator | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2425 | | | | | | | | Page 96 of | 108 | | | | |

| | Α | В | С | D | Е | F | G | Н | ı | J | K | L | M |
|------|-------|-----|------|---|----------------|------------|---------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-----------|---|
| 50 | HCPCS | MOD | CATG | DESCRIPTION | SELF FUNDED | COMMERCIAL | PEIA | MEDICARE ADVANTAGE | MOUNTAIN HEALTH TRUST | SERVICE LIMITS | MEDICAID LIMITS | REIMBURSE | SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS AND/OR SOURCE MATERIAL |
| 2426 | L5726 | - | PO | Knee-shin ext jnts fld swg e | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | Upgrade to knee-shin system. Not billable with initial or preparatory prosthesis as applicable. K3 ambulator or above. Limited coverage in K2 ambulator. |
| | L5728 | - | PO | Knee-shin fluid swg & stance | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | Upgrade to knee-shin system. Not billable with initial or preparatory prosthesis as applicable. K3 ambulator or above. Limited coverage in K2 ambulator. |
| 2427 | L5780 | - | PO | Knee-shin pneum/hydra pneum | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | Upgrade to knee-shin system. Not billable with initial or preparatory prosthesis as applicable. K3 ambulator or above. Limited coverage in K2 ambulator. |
| 2428 | L5781 | - | PO | Lower limb pros vacuum pump | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Requires documentation as to medical necessity. Batteries and chargers not separately billable if this code included. L7360 included inpayment for L5781. |
| 2429 | L5782 | - | PO | HD low limb pros vacuum pump | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Requires documentation as to medical necessity. Batteries and chargers not separately billable if this code included. L7364 included in payment with L5782. |
| 2430 | L5783 | - | PO | Add to lower extremity, user adjustable, mechanical, residual limb volume management system | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | New Code May 2024. This system is a kit of components (reel, cable, or similar) incorporated into a custom-fabricated socket. Product example: RevoFit manufactured by Click Medical. |
| 2431 | L5785 | - | PO | Exoskeletal bk ultralt mater | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | Not billable with initial or preparatory prosthesis as applicable. |
| 2433 | L5790 | - | PO | Exoskeletal ak ultra-light m | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | Not billable with initial or preparatory prosthesis as applicable. |
| 2434 | L5795 | - | РО | Exoskel hip ultra-light mate | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | Not billable with initial or preparatory prosthesis as applicable. |
| 2435 | L5810 | - | РО | Endoskel knee-shin mnl lock | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | Upgrade to knee-shin system. K1 ambulator or above. |
| 2436 | L5811 | - | PO | Endo knee-shin mnl lck ultra | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | Upgrade to knee-shin system. K1 ambulator or above. |
| 2437 | L5812 | - | РО | Endo knee-shin frct swg & st | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | Upgrade to knee-shin system. K1 ambulator or above. |
| 2438 | L5814 | - | РО | Endo knee-shin hydral swg ph | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | Upgrade to knee-shin system. K1 ambulator or above. |
| 2439 | L5816 | - | РО | Endo knee-shin polyc mch sta | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | Upgrade to knee-shin system. K1 ambulator or above. |
| 2440 | L5818 | - | РО | Endo knee-shin frct swg & st | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | Upgrade to knee-shin system. K1 ambulator or above. |
| 2441 | L5822 | - | PO | Endo knee-shin pneum swg frc | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | Upgrade to knee-shin system. K3 ambulator or above. Limited coverage in K2 ambulator. |
| 2442 | L5824 | - | PO | Endo knee-shin fluid swing p | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | Upgrade to knee-shin system. K3 ambulator or above. Limited coverage in K2 ambulator. |
| 2443 | L5826 | - | PO | Miniature knee joint | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | Upgrade to knee-shin system. K3 ambulator or above. Limited coverage in K2 ambulator. |
| 2444 | L5828 | - | PO | Endo knee-shin fluid swg/sta | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | Upgrade to knee-shin system. K3 ambulator or above. Limited coverage in K2 ambulator. |
| 2445 | L5830 | - | | Endo knee-shin pneum/swg pha | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | Upgrade to knee-shin system. K3 ambulator or above. Limited coverage in K2 ambulator. |
| 2446 | L5840 | - | | Multi-axial knee/shin system | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | Upgrade to knee-shin system. K3 ambulator or above. Limited coverage in K2 ambulator. |
| 2447 | L5841 | - | | Add, endoskeletal knee-shin system, polycentric, pneumatic swing, and stance phase control | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | • | New Code May 2024. Upgrade to knee-shin system. K3 ambulator or above. Limited coverage in K2 ambulator. |
| 2448 | L5845 | - | PO | Knee-shin sys stance flexion | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | - |
| 2449 | L5848 | - | PO | Knee-shin sys hydraul stance | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | K3 ambulator or above. Limited coverage in K2 ambulator. |
| 2450 | L5850 | - | PO | Endo ak/hip knee extens assi | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | - |
| | L5855 | - | РО | Mech hip extension assist | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | - |
| 2451 | L5856 | - | PO | Elec knee-shin swing/stance | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | - |
| 2452 | L5857 | - | PO | Elec knee-shin swing only | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | - |
| 2453 | L5858 | - | PO | Stance phase only | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | - |
| 2454 | L5859 | - | PO | Endoskeleton knee-shin system, powered and programmable, flexion/extension assist control, incl any type motor(s) | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | - |
| | L5910 | - | PO | Endo below knee alignable sy | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | - |
| 2456 | L5920 | - | PO | Endo ak/hip alignable system | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | - |
| 2457 | | | | | | | | Page 97 of | | l | l | | İ |

Page 97 of 108

| | Α | В | С | D | Е | F | G | Н | 1 | J | K | L | M |
|------|----------------|-----|------|---|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---|
| 50 | HCPCS | MOD | CATG | DESCRIPTION | SELF FUNDED | COMMERCIAL | PEIA | MEDICARE ADVANTAGE | MOUNTAIN HEALTH TRUST | SERVICE LIMITS | MEDICAID LIMITS | REIMBURSE | SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS AND/OR SOURCE MATERIAL |
| 2458 | L5925 | - | PO | Above knee manual lock | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | - |
| 2459 | L5926 | - | PO | Add, to LE prosthesis, endoskeletal, knee disarticulation, above knee, hip disarticulation, above knee, hip disarticulation, positional rotational unit, any type | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Endoskeletal above knee positioning device. Allows 360 degrees of rotation and locks the endoskeletal prosthetic knee and foot system in a neutral position for ambulation. Example: Ottobock 4R57 Rotation Adapter. Replaces K1022. |
| 2460 | L5930 | - | PO | High activity knee frame | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | - |
| 2461 | L5940 | - | PO | Endo bk ultra-light material | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 1 unit/limb | 2/year | - | - |
| 2462 | L5950 | - | PO | Endo ak ultra-light material | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 1 unit/limb | 2/year | - | - |
| 2442 | L5960 | | PO | Endo hip ultra-light materia | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 1 unit/limb | 2/year | - | - |
| 2463 | L5961 | - | PO | Addition, endoskeletal system, polycentric hip joint, pneumatic or hydraulic control, rotation control, with or w/o flexion &/or extension control. | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | | - | - |
| 2465 | L5962 | | PO | Below knee flex cover system | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | Rarely medically necessary- member must have special needs for protection against unusually harsh environmental situations. Not covered for cosmetic, convenience, or every day usage in a typical environment. |
| 2466 | L5964 | - | PO | Above knee flex cover system | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | Rarely medically necessary- member must have special needs for protection against unusually harsh environmental situations. Not covered for cosmetic, convenience, or every day usage in a typical environment. |
| 2467 | L5966 | - | PO | Hip flexible cover system | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | Rarely medically necessary- member must have special needs for protection against unusually harsh environmental situations. Not covered for cosmetic, convenience, or every day usage in a typical environment. |
| 2468 | L5968 | - | PO | Multiaxial ankle w dorsiflex | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | - |
| 2469 | L5969 | - | PO | Endoskeletal ankle- foot or ankle system, power assist, incl any type motor. | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | The microprocessor foot or ankle system addition with power assist which includes any type motor (L5969) is not covered because there is insufficient information to demonstrate that the item meets the Medicare standard to be considered reasonable and necessary as per PIM Chapter 13. L33787. |
| 2470 | L5970 | - | PO | Foot external keel sach foot | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | K1 ambulator or above. |
| 2471 | L5971 | - | PO | SACH foot, replacement | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | - |
| 2471 | L5972 | - | PO | All lower extremity prosthesis, foot, flexible keel | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | K2 ambulator or above. |
| 2473 | L5973 | - | PO | Endoskeletal ankle foot system, microprocessor controlled feature, dorsiflexion and/or plantar flexion control, includes power source | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Battery chargers (L7362, L7366, L7368) not separately billable with this code. K3 ambulator or above. Limited coverage in K2 ambulator. |
| 2473 | L5974 | - | PO | Foot single axis ankle/foot | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | K1 ambulator |
| 2475 | L5975 | - | PO | Combo ankle/foot prosthesis | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | - |
| 2476 | L5976 | - | PO | Energy storing foot | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | K3 ambulator or above. Limited coverage in K2 ambulator. |
| 2477 | L5978 | • | PO | Ft prosth multiaxial ankl/ft | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | K2 ambulator or above. |
| 2478 | L5979 | - | PO | All lower extremity prosthesis, multi-axial ankle, dynamic response foot, one piece system | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | K3 ambulator or above. Limited coverage in K2 ambulator. |
| 2479 | L5980 L5981 | - | PO | Flex-walk sys low ext prosth | THP | eviCore eviCore | eviCore eviCore | eviCore eviCore | eviCore eviCore | - | 2/year 2/year | - | Not billable with initial or preparatory prosthesis as applicable. K3 ambulator or above. Limited coverage in K2 ambulator. K3 ambulator or above. |
| 2480 | 2301 | | 10 | I lex-waik sys low ext prostil | 1111 | evicore | evicore | evicure | evicore | | 2/year | - | Limited coverage in K2 ambulator. |
| 2481 | L5982 | - | PO | Exoskeletal axial rotation u | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | K2 ambulator or above. |
| 2482 | L5984 | - | PO | Endoskeletal axial rotation | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | K2 ambulator or above. |
| 2483 | L5985 L5986 | - | PO | Lwr ext dynamic prosth pylon Multi-axial rotation unit | THP | eviCore eviCore | eviCore eviCore | eviCore eviCore | eviCore eviCore | - | 2/year 2/year | - | K2 ambulator or above. K2 ambulator or above. |
| 2484 | L5986 | - | PO | Shank ft w vert load pylon | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | K3 ambulator or above. |
| 2485 | L5988 | _ | PO | Vertical shock reducing pylo | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | _ | 2/year | - | Limited coverage in K2 ambulator. Example: Total Shock that was manufactured by |
| 2486 | L5990 | - | PO | User adjustable heel height | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | eviCore | - | 2/year | Invoice required | Century XXII International, Inc. Medicare LCD L33787 as of 1/1/2024 : "A user- |
| 2487 | L5991 | - | | Low pros ext osseo connector | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | _ | Not on WV | | adjustable heel height feature (L5990) will be denied as not reasonable and necessary." Example: Axor II osseointegrated external prosthetic |
| 2488 | 20001 | | , 5 | Proc ox osses connector | 1110 | 2410016 | 3.10016 | Page 98 of | | | 2024 DME FS | - | connection device manufactured by Integrum, S.E. |

| | Α | В | С | D | Е | F | G | Н | 1 | J | K | L | M |
|------|----------------|-----|----------|--|----------------|------------|------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---------|--------------------|---------------------|---|
| | HCPCS | MOD | CATG | DESCRIPTION | SELF FUNDED | COMMERCIAL | PEIA | MEDICARE ADVANTAGE | MOUNTAIN HEALTH | SERVICE | MEDICAID LIMITS | REIMBURSE | SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS AND/OR SOURCE MATERIAL |
| 50 | L5999 | - | PO | Lower extremity prosthesis. | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | TRUST eviCore | - | - | Invoice & | Determination of more specific HCPCS code |
| 2489 | | | | Miscellaneous | | | .,, | | | | | Description of Item | required. |
| 2490 | L6000 | • | PO | Partial hand, thumb remaining | THP | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 1/3 years | - | - |
| 2491 | L6010 | • | PO | Partial hand, little and/or ring finger remaining | THP | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 2/year | - | - |
| 2492 | L6020 | • | PO | Partial hand, no finger remaining | THP | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 2/year | - | |
| 2493 | L6026 | - | PO | Transcarpal/metacarpal or partial hand disarticulation prosthesis, external power, self suspended, inner socket with removeable forearm section, electrodes and cables, two batteries, charger, myoelectric control of terminal. | THP | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | - | - | Special Coverage instructions apply. It includes all necessary components except the terminal device. Example: Batteries and chargers not separately billable with this code. |
| 2494 | L6050 | - | PO | Wrst molded sck flx hng tri | THP | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 2/year | - | - |
| 2495 | L6055 | - | PO | Wrst mold sock w/exp interfa | THP | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 2/year | - | - |
| 2496 | L6100 | - | PO | Elb mold sock flex hinge pad | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 2/year | - | - |
| 2497 | L6110 | - | PO | Elbow mold sock suspension t | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 2/year | - | - |
| 2498 | L6120 | - | PO | Elbow mold doub splt soc ste | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 2/year | - | - |
| 2499 | L6130 | - | PO | Elbow stump activated lock h | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 2/year | - | - |
| 2500 | L6200 | - | PO | Elbow mold outsid lock hinge | THP | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 2/year | - | - |
| 2501 | L6205 | - | PO | Elbow molded w/ expand inter | THP | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 2/year | - | - |
| 2502 | L6250 | | PO | Elbow inter loc elbow forearm | THP | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 2/year | - | - |
| 2503 | L6300 L6310 | - | PO PO | Shider disart int lock elbow Shoulder passive restor | THP THP | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | - | 2/year 2/year | - | - |
| 2504 | L6320 | - | PO | complete prosthesis Shoulder passive restoration(shoulder cap only) | THP | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 2/year | - | - |
| 2505 | L6350 | - | PO | Thoracic intern lock elbow | THP | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 2/year | - | - |
| 2506 | 1,0000 | | | T | TUD | | | | | | 0/ | | |
| 2507 | L6360 | - | PO | Thoracic passive restor comp | THP | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 2/year | - | • |
| 2508 | L6370 | - | PO | Thoracic passive restor cap | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 2/year | - | • |
| 2509 | L6380 | • | PO | Postop dsg cast chg wrst/elb | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 1/year | - | |
| 2510 | L6382 | - | PO | Postop dsg cast chg elb dis/ | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 1/year | - | Check billing if in Part A stay. May be covered under IPPS, OPS or ASC schedules in stead of DME benefit. Complete products and no additions are allowed. |
| 2511 | L6384 | - | PO | Postop dsg cast chg shlder/t | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 1/year | - | Check billing if in Part A stay. May be covered under IPPS, OPS or ASC schedules in stead of DME benefit. Complete products and no additions are allowed. |
| 2512 | L6386 | - | PO | Postop ea cast chg & realign | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 1/year | - | Check billing if in Part A stay. May be covered under IPPS, OPS or ASC schedules in stead of DME benefit. Complete products and no additions are allowed. |
| 2513 | L6388 | - | PO | Postop applicat rigid dsg on | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 1/year | - | Check billing if in Part A stay. May be covered under IPPS, OPS or ASC schedules in stead of DME benefit. Complete products and no additions are allowed. |
| 2514 | L6400 | - | PO | Below elbow prosth tiss shap | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 2/year | - | - |
| 2515 | L6450 L6500 | - | PO PO | Elb disart prosth tiss shap Above elbow prosth tiss shap | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | - | 2/year 2/year | - | - |
| 2516 | L6550 | | PO | Shidr disar prosth tiss shap | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 2/year | - | - |
| 2517 | L6570 | Ė | PO | Scap thorac prostn tiss shap | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 2/year 2/year | - | |
| 2518 | L6580 | - | PO | Wrist/elbow bowden cable | THP | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | | 2/year 1/year | - | Includes the complete control mechanism and socket |
| 2519 | | - | | mol | | | | | | | | | for the preparatory prosthesis. They do not include the body-powered terminal device necessary for the functional prosthesis. |
| 2520 | L6582 | • | PO | Wrist/elbow bowden cbl dir f | THP | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 1/year | - | Includes the complete control mechanism and socket for the preparatory prosthesis. They do not include the body-powered terminal device necessary for the functional prosthesis. |
| 2521 | L6584 | - | | Elbow fair lead cable molded | THP | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 1/year | - | Includes the complete control mechanism and socket for the preparatory prosthesis. They do not include the body-powered terminal device necessary for the functional prosthesis. |
| 2522 | L6586 | - | PO | Elbow fair lead cable dir fo | THP | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 1/year | - | Includes the complete control mechanism and socket for the preparatory prosthesis. They do not include the body-powered terminal device necessary for the functional prosthesis. |
| 2522 | L6588 | - | PO | Shdr fair lead cable molded | THP | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 1/year | - | Includes the complete control mechanism and socket for the preparatory prosthesis. They do not include the body-powered terminal device necessary for the functional prosthesis. |

| | Α | В | С | D | F | F | G | Н | | J | К | 1 | М |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-----------------|---------|--------------------------|------------|---|
| | HCPCS | MOD | CATG | DESCRIPTION | SELF | COMMERCIAL | PEIA | MEDICARE | MOUNTAIN | SERVICE | MEDICAID | REIMBURSE | SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS |
| 50 | | MOD | | | FUNDED | | | ADVANTAGE | HEALTH TRUST | LIMITS | LIMITS | KEIWIBUKSE | AND/OR SOURCE MATERIAL |
| | L6590 | - | PO | Shdr fair lead cable direct | THP | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | | 1/year | - | Includes the complete control mechanism and socket for the preparatory prosthesis. They do not include the body-powered terminal device necessary for the functional prosthesis. |
| 2524 | | | | | | | | | | | | | , |
| 0505 | L6600 | - | PO | Polycentric hinge pair | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 2/year | - | - |
| 2525 | L6605 | - | PO | Single pivot hinge pair | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 2/year | - | - |
| 2526 | L6610 | - | PO | Flexible metal hinge pair | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 2/year | - | - |
| 2527 | | | | | | | | | | | , | | |
| 2528 | L6611 | - | PO | Additional switch, ext power | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | - |
| | L6615 | - | PO | Disconnect locking wrist uni | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 2/year | - | - |
| 2529 | L6616 | - | PO | Disconnect insert locking wr | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 2/year | - | - |
| 2530 | L6620 | - | PO | Flexion/extension wrist unit | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 2/year | - | - |
| 2531 | L6621 | - | PO | Flex/ext wrist w/wo friction | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | _ | 2/year | - | Codes L7360, L7364, L7367, L7362, L7366, L7368 |
| 2532 | L6623 | | | | | | | | | | | | are not separately billable |
| 2533 | | - | PO | Spring-ass rot wrst w/ latch | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 2/year | - | - |
| 2534 | L6624 | - | PO | Flex/ext/rotation wrist unit | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 2/year | - | - |
| | L6625 | - | PO | Rotation wrst w/ cable lock | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 2/year | - | - |
| 2535 | L6628 | - | PO | Quick disconn hook adapter o | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 2/year | - | - |
| 2536 | L6629 | - | PO | Lamination collar w/ couplin | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | - |
| 2537 | L6630 | - | | Stainless steel any wrist | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 2/year | - | - |
| 2538 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2539 | L6632 | - | PO | Latex suspension sleeve each | PA | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | - |
| 2540 | L6635 | - | PO | Lift assist for elbow | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 2/year | - | - |
| | L6637 | - | PO | Nudge control elbow lock | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 2/year | - | - |
| 2541 | L6638 | - | PO | Elec lock on manual pw | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 2/year | - | Codes L7360, L7364, L7367, L7362, L7366, L7368 |
| 2542 | L6640 | - | PO | elbow Shoulder abduction joint pai | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 2/year | - | are not separately billable |
| 2543 | L6641 | - | PO | Excursion amplifier pulley t | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 2/year | - | |
| 2544 | | - | | | | | | | | | - | - | |
| 2545 | L6642 L6645 | - | PO | Excursion amplifier lever ty Shoulder flexion-abduction j | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | - | 2/year 2/year | | - |
| 2546 | L6646 | - | PO | Multipo locking shoulder jnt | THP | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | - | Not on WV | - | Codes L7360, L7364, L7367, L7362, L7366, L7368 |
| 2547 | | | | | | | | | | | 2024 DME FS | | are not separately billable |
| 2347 | L6647 | - | PO | Shoulder lock actuator | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | - |
| 2548 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | L6648 | - | PO | Ext pwrd shider lock/unlock | THP | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Codes L7360, L7364, L7367, L7362, L7366, L7368 are not separately billable |
| 2549 | L6650 | - | PO | Shoulder universal joint | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | _ | 2/year | | - |
| 2550 | | | | , | | | | | | | | | |
| 2551 | L6655 | - | PO | Standard control cable extra | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 2/year | - | - |
| | L6660 | - | PO | Heavy duty control cable | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 2/year | - | - |
| 2552 | L6665 | - | PO | Teflon or equal cable lining | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 2/year | - | - |
| 2553 | L6670 | - | PO | Hook to hand cable adapter | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 2/year | - | - |
| 2554 | L6672 | - | PO | Harness chest/shider saddle | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | _ | 2/year | - | - |
| 2555 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2556 | L6675 | - | | Harness figure of 8 sing con | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | | 2/year | - | _ |
| 2557 | L6676 | - | | Harness figure of 8 dual con | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 2/year | • | <u>-</u> |
| | L6677 | - | PO | UE triple control harness | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | - |
| 2558 | L6680 | - | PO | Test sock wrist disart/bel e | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | - |
| 2559 | L6682 | - | PO | Test sock elbw disart/above | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | - |
| 2560 | L6684 | | PO | Test socket shldr disart/tho | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | _ | 2/year | - | - |
| 2561 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | L6686 | - | PO | Suction socket | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | [|
| 2562 | L6687 | | PO | Frame typ socket bel elbow/w | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | _ | 2/year | - | <u> </u> |
| 2563 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2564 | L6688 | - | | Frame typ sock above elb/dis | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | | 2/year | - | - |
| 2565 | L6689 | | PO | Frame typ socket shoulder di | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 2/year | - | - |
| 2566 | L6690 | - | PO | Frame typ sock interscap-tho | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 2/year | - | - |
| | L6691 | - | PO | Removable insert each | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 2/year | - | - |
| 2567 | L6692 | - | PO | Silicone gel insert or equal | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 2/year | - | - |
| 2568 | L6693 | - | PO | Locking elbow forearm | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 2/year | - | - |
| 2569 | L6694 | - | PO | cntrbal Elbow socket ins use w/lock | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | - |
| 2570 | L6695 | - | | Elbow socket ins use w/o lck | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | - |
| 2571 | | | | US CONTROL IN GOO W/O ICK | 11111 | | 210016 | Page 100 of | 108 | _ | 2/3001 | - | |

| П | Α | В | С | D | Е | F | G | Н | | J | K | L | M |
|------|-------|-----|------|---|---------------|------------|----------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------|------------------|-----------|--|
| | HCPCS | MOD | CATG | DESCRIPTION | SELF | COMMERCIAL | PEIA | MEDICARE | MOUNTAIN HEALTH | SERVICE | MEDICAID | REIMBURSE | SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS |
| 50 | L6696 | - | PO | Cus elbo skt in for con/atyp | FUNDED THP | eviCore | eviCore | ADVANTAGE eviCore | TRUST eviCore | LIMITS - | LIMITS 2/year | - | AND/OR SOURCE MATERIAL |
| 2572 | L6697 | _ | | Cus elbo skt in not con/atyp | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | _ | 2/year | | |
| 2573 | L6698 | | PO | Below/above elbow lock | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | | - | - | |
| 2574 | L6703 | - | PO | mech Term dev, passive hand mitt | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | | 2/year | - | |
| 2575 | L6704 | - | PO | · | | Yes | Yes | | N/C | - | Not on WV | - | |
| 0574 | L6704 | - | PU | Term dev, sport/rec/work att | Yes | res | res | Yes | N/C | - | 2024 DME FS | - | |
| 2576 | L6706 | - | PO | Term dev mech hook vol | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 2/year | - | - |
| 2577 | L6707 | - | PO | open Term dev mech hook vol | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 2/year | - | - |
| 2578 | L6708 | - | PO | close Term dev mech hand vol | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 2/year | - | - |
| 2579 | L6709 | - | PO | open Term dev mech hand vol | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 2/year | - | - |
| 2580 | L6711 | - | PO | close Term device, hook, | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | - | - | WV Medicaid Age restriction may apply. |
| 2581 | | | | mechanical, voluntary opening. Pediatric | | | | | | | | | |
| 200. | L6712 | - | PO | Term device, hook, mechanical, voluntary closing, | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | - | - | WV Medicaid Age restriction may apply. |
| 2582 | | | | any size, lines/unlined. | ., | | .,, | | | | | | |
| | L6713 | - | PO | Term device, hand, mechanical, voluntary | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | - | - | WV Medicaid Age restriction may apply. |
| 2583 | L6714 | - | PO | opening. Any size, material. Terminal device, hand | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | - | - | WV Medicaid Age restriction may apply. |
| | | | | mechanical, voluntary closing, any size, material. Pediatric | | | | | | | | | |
| 2584 | L6715 | _ | PO | Terminal device, multiple | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | _ | Not on WV | - | |
| | L0/15 | - | PU | articulating digit, includes motor(s), initial issue or | res | res | res | res | N/C | - | 2024 DME FS | - | |
| 2585 | | | | replacement | | | | | | | | | |
| | L6721 | - | PO | Terminal device, hand or hook, heavy duty mechanical, | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | - | - | |
| | | | | vol opening, lined/unlined, any size, material | | | | | | | | | |
| 2586 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | L6722 | - | PO | Terminal device, hook, hand, heavy duty, mechanical, vol | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | - | - | |
| | | | | closing, any size, material. Lines or unlined | | | | | | | | | |
| 2587 | L6805 | _ | PO | Term dev modifier wrist unit | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | _ | 2/year | _ | - |
| 2588 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | L6810 | - | PO | Term dev precision pinch dev | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 2/year | - | - |
| 2589 | L6880 | - | PO | Electric hand, switch or | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | - | Not on WV | - | Codes L7360, L7364, L7367, L7362, L7366, L7368 |
| | | | | myoelectric controlled, independently articulating | | | | | | | 2024 DME FS | | are not separately billable. |
| | | | | digits, any grasp pattern or combination of grasp pattern, | | | | | | | | | |
| 2590 | L6881 | | PO | inc. motors Term dev auto grasp feature | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | _ | Not on WV | | Codes L7360, L7364, L7367, L7362, L7366, L7368 |
| 2591 | 20001 | | | roim dov date graop rodiare | | Olicolo | ovice: o | 0110010 | .,, | | 2024 DME FS | | are not separately billable |
| 2591 | L6882 | - | PO | Microprocessor control uplmb | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | - | Not on WV | - | Codes L7360, L7364, L7367, L7362, L7366, L7368 |
| 2592 | | | | | | | | | | | 2024 DME FS | | are not separately billable |
| 2593 | L6883 | - | РО | Replc sockt below e/w disa | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | | Codes L7360, L7364, L7367, L7362, L7366, L7368 are not separately billable |
| 2594 | L6884 | - | PO | Replc sockt above elbow disa | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | | Codes L7360, L7364, L7367, L7362, L7366, L7368 are not separately billable |
| 2595 | L6885 | - | PO | Replc sockt shldr dis/interc | THP | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | - | - | Codes L7360, L7364, L7367, L7362, L7366, L7368 are not separately billable. |
| 2596 | L6890 | - | PO | Prefab glove for term device | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 4/year | - | This is a glove for a prosthetic device- not a lymphedema glove |
| | L6895 | - | PO | Custom glove for term device | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 2/year | - | - |
| 2597 | L6900 | - | PO | Hand restorat thumb/1 finger | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 2/year | - | |
| 2598 | L6905 | - | PO | Hand restoration multiple fi | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 2/year | - | |
| 2599 | | | | · | | | | | | | - | | |
| 2600 | L6910 | - | PO | Hand restoration no fingers | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 2/year | - | • |
| 2601 | L6915 | • | PO | Hand restoration replacmnt g | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 2/year | | - |
| | L6920 | - | PO | Wrist disarticul switch ctrl | THP | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 1/3 years | - | Codes L7360, L7364, L7367, L7362, L7366, L7368 are not separately billable as the description of the |
| 2602 | | | | | | | | | | | | | code includes the batteries and charger. |
| 2002 | L6925 | - | PO | Wrist disart myoelectronic c | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 1/3 years | - | Codes L7360, L7364, L7367, L7362, L7366, L7368 are not separately billable as the description of the |
| 2/22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | code includes the batteries and charger. |
| 2603 | L6930 | - | PO | Below elbow switch control | THP | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 1/3 years | - | Codes L7360, L7364, L7367, L7362, L7366, L7368 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | are not separately billable as the description of the code includes the batteries and charger. |
| 2604 | L6935 | - | PO | Below elbow myoelectronic ct | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 1/3 years | - | Codes L7360, L7364, L7367, L7362, L7366, L7368 |
| | | | | , | | | | | | | | | are not separately billable as the description of the code includes the batteries and charger. |
| 2605 | L6940 | | PO | Elbow disasticulation | THP | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | _ | 1/2 | - | Codes L7360, L7364, L7367, L7362, L7366, L7368 |
| | L094U | - | FU | Elbow disarticulation switch | INP | res | res | res | res | _ | 1/3 years | - | are not separately billable as the description of the |
| 2606 | | | | | | | | | | | | | code includes the batteries and charger. |

| | Α | В | С | D | Е | F | G | Н | ı | J | K | L | M |
|-------|--------|-----|------|--|---------------|------------|---------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|--|
| | HCPCS | MOD | CATG | DESCRIPTION | SELF | COMMERCIAL | PEIA | MEDICARE | MOUNTAIN HEALTH | SERVICE | MEDICAID | REIMBURSE | SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS |
| 50 | L6945 | - | PO | Elbow disart myoelectronic c | FUNDED THP | eviCore | EviCore | ADVANTAGE eviCore | TRUST eviCore | LIMITS | LIMITS 1/3 years | - | AND/OR SOURCE MATERIAL Codes L7360, L7364, L7367, L7362, L7366, L7368 |
| | 20040 | | | Elsow disart myociccitoriic o | | CVICOIC | LVICOIC | CVICOIC | CVICOIC | | 170 years | | are not separately billable as the description of the code includes the batteries and charger. |
| 2607 | L6950 | - | PO | Above elbow switch control | THP | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | _ | 1/3 years | - | Codes L7360, L7364, L7367, L7362, L7366, L7368 |
| | 20000 | | 10 | Above cisow switch control | **** | 103 | 103 | 103 | 103 | | 170 years | | are not separately billable as the description of the code includes the batteries and charger. |
| 2608 | 1.0055 | | | | TUD | .0 | .0 | 10 | | | 1/0 | | _ |
| | L6955 | - | PO | Above elbow myoelectronic ct | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 1/3 years | - | Codes L7360, L7364, L7367, L7362, L7366, L7368 are not separately billable as the description of the |
| 2609 | | | | | | | | | | | | | code includes the batteries and charger. |
| | L6960 | - | PO | Shldr disartic switch contro | THP | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 1/3 years | - | Codes L7360, L7364, L7367, L7362, L7366, L7368 are not separately billable as the description of the |
| 2610 | | | | | | | | | | | | | code includes the batteries and charger. |
| | L6965 | - | PO | Shldr disartic myoelectronic | THP | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 1/3 years | | Codes L7360, L7364, L7367, L7362, L7366, L7368 are not separately billable as the description of the |
| 2611 | | | | | | | | | | | | | code includes the batteries and charger. |
| 2011 | L6970 | - | PO | Interscapular-thor switch ct | THP | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 1/3 years | - | Codes L7360, L7364, L7367, L7362, L7366, L7368 are not separately billable as the description of the |
| 2/12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | code includes the batteries and charger. |
| 2612 | L6975 | - | PO | Interscap-thor myoelectronic | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 1/3 years | - | Codes L7360, L7364, L7367, L7362, L7366, L7368 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | are not separately billable as the description of the code includes the batteries and charger. |
| 2613 | L7007 | - | PO | Adult electric hand | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | - |
| 2614 | L7008 | - | PO | Pediatric electric hand | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | _ | _ | | <u> </u> |
| 2615 | L7009 | - | PO | Adult electric hook | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | _ | _ | - | |
| 2616 | L7040 | - | PO | Prehensile actuator | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | _ | 1/3 years | - | - |
| 2617 | L7045 | - | PO | Pediatric electric hook | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 1/3 years | - | - |
| 2618 | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | |
| 2619 | L7170 | - | PO | Electronic elbow hosmer swit | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 1/3 years | | - |
| 2620 | L7180 | - | PO | Electronic elbow sequential | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 1/5 years | • | - |
| | L7181 | - | PO | Electronic elbo simultaneous | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | NC | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | - |
| 2621 | L7185 | - | PO | Electron elbow adolescent sw | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | _ | 1/3 years | - | - |
| 2622 | L7186 | | PO | Electron elbow child switch | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | _ | 1/3 years | | <u> </u> |
| 2623 | L7190 | - | | Elbow adolescent | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 1/3 years | - | |
| 2624 | | | | myoelectron | THP | | | | | | | - | |
| 2625 | L7191 | - | PO | Elbow child myoelectronic ct | | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 1/3 years | • | - |
| 2626 | L7259 | - | PO | Electronic wrist rotator, any type. | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 1/3 years | - | |
| | L7360 | - | PO | Six volt bat otto bock/eq ea | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | Reasonable lifetime of | 1/2 years | - | There is no separate payment for batteries (L7360, L7364, L7367, and L8505) and/or battery chargers |
| | | | | | | | | | | the battery | | | (L7362, L7366, L7368) billed concurrently with a powered base item or associated add -on. |
| 2627 | L7362 | - | PO | Battery chrgr six volt otto | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Reasonable | 1/2 years | - | There is no separate payment for batteries (L7360, |
| | | | | , , | | | | | | lifetime of the charger | | | L7364, L7367, and L8505) and/or battery chargers (L7362, L7366, L7368) billed concurrently with a |
| 2628 | L7364 | | DO | Twelve volt battery utah/equ | THP | eviCore | eviCore | | eviCore | Reasonable | 4/0 | | powered base item or associated add -on. |
| | L/364 | - | PO | Twelve voit battery utan/equ | IHP | evicore | evicore | eviCore | evicore | lifetime of | 1/2 years | - | There is no separate payment for batteries (L7360, L7364, L7367, and L8505) and/or battery chargers |
| | | | | | | | | | | the battery | | | (L7362, L7366, L7368) billed concurrently with a powered base item or associated add -on. |
| 2629 | L7366 | - | PO | Battery chrgr 12 volt utah/e | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | Reasonable | 1/2 years | - | There is no separate payment for batteries (L7360, |
| | | | | | | | | | | lifetime of the charger | | | L7364, L7367, and L8505) and/or battery chargers (L7362, L7366, L7368) billed concurrently with a |
| 2630 | | | | | | | | | | | | | powered base item or associated add -on. |
| | L7367 | - | PO | Lithium ion battery, rechargeable, replace | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | Reasonable lifetime of | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | There is no separate payment for batteries (L7360, L7364, L7367, and L8505) and/or battery chargers |
| | | | | | | | | | | the battery | | | (L7362, L7366, L7368) billed concurrently with a powered base item or associated add -on. |
| 2631 | L7368 | - | PO | Lithiumm ion battery charger, | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | Reasonable | Not on WV | | There is no separate payment for batteries (L7360, |
| | L/300 | | FU | replacement only | 1175 | evicule | evicule | evicule | 14/0 | lifetime of the charger | 2024 DME FS | - | L7364, L7367, and L8505) and/or battery chargers (L7362, L7366, L7368) billed concurrently with a |
| 0.000 | | | | | | | | | | unc charger | | | powered base item or associated add -on. |
| 2632 | L7400 | - | PO | Add UE prost be/wd, ultlite | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 1 unit/limb | 2/year | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2633 | L7401 | - | PO | Add UE prost a/e ultlite mat | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 1 unit/limb | 2/year | | <u> </u> |
| 2424 | _, .51 | | . 3 | | | 20010 | 2.10010 | 21.0010 | 21.0010 | . 5 | | | |
| 2634 | L7402 | - | PO | Add UE prost s/d ultlite mat | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1 unit/limb | 2/year | - | |
| 2635 | 17465 | | DC. | Add HE and the H | THE | - 10 | '0 | - '0 | '0 | | 0/ | | |
| | L7403 | - | PO | Add UE prost b/e acrylic | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | |
| 2636 | L7404 | - | PO | Add UE prost a/e acrylic | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | - |
| | | | | Í | | | | | | | | | |
| 2637 | L7405 | - | PO | Add UE prost s/d acrylic | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 2/year | - | |
| 2638 | | | | | | | | Page 102 of | | | | | |
| | | | | • | | | | | | | • | | |

| | Α | В | С | D | F | F | G | Н | l | J | K | l | M |
|------------|----------------|----------------|----------|--|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|---|--|--|
| | HCPCS | MOD | CATG | | SELF FUNDED | COMMERCIAL | PEIA | MEDICARE ADVANTAGE | MOUNTAIN HEALTH | SERVICE LIMITS | MEDICAID LIMITS | REIMBURSE | SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS AND/OR SOURCE MATERIAL |
| 50 | L7499 | - | PO | Upper extremity prosthesis, NOS | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | TRUST eviCore | - | - | Invoice required | |
| 639 | L7510 | - | PO | Repair prosthetic device, repair or replace minor parts | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 1 unit/year | Invoice required. | For repair of implanted prosthetic device. |
| 640 | L7520 | - | PO | Labor component per 15 min repair prosth | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 24/6 months | Invoice required | This is for repair only-not billable with initial prosthetic-policy specific. |
| 641 | L7600 | - | PO | Prosthetic donning sleeve, any mat, ea | N/C | eviCore | N/C | N/C | eviCore | - | - | Invoice required | Article A52496 Lower Limb Prosthesis: "A prostheti donning sleeve (L7600) will be denied as |
| 642 | L7700 | - | PO | Gasket or seal, for use with prosthetic socket insert, any | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | - | - | noncovered. " |
| 643 | L7900 | - | PO | type, each Male vacuum erection device | N/C | eviCore | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Medicare discontinued coverage 7/1/15 per ABLE. Article A52712 |
| 644 | L7902 | • | PO | Tension ring for vacuum erection device, any type, replacement only | N/C | eviCore | N/C | N/C | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Medicaid exclusion. Covered for the treatment of erectile dysfunction (i secondary to organic impotence (ICD-9 diagnosis code 607.84). |
| 645 | L8000 | - | PO | Mastectomy bra, w/o integrated breast prosthesis | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 4 / year | 4/year | - | If requesting more than 4 per calendar year requir precert. PEIA only allows 3 mastectomy bras per |
| 646 | L8001 | | PO | form, any size Mastectomy bra, with integrated breast prosthesis | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 4 / year | 2/year | - | benefit year. PEIA only allows 3 mastectomy bras per benef year. |
| 647 | L8002 | | PO | form, unilateral , any size Mastectomy bra with | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 4 / year | 2/year | - | PEIA only allows 3 mastectomy bras per benef |
| 648 | | | | integrated breast prosthesis form, bilateral, any size, any | | | | | | | | | year. |
| 649 | L8010 | • | PO | Breast prosthesis, mastectomy sleeve | Yes | Yes | N/C | N/C | Yes | 2/year per affected side | 3/year | Invoice required | Dx lymphedema S/P a mastectomy prior to going lymphedema pump for other LOB. May not be billed with like items A6574-A6578. |
| | L8015 | - | PO | Ext breast prosthesis garment | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | Post Mastectomy Only | 2/year | - | Prior to fitting of permanent prosthesis. Temporar item. Medicaid does allow replacement. |
| 550 | L8020 | - | PO | Mastectomy form | THP | eviCore | evicore | eviCore | eviCore | 1/6 months per affected side | 2/year | - | Foam, fabric, or fiber filled. |
| 551 | L8030 | - | PO | Breast prosthesis, silicone or equal, without integral | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1/2 years | 2/year | - | For bilateral mastectomy, 2 at a time, every 2 year |
| 652 | L8031 | | PO | adhesive Breast prosthesis, silicone or equal, with integral adhesive | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1/2 years per affected side | - | - | Need reason member cannot use L8030. |
| 653 | L8032 | - | PO | Nipple prosthesis, prefabricated, reusable, any type, each | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | 1/2 years per affected side | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | - |
| 654 | L8033 | | PO | Nipple prosthesis, custom fabricated , reusable, any material any type, each | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | 1/2 years per affected side | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | |
| 555 | L8035 | - | PO | Custom breast prosthesis | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | 2/year | - | Requires documentation supporting reason cann use another prosthesis such as L8030 or L8031. |
| 656 | L8039 | - | PO | Breast prosthesis, NOS | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | Invoice required and description of item | Use this code to bill for authorization of a Balisse Compression Bra. |
| 657 | L8040 | KM KN | PO | Nasal prosthesis | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | West Virginia Medicaid uses D codes. |
| 558 559 | L8041 | KM KN | PO | Midfacial prosthesis | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | West Virginia Medicaid uses D codes. |
| 560 | L8042 | KM KN | PO | Orbital prosthesis | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | West Virginia Medicaid uses D codes. |
| 561 | L8043 | KM KN | PO | Upper facial prosthesis | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | West Virginia Medicaid uses D codes. |
| 562 | L8044 L8045 | KM KN KM | PO PO | Hemi-facial prosthesis Auricular prosthesis | THP | eviCore eviCore | eviCore eviCore | eviCore eviCore | N/C N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS Not on WV | - | West Virginia Medicaid uses D codes. West Virginia Medicaid uses D codes. |
| 563 | L8046 | KN | PO | Partial facial prosthesis | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | - | 2024 DME FS Not on WV | - | West Virginia Medicaid uses D codes. |
| 664 | L8047 | KN KM KN | PO | Nasal septal prosthesis | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | - | 2024 DME FS Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | West Virginia Medicaid uses D codes. |
| 565 | L8048 | - | PO | Unspecified maxillofacial prosthesis | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | Invoice required | Use this code for labor, repair, or modification of facial prosthesis. |
| 566 567 | L8049 | - | PO | Repair/modification of prosthesis, labor 15" | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | Invoice required | Requires documentation & time. |
| 567 | L8300 | - | PO | Truss single w/ standard pad | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 4/year | - | Covered when hernia is reducible with application the truss. |
| 569 | L8310 | - | PO | Truss double w/ standard pad | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 4/year | - | Covered when hernia is reducible with application the truss. |
| 570 | L8320 | • | PO | Truss addition to std pad wa | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 4/year | - | - |
| 571 | L8330 L8400 | - | PO PO | Truss add to std pad scrotal Sheath below knee | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | - 3 initial & | 4/year 12/year | - | - |
| | L04UU | • | ru | oneau pelow Miee | res | 162 | 162 | res | res | 3 initial & 3 additional w/auth per year | 12/year | · | |

| | А | В | С | D | E | F | G | Н | I | J | K | L | M |
|--------------|-------|-----|------|--|----------------|------------|---------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| | HCPCS | MOD | CATG | DESCRIPTION | SELF FUNDED | COMMERCIAL | PEIA | MEDICARE ADVANTAGE | MOUNTAIN HEALTH | SERVICE LIMITS | MEDICAID LIMITS | REIMBURSE | SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS AND/OR SOURCE MATERIAL |
| 50 | L8410 | - | PO | Sheath above knee | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 3 initial & 3 additional | 6/year | - | - |
| 2673 | | | | | | | | | | w/auth per year | | | |
| 2/74 | L8415 | - | PO | Sheath upper limb | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 3 initial & 3 additional w/auth per year | 10/year | - | - |
| 2674 | L8417 | - | PO | Pros sheath/sock w gel cushn | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 6 initial & 6 additional w/auth per year | 4/year | - | PEIA allows 3 per year. If a pair required d/t bilateral amputation it would be 3 pr per benefit/yr. |
| 2675 | L8420 | - | PO | Prosthetic sock multi ply BK | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 6 initial & 6 additional w/auth | 12/year | - | PEIA allows 3 per year. If a pair required d/t bilateral amputation it would be 3 pr per benefityr. |
| 2676 | L8430 | - | PO | Prosthetic sock multi ply AK | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | per year 6 initial & 6 additional w/auth | 12/year | | PEIA allows 3 per year. If a pair required d/t bilateral amputation it would be 3 pr per benefit/yr. |
| 2677 | L8435 | - | PO | Pros sock multi ply upper Im | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | per year 6 initial & 6 additional w/auth | 6/year | - | PEIA allows 3 per year. If a pair required d/t bilateral amputation it would be 3 pr per benefit/yr. |
| 2678 | L8440 | - | PO | Shrinker below knee | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | per year 3 initial & | 4/year | - | |
| 2679 | 10400 | | DO. | Christmanhaustan | V | V | V | V | V | 3 additional w/auth per year | 46 | | |
| 2680 | L8460 | - | PO | Shrinker above knee | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 3 initial & 3 additional w/auth per year | 4/year | - | |
| 2681 | L8465 | - | PO | Shrinker upper limb | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | Post Mastectomy Only | 4/year | - | - |
| | L8470 | - | PO | Pros sock single ply BK | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 6 initial & 6 additional w/auth per year | 24/year | - | - |
| 2682 | L8480 | - | PO | Pros sock single ply AK | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 6 initial & 6 additional w/auth | 12/year | - | - |
| 2683 | L8485 | - | PO | Pros sock single ply upper l | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | per year 6 initial & 6 additional w/auth | 10/year | - | - |
| 2684 2685 | L8499 | - | PO | Unlisted procedure for prosthetic services | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | per year - | - | Invoice & Description of Item | Will determine if more specific code appropriate and will be medically reviewed. |
| 2686 | L8500 | - | РО | Artificial larynx | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 3 to 6 months | - | - | There is no separate payment for batteries billed concurrently with a power base item or associated add-ons(L8500, L8510) |
| 2687 | L8501 | - | PO | Tracheostomy speaking valve | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 60 days | 1/2 months | - | - |
| 2688 | L8505 | - | PO | Artificial larynx replace battery/accessory | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 2 per year | - | There is no separate payment for batteries billed concurrently with a power base item or associated add-ons(L8500, L8510) |
| 2/00 | L8507 | - | PO | Trach-esoph voice prosthetic, removed and inserted by patient | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | 2 per month | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Tube designed to be removed & reinserted by the patient. |
| 2689 | L8509 | - | PO | Trach-esoph voice prosthetic, inserted by a medical professional | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | Contract specific. | Covered as a prosthetic device in the manner of a IOL or BAHA. Not covered under DME benefit if dispensed in office prior to the time of the procedure. Lesser billed amount or established HCPCS, unless otherwise indicated. |
| 2690 2691 | L8510 | - | PO | Voice amplifier | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | 1/lifetime | - | There is no separate payment for batteries billed concurrently with a power base item or associated add-ons(L8500, L8510) |
| 2692 | L8511 | - | PO | Indwelling trach insert | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | 3 to 6 months | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | • | - |
| 2693 | L8512 | - | PO | Gel cap for trach voice pros | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | - |
| 2694 | L8513 | - | | Trach pros cleaning device | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | 2 kits per month | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | - |
| 2695 | L8514 | - | PO | Repl trach puncture dilator | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Covered if has voice prosthesis. |
| 2696 | L8515 | - | PO | Gel cap app device for trach | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Covered if has covered voice prosthesis. |
| | L8600 | - | PO | Implant breast silicone/eq | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | Part of Procedure. | Not home DME, orthotic, prosthetic. Post-mastectomy reconstruction in breast cancer patients. This is not billed as DME- part of a procedure. Breast reconstruction surgery may require precert R/o if cosmetic in nature only. Not covered if procedure not covered |
| 2697 2698 | L8603 | - | PO | Collagen imp urinary 2.5 ml | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore Page 104 of | eviCore | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Not home DME, orthotic, prosthetic. May be part of procedure fee. Medicare covers up to five separate collagen implant treatments in patients with intrinsic sphincter deficiency. Who have passed a collagen sensitivity test. Will review commercial on case by case basis. Not covered if procedure not covered. |

| | Α | В | С | D | Е | F | G | Н | | J | K | L | М |
|------|--------|-----|------|--|------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| | HCPCS | MOD | CATG | DESCRIPTION | SELF FUNDED | COMMERCIAL | PEIA | MEDICARE ADVANTAGE | MOUNTAIN HEALTH | SERVICE LIMITS | MEDICAID LIMITS | REIMBURSE | SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS AND/OR SOURCE MATERIAL |
| 50 | L8604 | - | PO | Injectable bulking agent, | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | TRUST N/C | - | Not on WV | | Not Home DME supply |
| | | | | dextranomer/hyaluric acid, copolymer implant. Urinary | | | | | | | 2024 DME FS | May be part of procedure | May not be separately billable from a covered procedure. |
| | | | | tract | | | | | | | | /professional fee. Should not | OPPS status indicator: Items and services packaged into APC rates. |
| 2699 | | | | | | | | | | | | pull DME copays etc | Not covered if procedure not covered. |
| 2077 | L8605 | - | PO | Inject bulking agent, dextranomer/hyaluric acid, | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Not home DME, orthotic, prosthetic. Includes shipping and necessary supplies. |
| | | | | copolymer implant, anal canal, 1ml | | | | | | | 2021 51112 1 0 | | OPPS status indicator Items and services packaged into APC rates. |
| 2700 | | | | | | 10 | | | 11/0 | | | | Not covered if procedure not covered. |
| | L8606 | - | PO | Synthetic implnt urinary 1ml | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Not home DME, orthotic, prosthetic. May be part of professional service or procedure fee. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | OPPS status indicatorItems and services packaged into APC rates. |
| 2701 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | L8607 | - | PO | Inj vocal cord bulking agent | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | - | - | Not home DME, orthotic, prosthetic. May be part of professional service or procedure Fee. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | OPPS status indicatorItems and services packaged into APC rates. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Not covered if procedure not covered |
| 2702 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | L8608 | - | - | Extenal component, supply or access for use with the | THP | THP | THP | THP | THP | - | - | invoice required | Not home DME, orthotic, prosthetic. OPPS status indicatorItems and services packaged |
| 2703 | | | | Argus IIRetinal Prosthesis system, NOS | | | | | | | | | into APC rates. Covered only if procedure is covered. |
| | L8609 | - | PO | Artificial cornea | See Procedure | See Procedure | See Procedure | See Procedure | See Procedure | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Surgical implants - not billed as Home DME. May be part of facility or professional fee. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | No precert required if procedure did not require precert. |
| 2704 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Covered only if procedure is covered. |
| 2704 | L8610 | - | РО | Ocular implant | See | See Procedure | See | See Procedure | See | - | Not on WV | - | Surgical implants - not billed as Home DME. |
| | | | | | Procedure | | Procedure | | Procedure | | 2024 DME FS | | May be part of facility or professional fee. No precert required if procedure did not require |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | precert. Covered only if procedure is covered. |
| 2705 | L8612 | _ | PO | Aqueous shunt prosthesis | See | See Procedure | See | See Procedure | See | - | Not on WV | - | Surgical implants - not billed as Home DME. |
| | | | | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | Procedure | | Procedure | | Procedure | | 2024 DME FS | | May be part of facility or professional fee. No precert required if procedure did not require |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | precert. Covered only if procedure is covered. |
| 2706 | 1.0040 | | | | | 0 0 1 | | 0 0 1 | 0 | | N WO. | | • • |
| | L8613 | - | PO | Ossicular implant | See Procedure | See Procedure | See Procedure | See Procedure | See Procedure | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Surgical implants - not billed as Home DME. May be part of facility or professional fee. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | No precert required if procedure did not require precert. |
| 2707 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Covered only if procedure is covered. |
| 2708 | L8614 | - | PO | Cochlear device | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | - | NSB if part of procedure. Age restriction MHT. |
| 2709 | L8615 | - | PO | Coch implant headset replace 3 piece component | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1/3 yrs | - | - | NSB if part of procedure. Age restriction MHT. |
| 2710 | L8616 | - | PO | Coch implant microphone | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1/yr | - | - | NSB if part of procedure. Age restriction MHT. |
| 2711 | L8617 | - | PO | Coch implant trans coil repl | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | - | - | NSB if part of procedure. Age restriction MHT. |
| 2712 | L8618 | - | РО | Coch implant tran cable repl | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 2/yr | - | - | NSB if part of procedure. Age restriction MHT. |
| 2112 | L8619 | - | PO | Cochlear implant, | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | | - | - | NSB if part of procedure. |
| 1 | | | | external speech processor & controller, integrated system, | | | | | | | | | Age restriction MHT. See Medicaid manual chapter 530 .1.5.1 Cochlear Implant for further information |
| 2713 | L8621 | - | PO | replacement Repl zinc air battery, | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 30/month | 90/3 months | - | MHT age restriction applies. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Covered for Commercial and employer funded plans that cover cochlear implants. |
| 2714 | L8622 | | DO. | Pani alkalina h-# | Ve- | V | Ve- | V | V | 60/190 | 180/3 months | | Cannot bill w/ L8622, L8623, L8624. |
| | L8622 | • | PO | Repl alkaline battery | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 60/180 days | 18U/3 MONTHS | - | MHT age restrictions applies. Covered for Commercial and employer funded plans |
| 2715 | | | | | | | | | | | | | that cover cochlear implants. Cannot bill w/ L8621, L8623, L8624. |
| | L8623 | - | PO | Lith ion batt CID, non-ear Ivl | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 4/yr | 4/yr | - | MHT age restriction applies. Covered for Commercial and employer funded plans |
| 2716 | | | | | | | | | | | | | that cover cochlear implants. Cannot bill w/ L8621, L8622, L8624 |
| | L8624 | - | PO | Lith ion batt CID, ear level | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 4/3yrs | 4/3 yrs | - | MHT age restriction applies. Covered for Commercial and employer funded plans |
| 7747 | | | | | | | | | | | | | that cover cochlear implants. Cannot bill w/L8621, L8622,L8623 |
| 2717 | L8625 | - | PO | External recharging system | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | - | Not on WV | - | Covered for Commercial and employer funded plans |
| | | | | for battery for use with cochlear implant or auditory | | | | | | | 2024 DME FS | | that cover cochlear implants. |
| | | | | osseointegrated device, replacement only, each | | | | | | | | | |
| 2718 | L8627 | - | PO | Cochlear implant, external | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | N/C | _ | Not on WV | - | Replacement of cochlear accessories (headset, |
| | | | _ | speech processor, component, replacement | | | | | | | 2024 DME FS | | headpiece, microphone, transmitting coil and transmitter cable) is covered for plans that cover |
| | | | | , | | | | | | | | | cochlear implants. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2719 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | А | В | С | D | E | F | G | Н | ı | J | K | L | M |
|------|-------|-----|------|--|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--|--|---|
| | HCPCS | MOD | CATG | DESCRIPTION | SELF FUNDED | COMMERCIAL | PEIA | MEDICARE ADVANTAGE | MOUNTAIN HEALTH | SERVICE LIMITS | MEDICAID LIMITS | REIMBURSE | SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS AND/OR SOURCE MATERIAL |
| 50 | L8628 | ٠ | PO | Cochlear implant, external controller component, replacement | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | TRUST N/C | - | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | ٠ | Replacement of a cochlear implant and/or its external components (e.g., speech processor, microphone headset and audio input selector) is considered medically necessary when the existing device cannot be repaired OR when replacement is required because a change in the member's condition makes the present unit non-functioning AND improvement is expected with a replacement unit. P |
| 2720 | L8629 | - | PO | Transmitting coil and cable, integrated, for use with cochlear implant device, replacement | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 2/yr | - | - | Replacement of cochlear accessories (headset, headpiece, microphone, transmitting coil and transmitter cable) is covered for Medicaid members up to 21 years of age. Not covered past 21 years. Batteries for the implant require prior authorization when service limits are exceeded. |
| 2721 | L8630 | - | PO | Metacarpophalangeal implant | See Procedure | See Procedure | See Procedure | See Procedure | See Procedure | - | - | - | Surgical implants - not billed as Home DME. May be part of facility or professional fee. No precert required if procedure did not require precert. |
| 2722 | L8631 | - | PO | MCP joint repl 2 pc or more | See Procedure | See Procedure | See Procedure | See Procedure | See Procedure | - | - | - | Covered only if procedure is covered. Surgical implants - not billed as Home DME. May be part of facility or professional fee. No precert required if procedure did not require precert. Covered only if procedure is covered. |
| 2724 | L8641 | - | PO | Metatarsal joint implant | See Procedure | See Procedure | See Procedure | See Procedure | See Procedure | - | - | - | Surgical implants - not billed as Home DME. May be part of facility or professional fee. No precert required if procedure did not require precert. Covered only if procedure is covered. |
| 2724 | L8642 | - | PO | Hallux implant | See Procedure | See Procedure | See Procedure | See Procedure | See Procedure | - | - | - | Surgical implants - not billed as Home DME. May be part of facility or professional fee. No precert required if procedure did not require precert. |
| 2725 | L8658 | - | PO | Interphalangeal joint spacer | See Procedure | See Procedure | See Procedure | See Procedure | See Procedure | - | - | - | Covered only if procedure is covered. Surgical implants - not billed as Home DME. May be part of facility or professional fee. No precert required if procedure did not require precert. |
| 2726 | L8659 | - | PO | Interphalangeal joint repl | See Procedure | See Procedure | See Procedure | See Procedure | See Procedure | - | - | - | Covered only if procedure is covered. Surgical implants - not billed as Home DME. May be part of facility or professional fee. No precert required if procedure did not require precert. |
| 2727 | L8670 | - | PO | Vascular graft, synthetic | See Procedure | See Procedure | See Procedure | See Procedure | See Procedure | - | - | - | Covered only if procedure is covered. Surgical implants - not billed as Home DME. May be part of facility or professional fee. No precert required if procedure did not require precert. |
| 2728 | L8678 | - | PO | ext slpy implat neurostim | See Procedure | See Procedure | See Procedure | See Procedure | See Procedure | - | - | - | Covered only if procedure is covered. Surgical implants - not billed as Home DME. May be part of facility or professional fee. No precert required if procedure did not require precert. Covered only if procedure is covered. |
| 2729 | L8679 | - | PO | Implantable neurostimulator , pulse generator,any type | See Procedure | See Procedure | See Procedure | See Procedure | See Procedure | - | Must be billed w/ cpt code 63685 or 64590 | - | Surgical implants - not billed as Home DME. May be part of facility or professional fee. No precert required if procedure did not require precert. Covered only if procedure is covered. |
| 2731 | L8680 | - | PO | Implantable neurostimulator electrode (with any number of contact points), each | See Procedure | See Procedure | See Procedure | See Procedure | See Procedure | - | - | Included as part of cpt code 63650 and not sep billable | Surgical implants - not billed as Home DME. May be part of facility or professional fee. No precert required if procedure did not require precert. Covered only if procedure is covered. |
| 2731 | L8681 | - | PO | Pt programmer(external)for use with implantable programmable neurostimulator or pulse | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | Not on Medicaid SCHEDULE | - | Case by case. This is a replacement code only. |
| 2733 | L8682 | - | - | Implat neurostim radiofreq receiver | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | - | Surgical implants included. May be part of a professional fee and not billed as DME. No precert if surgical code does not require precert. Please check Plan coverage. |
| 2734 | L8683 | - | PO | Radiofq trsmtr for implt neu Radiofre trsmtr implt scrl neu | THP | eviCore eviCore | eviCore eviCore | eviCore eviCore | eviCore | - | - | - | Covered if met criteria for sacral/neurostimulator. Covered if met criteria for sacral/neurostimulator. |
| 2735 | | | | , | | | | | | | | | |
| 2736 | L8685 | - | PO | Implant neurostim pulse gen,single array, recharge, incl extension | Yes | Yes | N/C | N/C | Yes | - | - | - | Covered only if procedure is covered. |
| 2737 | L8686 | - | PO | Implant neurostim pulse gen, single array, nonrecharge, incl extension | Yes | Yes | N/C | N/C | Yes | - | - | - | Generator codes L8686-L8688 are not covered by Medicare.Hospitals bill C codes and ASC's usually do not submit HCPCS II codes for devices. For non- Medicare plans L8686-L8688 providers should follow their contract or appropriate specific coding and billing guidelines. Covered only if procedure is covered. |
| 2738 | L8687 | - | PO | Implant neurostim pulse gen, dual array, recharge, incl extension | Yes | Yes | N/C | N/C | Yes | - | - | - | Generator codes L8686-L8688 are not covered by Medicare.Hospitals bill C codes and ASC's usually do not submit HCPCS II codes for devices. For non- Medicare plans L8686-L8688 providers should follow their contract or appropriate specific coding and billing guidelines. Covered only if procedure is covered. |

| | Α | В | С | D | E | F | G | Н | I | J | K | L | M |
|--------------|-------|-----|------|---|----------------|------------|---------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|---|
| 50 | HCPCS | MOD | CATG | DESCRIPTION | SELF FUNDED | COMMERCIAL | PEIA | MEDICARE ADVANTAGE | MOUNTAIN HEALTH TRUST | SERVICE LIMITS | MEDICAID LIMITS | REIMBURSE | SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS AND/OR SOURCE MATERIAL |
| 2739 | L8688 | - | PO | Implant neurostim pulse generator, dual array, non- recharge, incl extension | Yes | Yes | N/C | N/C | Yes | Not on RBRVS | • | - | Generator codes L8686-L8688 are not covered by Medicare-Hospitals bill C codes and ASC's usually do not submit HCPCS II codes for devices. For non-Medicare plans L8686-L8688 providers should follow their contract or appropriate specific coding and billing guidelines. Covered only if procedure is covered. |
| 2740 | L8689 | - | PO | External recharg sys intern | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 1 every 3 yrs | | - | - |
| 2741 | L8690 | - | PO | Aud osseo dev, int/ext comp. BAHA | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | - | - | Covered if plan covers a BAHA. BAHA included all internal and external components. Is the BaHa. Part of the surgical. Use w/ CPT codes 60714, 69714-52-58. FOR MHT - follow age guidelines. |
| 2742 | L8691 | - | PO | Aud osseo dev ext sound processor, replacement | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | 1 every 3 yrs | - | - | Covered if plan covers BAHA. |
| | L8692 | - | PO | Auditory osseointegrated device, external sound processor, used wind osseointegrated device, external sound processor, used wind osseointegration, body worn, includes head band or other means of external attachment. device, external sound processor, used without osseointegration, body worn, includes headband or other means of external attachment | N/C | N/C | N/C | N/C | Yes/ see comment | - | | - | This is an external soft band, not internal. Covered under WV Medicaid plans for members under 21 yrs age when other external device(hearing aid) contraindicated. Example: cases of microtia. Dispensing fee not separately payable. Would be excluded under plans that exclude hearing aids. Covered hearing aids are to use V codes. |
| 2743 | L8693 | - | PO | Auditory osseointegrated device, abutment, any length, replacement only | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | 1every 3 years | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Covered if plan covers BAHA and medical necessity established. |
| 2744 | L8694 | - | PO | Auditory osseointegrated device, transducer/actuator, replacement only, each | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | 1 every 3 years | Not on WV 2024 DME FS | - | Split code from L8691 |
| 2745 | L8695 | - | РО | External recharg sys extern | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | - | Not on WV DME fee | • | Please check HMO certificates of Coverage. |
| 2746 | L8696 | - | PO | Ext antenna for phren nerve stim | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | schedule - | - | Only covered if Diaphragmatic/Phrenic nerve stimulation (Remede System, Avery Diaphragm Pacing System, NeuRx DPS*) was covered. May be part of facility fee or physician fee. If the orther for those systems above not met, the antenna will not be covered. |
| 2747 | L8699 | - | PO | Prosthetic Implant , NOS | THP | THP | THP | THP | THP | - | - | • | - |
| 2748 | L8701 | CR | PO | Powered upper ext ROM assist dev, elbow, wrist, hand device, with single or double upright(s), includes microprocessor, sensors, all components and accessories, custom fabricated. | THP | THP | THP | THP | THP | - | - | - | December 28, 2023 the PDAC had the myopro listed as a capped rental item as did not meet the FS category. Only the MyoPro 2® Motion E and Motion W. Upper extremity orthosis - no loss of limb. NO add on codes allowed. Fees have been established as of April 2024. |
| 2750 | L8702 | CR | PO | Powered, upper extremity ROM device, elbow, wrist, hand, finger with single or double upright(s), includes microprocessor, sensors, all components and accessories, custom fab. No add on codes allowed. | THP | THP | THP | THP | THP | - | - | - | December 28, 2023 the PDAC had the myopro listed as a capped rental item as did not meet the FS category. Only the MyoPro 2® Motion E and Motion W. Upper extremity orthosis - no loss of limb. NO add on codes allowed. Fees have been established as of April 2024. |
| | L8720 | - | PO | External lower extremity sensory prosthesis, cutaneous stimulation of mechanoreceptors proximal to the ankle, per leg | THP | THP | THP | THP | N/C | - | Not on WV DME fee schedule | - | Walkasins®. Will review in 2025 for suffficient peer review literature |
| 2751 | L8721 | - | PO | Receptor sole for use with 18720, replacement, each | THP | THP | THP | THP | N/C | - | Not on WV DME fee | - | Walkasins®. Will review in 2025 for suffficient peer review literature |
| 2752 | L9900 | - | PO | Orthotic and prosthetic supply, access, &/or service component of another HCPCS code. | THP | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | eviCore | - | schedule - | - | Manufacture's invoice, description of service or item. May not be sep billable. |
| 2753 | Q0477 | - | PO | Power module patient cable for use with electric or electric/pneumatic ventricular assist device, replacement only | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | - | - | Contract Specific | 2018 split code from Q0479. Covered if VAD insertion 33990-33995 covered |
| 2754 2755 | Q0478 | - | PO | Power adaptor for use w/ electric or electric /pneumatic ventricular assist device, vehicle type | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | - | - | Contract Specific | Special coverage instructions apply. |
| | Q0479 | - | PO | Power module for use w/ electric or electric/pneumatic ventricular device, replacement only | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | N/C | - | - | Contract Specific | Special coverage instructions apply. Usually not covered. Or not separately billable. |
| 2756 | Q0480 | - | PO | Driver pneumatic vad, rep | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | - | Contract | - |
| 2757 | Q0481 | - | PO | Microprosr cu elec vad, rep | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | - | Specific Contract | - |
| 2758 | Q0482 | - | PO | Microprosr cu combo vad, rep | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | - | Specific Contract | - |
| 2759 | | | | | | | | Page 107 of | | | | Specific | |

Page 107 of 108

| HCPCS MOD CATG DESCRIPTION SELF FUNDED SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS AND/OR SOURCE MATERIAL |
|---|---|
| Description Contract Contra | AND/OR SOURCE MATERIAL |
| 2760 | |
| 2761 | |
| 2762 | |
| 2763 | - |
| 2764 | - |
| Q0489 | - |
| Q0490 | - |
| 2767 Q0491 - PO Emr pwr source combo vad Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes - Contract | - |
| 2768 | - |
| 2769 Specific Sp | - |
| Q0494 | - |
| Q0495 - PO Charger elec/combo vad, rep Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes - Contract Specific Specific Specific Q0496 - PO Battery, other than lithium-ion, Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes 1 every 6 - Contract Specific | |
| Q0496 - PO Battery, other than lithium-ion, Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes 1 every 6 - Contract for use with electric or Specific | |
| | 1 every 6 months for Secure Care and Commercial |
| electric/pneumatic ventricular | Plans. |
| 2772 assist device, replacement | - |
| 2773 Specific Q0498 - PO Holster elec/combo vad, rep Yes Yes Yes Yes - Contract | - |
| 2774 Specific | |
| 2775 Specific | - |
| Q0500 | - |
| Q0501 - PO Shwr cov elec/combo vad, Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Contract Specific | - |
| Q0502 - PO Mobility cart pneum vad, rep Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Contract Specific | - |
| Q0503 - PO Battery pneum vad Yes Yes Yes Yes 1 every 6 - Contract | 1 every 6 months for SecureCare. |
| Q0504 - PO Pwr adpt pneum vad, rep veh Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes - Contract | - |
| 2780 Specific Q0506 - PO Battery, lithium-ion, for use Yes Yes Yes Yes 1every 12 - Contract | 1 every 12 months for SecureCare and Commercial. |
| with electric or electric/pneumatic ventricular months Specific | For use with VAD device |
| 2781 assist device, replacement THP THP< | _ |
| accessory for use with external ventricular assist | |
| 2782 device. | |
| Q0508 - PO Miscellaneous supply or THP THP THP THP N/C Contract Specific | New code 2013 |
| implanted ventricular assist device | |
| Q0509 - PO Miscellaneous supply or THP THP THP THP N/C | - |
| implanted ventricular assist device for which payment was | |
| not made under Medicare | |
| 1040 - PO Cranial remolding ortho, ped THP THP THP N/C THP | MHT Rates or by contract rates. For RBP Groups, |
| | S1040 will only price if the network (PHCS, Healthsmart, etc.) has pricing for S1040. If criteria |
| | met, approve the purchase of S1040 and let provider know that this will price per their contract with the |
| | network (PHCS, Healthsmart, etc). If the claim will |
| | be sent to HST, there will be no payment as no Medicare rate. AMPS may pay as use other sources |
| | besides Medicare rates. Inform provider that there may be an issue with payment. Email ESR team: |
| | ASO EmployerSvcsReps@healthplan.org and notify |
| | then of possible reimbursement issue with S1040, providing member and Group information as well as |
| | referral info. |
| 2785 V2623 - PO Plastic eye prosth custom THP THP <t< td=""><td>Under Medicaid's Vision Care services.</td></t<> | Under Medicaid's Vision Care services. |
| Lifetime | If non par provider, Commercial plans please contact network development for possible rate agreement. |
| 2786 V2624 - PO Polishing artificial eye Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Twice/Year | |
| 2787 | Allowed v4. More than that is seen to see all all. |
| V2625 - PO Enlargement of eye Yes Yes Yes Yes | Allowed x1 . More than that is rarely medically necessary. Usually included in warranty if done within |
| 2788 | 90 days of initial delivery of prosthetic. Allowed x1 . More than that is rarely medically |
| 2789 | necessary. Usually included in warranty if done within 90 days of initial delivery of prosthetic. |
| V2627 - PO Scleral cover shell THP THP THP THP THP - - - | Prose device MUST be coded V2531 if used for a purpose other than Tx of an eye rendered sightless |
| | and dry eye , where the Prose device serves as a substitute as a lacrimal gland. |
| 2790 | - |
| 2791 | _ |
| 2792 - PO Prosinetic eye, omer type THP THP | |
| Repair/Modification of | On Medicare's 2024 non-covered list. |
| augmentative communicative | |
| | |